

Parts list is "word searchable"

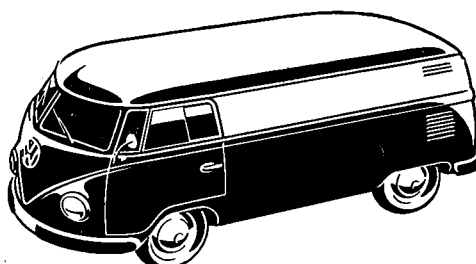
On your keyboard, hit "CTRL" key + "F" key at the same time and a box will pop up where you can enter a search term. For part number search, you might need the spaces between the numbers for search to be effective. Same for hardware, nuts, bolts... "N"-type numbers. If you're not getting any search hits and you know you have a 1958 or earlier part number, search on a partial number & you'll probably get some hits. Some "N" numbers have two blank spaces before the last character.

Click / link navigation has been created within this document

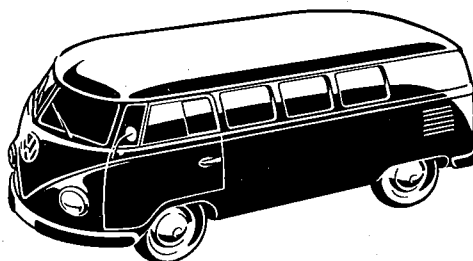
All diagram part numbers are linked to the line description part number and vice versa. When you mouse over either, you will see cursor turn into a hand... meaning it's a link. Red dashed boxes are links to a main section's table of contents.

Spare Parts List

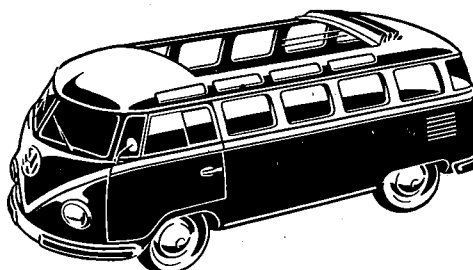
Type 2



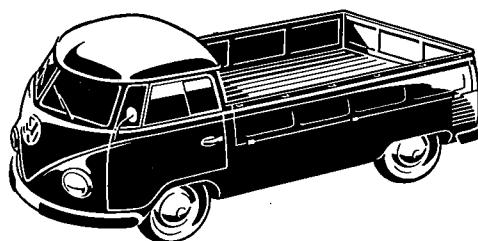
MODEL 211
VW-Delivery Van
 (Double door right, LHD)



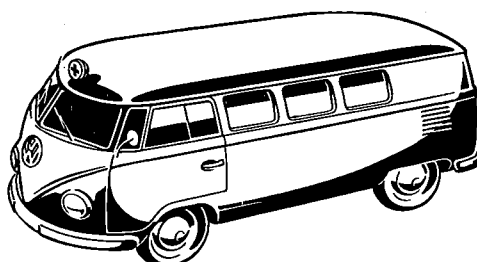
MODEL 221
VW Micro Bus
 (Double door right, LHD)



MODEL 241
VW Micro Bus
 De Luxe (LHD)



MODEL 261
VW Pick-up
 (Side panel lid right, LHD)



MODEL 271
VW Ambulance
 (Double door right, LHD)

This spare parts list

is applicable to the following models:

Model 211	VW Delivery Van (Double door right, LHD)
213	VW Delivery Van (Double door left, LHD)
214	VW Delivery Van (Double door left, RHD)
215	VW Delivery Van (Double doors left and right, LHD)
216	VW Delivery Van (Double doors left and right, RHD)
221	VW Micro Bus (Double door right, LHD)
223	VW Micro Bus (Double door left, LHD)
224	VW Micro Bus (Double door left, RHD)
225	VW Micro Bus (Double door right, sliding roof, LHD)
228	VW Micro Bus (Double door left, sliding roof, RHD)
231	VW Kombi (Double door right, LHD)
233	VW Kombi (Double door left, LHD)
234	VW Kombi (Double door left, RHD)
235	VW Kombi (Double door right, sliding roof, LHD)
237	VW Kombi (Double door left, sliding roof, LHD)
238	VW Kombi (Double door left, sliding roof, RHD)
241	VW Micro Bus De Luxe (LHD)
244	VW Micro Bus De Luxe (RHD)
251	VW Micro Bus De Luxe (Seven-seater, LHD)
261	VW Pick-up (Side panel lid right, LHD)
263	VW Pick-up (Side panel lid left, LHD)
264	VW Pick-up (Side panel lid left, RHD)
271	VW Ambulance (Double door right, LHD)
273	VW Ambulance (Double door left, LHD)
274	VW Ambulance (Double door left, RHD)
281	VW Micro Bus (Seven-seater, double door right, LHD)
285	VW Micro Bus (Seven-seater, double door right, sliding roof, LHD)

Edition: 13600

All rights reserved.

Any copying or translating, either in part or full,
is only permitted after obtaining written approval
from Volkswagenwerk.

Printed by: H. Osterwald, Hannover.

Printed in Germany.

To avoid misunderstanding and delay

in the supply of spare parts please note:

- ① Use the appropriate blanks for the preparation of your orders.
- ② Enumerate the items required in parts list sequence with the exception of standard parts and SP-sets which should be shown in numerical sequence at the end of the order.
- ③ Prepare orders typewritten only.
- ④ In case of doubt always indicate:
Engine and Chassis Nos.
- ⑤ Forward sample or sketch showing measurements in case of parts not listed in parts list.
- ⑥ When ordering seats and/or trimmings indicate designation of material and color. In case of doubt attach sample of the material.
- ⑦ Samples, which should be forwarded free of charge, are to be labeled indicating:
 - a) Sender's address
 - b) Reference of the order
 - c) Engine and Chassis Nos.
- ⑧ In case of orders by telephone correct supply cannot be guaranteed.
- ⑨ Designations such as front – rear – left – right are determined from the driving seat facing forward.
- ⑩ All correspondence and orders to be addressed only to:
**Volkswagenwerk G.m.b.H., Ersatzteile-Dienst
Wolfsburg**

× in the "Quantity" column indicates: as required,
* in the "Quantity" column indicates: running meters,
no entry in the "Type and model" column indicates: for all models,
* before Spare Parts-No. indicates: Part may also be used for Type 1, the designation M... in the Type and Model column stands for: Optional Extras.

**Avoid speedy orders,
they cost your money
and require extra work at our end.**

VOLKSWAGENWERK GMBH · WOLFSBURG

The unit numbers are found on the following locations:

Type No.

Chassis No.:

Up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901, on identity plate affixed to partition in engine compartment,

from chassis No. 20 – 117 902, above identity plate affixed to partition in engine compartment.

Engine No.:

On generator support below inscription "Zündfolge 1-4-3-2".

Transmission and Rear Axle No.:

On right-hand transmission case half behind the gearshift housing.

Front Axle No.:

On right-hand suspension arm stop.

Introduction

This spare parts list supersedes all previous issues. It includes all amendments until the date of publication of this list. Any further amendments will be covered by the monthly information sheets.

All spare parts itemized in this list are broken down into 10 main groups which correspond to the main units of the vehicle. Each main unit consists of several subgroups, the number of which varies according to the size and design of the unit.

Within the main and/or subgroups the spare parts are listed and numbered in their constructional order. The illustrations have been grouped accordingly.

Each spare part number consists of nine figures. The first 3 figures designate the type and model. The next figure shows the main group. The following two figures indicate the subgroup. The last three figures represent the actual numerical designation of the part. In case of modifications of material or design a letter is added to the spare part number of those parts not substituting the relevant earlier parts. The alphabetical order indicates the number of modifications made.

Example:

The crankcase part number is: 111 101 025 A

111	1	01	025	A
type and model	main group	subgroup	actual part number	modification

It is pointed out that designations such as front-rear-left-right are determined from the driving seat facing forward. If a spare part is available in left and right-hand version, the odd end figure usually designates the left type part and the following even end figure the right type part.

The main and subgroup sequence is shown on the following pages.

MAIN AND SUB GROUPS SEQUENCE

No.	Main groups	No.	Sub groups	Illustration
1	Engine	01	Crankcase, Cylinders, Cylinder heads	1
		05	Crankshaft, Connecting rods, Crankshaft bearings	2
		07	Pistons	2
		09	Camshaft, Valves	3
		15	Oil pump, Oil filler	4
		17	Oil cooler	4
		19	Air cooling, Cover plates	5
		27	Fuel pump, Fuel pipes	6
		29	Carburetor	7
		29	Carburetor with accelerator pump, Manifold	8
		41	Clutch	9
2	Fuel tank, Exhaust and Interior heating systems	01	Fuel tank	10
		09	Fuel cock	10
		51	Exhaust system	11
		55	Heater pipes	11
3	Transmission	01	Transmission case	12
		07	Gears, Shafts	13
		09	Gears, Shafts (synchromesh)	14
4	Front axle, Steering	01	Front axle	15
		05	Front suspension	15
		11	Torsion springs	15
		13	Shock absorbers, front	15
		15	Steering	16
5	Rear axle	01	Rear axle	17
		11	Rear suspension	17
		13	Shock absorbers, rear	17
		17	Differential	18
6	Road wheels, Brakes	01	Wheel discs	19
		09	Hydraulic brakes	19
		11	Brake cylinders and pipes	20
7	Frame, Hand and foot lever systems	03	Frame	21
		07	Bumpers	21
		11	Hand lever system	22
		21	Foot lever system	23

MAIN AND SUB GROUPS SEQUENCE

No.	Main groups	No.	Sub groups	Illustration
8	Body	01	Floor fittings	24+024+24 a
		05	Front portion	24+024+24 a
		09	Side panels	24+024+24 a
		13	Rear portion	24+024+24 a
		17	Roof – Ventilation system	24+024+24 a
		21	Step	—
		27	Engine compartment lid	25
		29	Loading boards and rear panel lids	25
		31	Doors (cab)	26
		37	Door components	26
		41	Door wings	26
		45	Window glasses and weatherstrips	27
		47	Side window components	27
		53	Mouldings	28
		57	Instrument panel fittings and rear view mirror	28
		63	Front panel linings and floor coverings ...	29
		67	Interior lining	29
		71	Tilt cover	30
		75	Sliding roof	31
		81	Front seat	32
		83	Front seat (in passenger compartment)	32
		85	Rear seat (in passenger compartment)	32
		87	Seats of VW Ambulance	33
		89	Stretcher	33
9	Electrical equipment	03	Generator	34
		05	Ignition	35
		11	Starting motor	36
		19	Instruments	37
		25	Instrument panel and switches	37
		41	Headlamps	37
		43	Lighting	37
		51	Horn	38
		53	Direction indicators	38
		55	Windshield wipers	38
		57	Speedometer	39
		59	Ventilator – Roof (electrical)	39
		71	Electric wirings	39
0	Accessories	11	Jack	40
		12	Tools	40
		16	Accessories	40

Production Survey

The following list is to give you a survey of the Nos. of the chassis and other units produced up to the end of each year. In October 1952, March 1953, January 1954 and March 1955 substantial technical innovations were introduced.

Year	Chassis	Engine	Front axle	Rear axle
Oct. 1952	20 – 035 112	20 – 481 713	—	2 – 456 602
1952	20 – 041 712	20 – 518 653	2 – 042 212	2 – 469 390
March 1953	20 – 047 102	20 – 550 354	2 – 047 604	2 A – 49 415
Jan. 1954	20 – 069 409	20 – 695 356	2 – 070 257	2 A – 169 153
1954	20 – 110 604	20 – 945 526	2 – 111 671	2 A – 380 323
March 1955	20 – 117 902	20 – 991 590	2 – 120 231	2 A – 418 385
1955	20 – 160 716	20 – 1 277 347	2 – 162 204	2 A – 573 609
1956	223 217	1 678 210	2 – 226 148	2 A 1 044 025
1957	315 209	2 156 321	2 – 317 251	2 A 1 488 444

MAIN GROUP



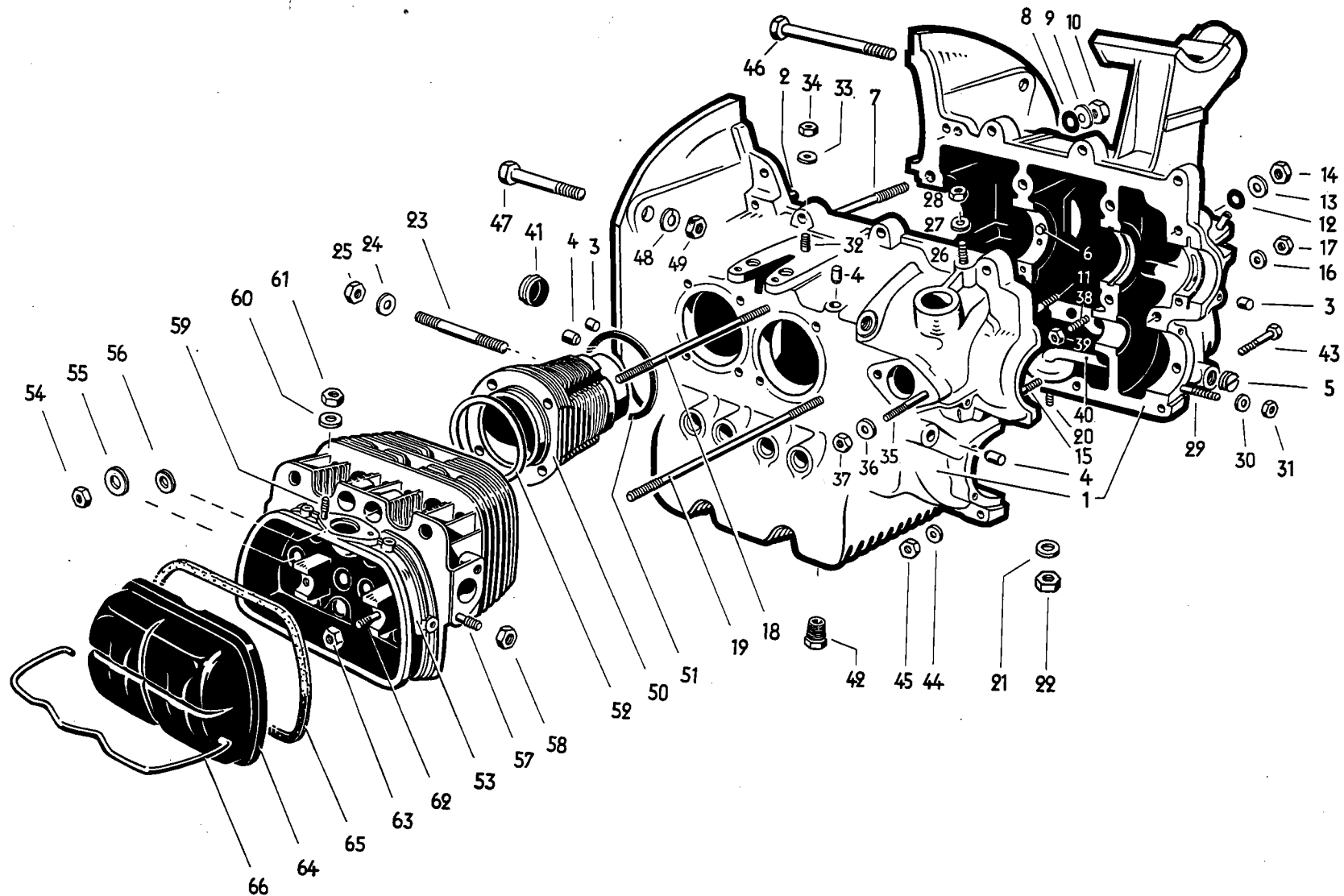
	Illustration
01 Crankcase, Cylinders, Cylinder heads	1
05 Crankshaft, Connecting rods, Crankshaft bearings	2
07 Pistons	2
09 Camshaft, Valves	3
15 Oil pump, Oil filler	4
17 Oil cooler	4
19 Air cooling, Cover plates	5
27 Fuel pump, Fuel pipes	6
29 Carburetor	7
29 Carburetor with accelerator pump, Manifold	8
41 Clutch	9

MAIN GROUP



ENGINE

Crankcase, Cylinders, Cylinder head



MAIN GROUP

ENGINE
Crankcase, Cylinders, Cylinder heads

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
ENGINE				
–	261 100 021	Engine assy, with generator, clutch and silencer ...	1	
CRANKCASE				
–	*111 101 025	Crankcase up to engine No. 20 – 695 355	1	
1	*111 101 025 A	Crankcase from engine No. 20 – 695 356	1	
2	*111 101 111	Dowel pin – Crankcase	2	
3	*111 101 113	Plug 5.25 mm. dia. – Crankcase	×	
–	*111 101 115	Plug 5.45 mm. dia. – Crankcase	×	
4	*111 101 117	Plug 8.25 mm. dia. – Crankcase	×	
–	*111 101 117 A	Plug 9.3 mm. dia – Crankcase	×	
–	*111 101 117 B	Plug 10.3 mm. dia. – Crankcase	×	
–	*111 101 119	Plug 8.40 mm. dia. – Crankcase	×	
–	*111 101 119 A	Plug 9.45 mm. dia. – Crankcase	×	
–	*111 101 119 B	Plug 10.45 mm. dia. – Crankcase	×	
5	N 13 856 1	Plug, slotted, M 16×1.5 DIN 71 022	1	
6	*111 101 123	Dowel pin – Crankshaft bearing	5	
7	N 14 413 1	Stud AM 10 A×137 – Crankcase	6	
–	N 14 414 1	Stud CM 12×1.5 A/M 10×137 – Crankcase	×	
8	*111 101 127	Sealing washer – Stud	6	
9	N 11 655 2	Washer 11.5 galvanized	6	
10	N 11 010 2	Nut, hex., M 10 DIN 934 galvanized	6	

MAIN GROUP

ENGINE Crankcase, Cylinders, Cylinder heads

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
11	N 14 409 1	Stud AM 8 A×71 – Crankcase	2	
–	N 14 410 1	Stud CM 10 A/M 8×71 – Crankcase	×	
12	N 13 830 1	Sealing washer A 8×14 DIN 7603 – Stud	2	
13	N 11 654 2	Washer 9.5 galvanized	2	
14	N 11 008 3	Nut, hex., M 8 DIN 934 galvanized	2	
15	N 14 403 1	Stud AM 6 A×49 – Crankcase	1	
–	N 14 404 1	Stud CM 8 A/M 6×49 – Crankcase	×	
16	N 12 226 2	Spring washer B 6 DIN 137 galvanized	1	
17	N 11 006 2	Nut, hex., M 6 DIN 934 galvanized	1	
–	N 14 415 1	Stud AM 10 A×166 – Cylinder head	16	
–	N 14 416 1	Stud CM 12×1.5 A/M 10×166 – Cylinder head ...	×	
–	N 14 416 1	up to engine No. 20 – 695 355		
18	N 14 422 1	Stud AM 10 A×196 – Cylinder head	4	
–	N 14 423 1	Stud CM 12×1.5 A/M 10×196 – Cylinder head ...	×	
–	N 14 423 1	from engine No. 20 – 695 356		
19	N 14 424 1	Stud AM 10 A×218 – Cylinder head	12	
–	N 14 425 1	Stud CM 12×1.5 A/M 10×218 – Cylinder head ...	×	
–	N 14 425 1	from engine No. 20 – 695 356		
20	N 14 451 1	Stud BM 6 A×23 – Oil strainer cover	6	
–	N 14 452 1	Stud CM 8 A/M 6×23 – Oil strainer cover	×	
21	N 12 226 2	Spring washer B 6 DIN 137 galvanized	6	
22	N 11 006 2	Nut, hex., M 6 DIN 934 galvanized	6	
23	N 14 411 1	Stud AM 10 A×82 – Engine mounting	2	
–	N 14 412 1	Stud CM 12×1.5 A/M 10×82 – Engine mounting ..	×	
24	N 12 230 2	Spring washer B 10 DIN 137 galvanized	2	

MAIN GROUP**ENGINE****Crankcase, Cylinders, Cylinder heads**

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
25	N 11 010 2	Nut, hex., M 10 DIN 934 galvanized	2	
26	N 14 455 1	Stud BM 8 A×31 – Distributor mounting	1	
–	N 14 456 1	Stud CM 10 A/M 8×31 – Distributor mounting	×	
27	N 12 228 2	Spring washer B 8 DIN 137 galvanized	1	
28	N 11 008 3	Nut, hex., M 8 DIN 934 galvanized	1	
29	N 14 434 1	Stud AM 6 A×28 – Oil pump	4	
–	N 14 454 2	Stud CM 8 A/M 6×28 – Oil pump	×	
30	N 11 652 1	Washer 7 galvanized	4	
31	N 11 006 2	Nut, hex., M 6 DIN 934 galvanized	4	
32	N 14 451 1	Stud BM 6 A×23 – Oil cooler mounting	1	
–	N 14 452 1	Stud CM 8 A/M 6×23 – Oil cooler mounting	×	
33	N 12 226 2	Spring washer B 6 DIN 137 galvanized	1	
34	N 11 006 2	Nut, hex., M 6 DIN 934 galvanized	1	
35	N 14 407 1	Stud AM 8 A×62 – Fuel pump	2	
–	N 14 408 1	Stud CM 10 A/M 8×62 – Fuel pump	×	
36	N 12 228 2	Spring washer B 8 DIN 137 galvanized	2	
37	N 11 008 3	Nut, hex., M 8 DIN 934 galvanized	2	
38	N 14 451 1	Stud BM 6 A×23 – Push rod guide plate	4	
–	N 14 452 1	Stud CM 8 A/M 6×23 – Push rod guide plate	×	
39	N 11 006 2	Nut, hex., M 6 DIN 934 galvanized	4	

MAIN GROUP

ENGINE
Crankcase, Cylinders, Cylinder heads

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
40	*111 101 149	Oil pipe with cover plate	1	
41	*111 101 157	End plug – Camshaft	1	
42	*111 101 193	Oil drain plug	x	
–	*111 101 195	Oil drain plug (oversize)	x	
–	*111 101 196	Oil drain plug (2 nd oversize)	x	
–	*111 101 197	Oil drain plug – Magnetic	1	
–	*111 101 199	Oil drain plug – Magnetic (oversize)	x	
CRANKCASE SECURING PARTS				
43	N 10 360 2	Bolt, hex. head, BM 8×60 DIN 931 galvanized ...	7	
44	N 12 228 2	Spring washer B 8 DIN 137 galvanized	7	
45	N 11 008 3	Nut, hex., M 8 DIN 934 galvanized	7	
–	N 10 346 2	Bolt, hex. head, M 6×30 DIN 931	2	
–	N 12 226 2	Spring washer B 6 DIN 137 galvanized	2	
–	N 11 006 2	Nut, hex., M 6 DIN 934 galvanized	2	
ENGINE TO TRANSMISSION SECURING PARTS				
46	N 10 500 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 10×110 DIN 931	1	
47	N 10 470 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 10×70 DIN 931	1	
48	N 12 230 2	Spring washer B 10 DIN 137 galvanized	2	
49	N 11 010 2	Nut, hex., M 10 DIN 934 galvanized	2	

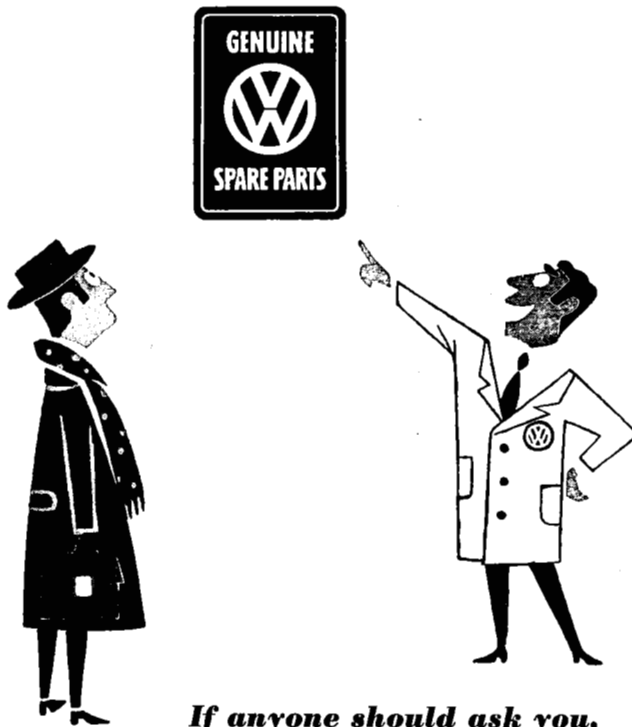
MAIN GROUP

ENGINE
Crankcase, Cylinders, Cylinder heads

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
CYLINDERS				
–	*111 101 301	Cylinder 75 mm. dia. up to engine No. 20 – 695 355	4	
50	*111 101 311	Cylinder 77 mm. dia. from engine No. 20 – 695 356	4	
–	*111 101 341	Gasket between crankcase and cylinder up to engine No. 20 – 695 355	4	
51	*111 101 341 A	Gasket between crankcase and cylinder from engine No. 20 – 695 356	4	
–	*111 101 343	Gasket between cylinder and cylinder head up to engine No. 20 – 695 355	4	
52	*111 101 343 A	Gasket between cylinder and cylinder head from engine No. 20 – 695 356	4	
CYLINDER HEADS				
–	*111 101 351	Cylinder head up to engine No. 20 – 695 355	2	
53	*111 101 351 A	Cylinder head from engine No. 20 – 695 356	2	
–	*111 101 381	Compensating ring 0.4 mm. – Cylinder head 111 101 351	×	
–	*111 101 381 A	Compensating ring 0.4 mm. – Cylinder head 111 101 351 A	×	
–	*111 101 385	Compensating ring 0.8 mm. – Cylinder head 111 101 351	×	
–	*111 101 385 A	Compensating ring 0.8 mm. – Cylinder head 111 101 351 A	×	
–	*111 101 387	Compensating ring 1.0 mm. – Cylinder head 111 101 351	×	
–	*111 101 387 A	Compensating ring 1.0 mm. – Cylinder head 111 101 351 A	×	
–	*111 101 389	Compensating ring 1.5 mm. – Cylinder head 111 101 351	×	
–	*111 101 389 A	Compensating ring 1.5 mm. – Cylinder head 111 101 351 A	×	
–	*111 101 451	Tapped insert – Sparking plug	4	
–	N 13 207 1	Dowel pin 3×8 DIN 7	4	
–	*111 101 453	Filter – Cylinder head breather	2	

MAIN GROUP
1
ENGINE
Crankcase, Cylinders, Cylinder heads

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
-	*111 101 455	Nut – Cylinder head (with sealing sleeve) up to engine No. 20 – 695 355	8	
-	*111 101 457 A	Nut – Cylinder head up to engine No. 20 – 1 120 614	16	
54	*111 101 457 B	Nut – Cylinder head from engine No. 20 – 1 120 615	16	
55	*111 101 461	Washer – Cylinder head nut from engine No. 20 – 695 356	12	
56	N 11 528 1	Washer B 10.5 DIN 125 – Cylinder head nut from engine No. 20 – 695 356	4	
-	*111 101 465	Gasket – Cylinder head nut 111 101 455 up to engine No. 20 – 695 355	8	
57	N 14 457 1	Stud BM 8 A×35 – Exhaust flange up to engine No. 20 – 695 355	8	
-	N 14 458 1	Stud CM 10 A/M 8×35 – Exhaust flange up to engine No. 20 – 695 355	x	
58	N 11 008 3	Nut, hex., M 8 DIN 934 galvanized up to engine No. 20 – 695 355	8	
59	N 14 401 1	Stud AM 6 A×31 – Inlet manifold up to engine No. 20 – 695 355	4	
-	N 14 402 1	Stud CM 8 A/M 6×31 – Inlet manifold up to engine No. 20 – 695 355	x	
60	N 12 226 2	Spring washer B 6 DIN 137 galvanized up to engine No. 20 – 695 355	4	
61	N 11 006 2	Nut, hex., M 6 DIN 934 galvanized up to engine No. 20 – 695 355	4	
62	N 14 405 1	Stud AM 8 A×46 – Rocker shaft up to engine No. 20 – 695 355	4	
-	N 14 406 1	Stud CM 10 A/M 8×46 – Rocker shaft up to engine No. 20 – 695 355	x	
63	N 11 008 3	Nut, hex., M 8 DIN 934 galvanized up to engine No. 20 – 695 355	4	
-	*111 101 471 A	Cover – Valve rocker, with breather up to engine No. 20 – 695 355	x	
64	*111 101 475	Cover – Valve rocker up to engine No. 20 – 695 355	2	
65	*111 101 481	Gasket – Valve rocker cover up to engine No. 20 – 695 355	2	
66	*111 101 487	Retaining spring – Valve rocker cover up to engine No. 20 – 695 355	2	



If anyone should ask you,

"How can I recognize Genuine VW Spare Parts?" it isn't enough for you to say, "Because they're better". This is something the VW driver can't appreciate until the repair job is done and he is pleased with it. The proper way is to explain that the registered VW trade mark is cast, punched, etched or stamped on most Genuine VW Spare Parts, or else they bear a sticker vouching for their authenticity.

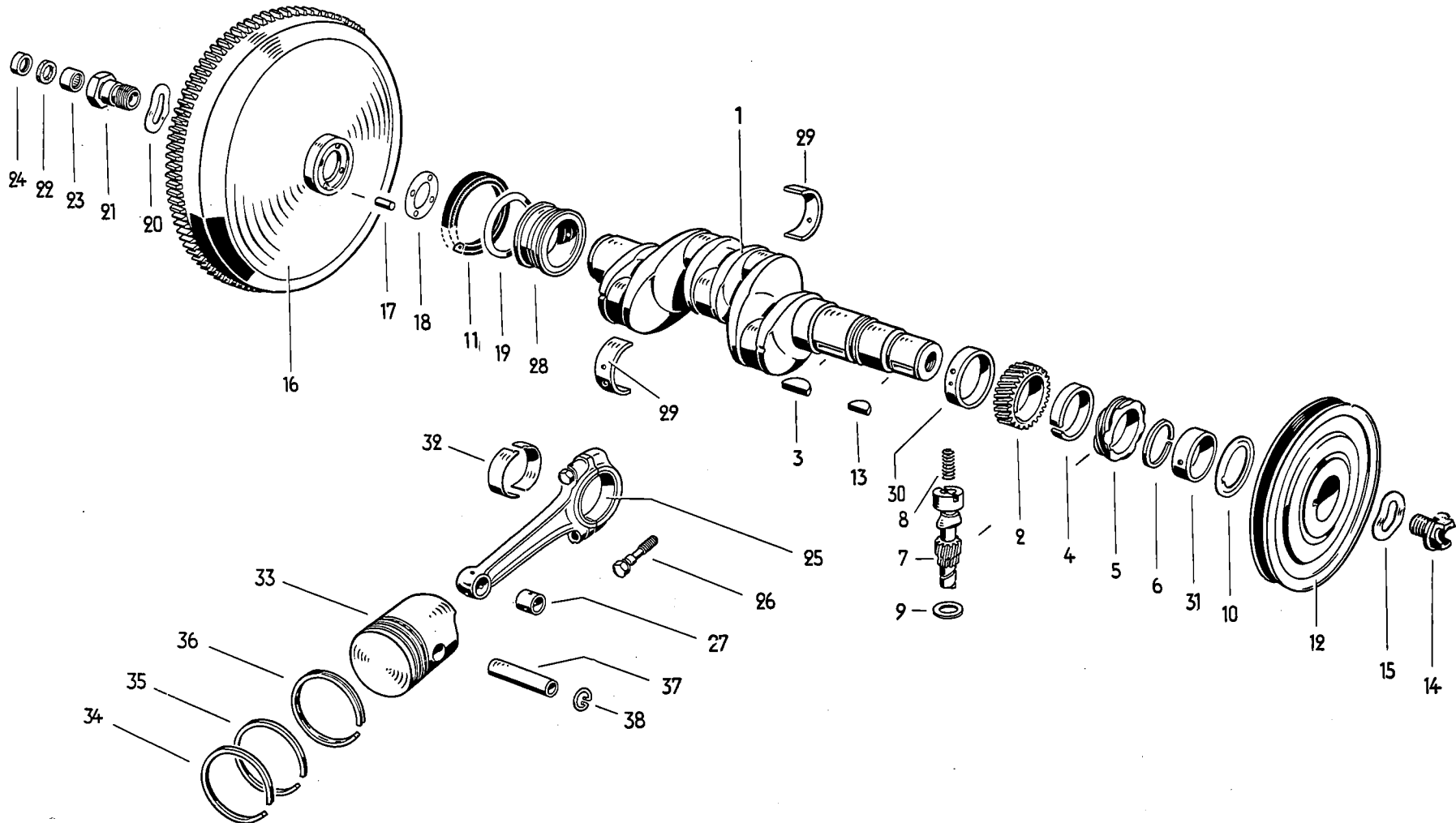


MAIN GROUP

1

ENGINE

**Crankshaft, Connecting rods,
Crankshaft bearings, Pistons**



MAIN GROUP

ENGINE
**Crankshaft, Connecting rods,
Crankshaft bearings**

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
CRANKSHAFT				
1	*111 105 101	Crankshaft	1	
2	*111 105 209	Timing gear – Crankshaft	1	
3	*111 105 213	Woodruff key – Crankshaft timing gear	1	
4	*111 105 219	Spacer – Crankshaft timing gear	1	
5	*111 105 223	Gear – Distributor drive	1	
6	*111 105 227	Lockring – Distributor drive gear	1	
7	*111 105 231	Shaft and pinion – Distributor drive	1	
8	*111 105 233	Coil spring – Distributor drive shaft	1	
9	*111 105 235	Washer – Drive shaft	1	
10	*111 105 241	Oil thrower – Crankshaft	1	
11	*111 105 245	Oil seal – Crankshaft (front)	1	
–	*111 105 251	Pulley – Crankshaft up to engine No. 20 – 695 355	1	
12	*111 105 251 A	Pulley – Crankshaft	1	
		from engine No. 20 – 695 356		
–	*111 105 253	Pulley – Crankshaft (oversize 50.2 mm. dia.)	×	
		up to engine No. 20 – 695 355		
–	*111 105 253 A	Pulley – Crankshaft (oversize 50.2 mm. dia.)	×	
		from engine No. 20 – 695 356		
13	N 12 709 1	Woodruff key 6×9 DIN 6888	1	
14	211 105 261	Starting dog	1	
15	*111 105 265	Spring washer – Starting dog	1	
16	*111 105 271	Flywheel	1	
17	*111 105 277	Dowel pin – Flywheel	4	
18	*111 105 279 A	Gasket – Flywheel	1	

MAIN GROUP

ENGINE
**Crankshaft, Connecting rods,
Crankshaft bearings**

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
19	*111 105 281	Spacer 0.24 mm. – Flywheel	×	
–	*111 105 283	Spacer 0.30 mm. – Flywheel	×	
–	*111 105 285	Spacer 0.32 mm. – Flywheel	×	
–	*111 105 287	Spacer 0.34 mm. – Flywheel	×	
–	*111 105 289	Spacer 0.36 mm. – Flywheel	×	
20	*111 105 297	Lock washer – Flywheel	1	
–	*111 105 305	Gland nut with bush – Flywheel	1	
		up to engine No. 20 – 695 355		
21	*111 105 305 C	Gland nut with needle bearing – Flywheel	1	
		from engine No. 20 – 695 356		
22	*111 105 311	Gasket (felt)	1	
–	*111 105 313	Bush – Flywheel gland nut	1	
23	*111 105 313 A	Needle bearing – Flywheel gland nut	1	
24	*111 105 315	Sealing ring – Needle bearing	1	
–	*111 105 321	Compensating ring – Flywheel	×	
CONNECTING RODS				
25	*111 105 401	Connecting rod	4	
26	*111 105 425	Bolt – Connecting rod	8	
27	*111 105 433	Bush – Piston pin	4	
CRANKSHAFT BEARINGS				
28	*111 105 501 A	Bearing No. 1 – Crankshaft	1	
–	*111 105 503 A	Bearing No. 1 (outer dia. 60.5 mm.) – Crankshaft	1	
–	*111 105 507 A	Bearing No. 1 – Crankshaft (0.25 mm. u.s.)	1	

MAIN GROUP

ENGINE
**Crankshaft, Connecting rods,
Crankshaft bearings**

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
-	*111 105 509 A	Bearing No. 1 (outer dia. 60.5 mm.) – Crankshaft (0.25 mm. u.s.)	1	
-	*111 105 513 A	Bearing No. 1 – Crankshaft (0.50 mm. u.s.)	1	
-	*111 105 519 A	Bearing No. 1 – Crankshaft (0.75 mm. u.s.)	1	
-	*111 105 525 A	Bearing No. 1 – Crankshaft (1.00 mm. u.s.)	1	
29	*111 105 531 A	Bearing shell No. 2 – Crankshaft	2	
-	*111 105 533 A	Bearing shell No. 2 – (outer dia. 60.5 mm.) – Crankshaft	2	
-	*111 105 537 A	Bearing shell No. 2 – Crankshaft (0.25 mm. u.s.) .	2	
-	*111 105 539 A	Bearing shell No. 2 – (outer dia. 60.5 mm.) – Crankshaft (0.25 mm. u.s.)	2	
-	*111 105 543 A	Bearing shell No. 2 – Crankshaft (0.50 mm. u.s.) . .	2	
-	*111 105 549 A	Bearing shell No. 2 – Crankshaft (0.75 mm. u.s.) . .	2	
-	*111 105 555 A	Bearing shell No. 2 – Crankshaft (1.00 mm. u.s.) . .	2	
30	*111 105 561	Bearing No. 3 – Crankshaft	1	
-	*111 105 563	Bearing No. 3 (outer dia. 60.5 mm.) – Crankshaft	1	
-	*111 105 567	Bearing No. 3 – Crankshaft (0.25 mm. u.s.)	1	
-	*111 105 569	Bearing No. 3 (outer dia. 60.5 mm.) – Crankshaft (0.25 mm. u.s.)	1	
-	*111 105 573	Bearing No. 3 – Crankshaft (0.50 mm. u.s.)	1	
-	*111 105 579	Bearing No. 3 – Crankshaft (0.75 mm. u.s.)	1	
-	*111 105 585	Bearing No. 3 – Crankshaft (1.00 mm. u.s.)	1	
31	*111 105 591	Bearing No. 4 – Crankshaft	1	
-	*111 105 593	Bearing No. 4 (outer dia. 50.5 mm.) – Crankshaft	1	
-	*111 105 597	Bearing No. 4 – Crankshaft (0.25 mm. u.s.)	1	
-	*111 105 599	Bearing No. 4 (outer dia. 50.5 mm.) – Crankshaft (0.25 mm. u.s.)	1	

MAIN GROUP

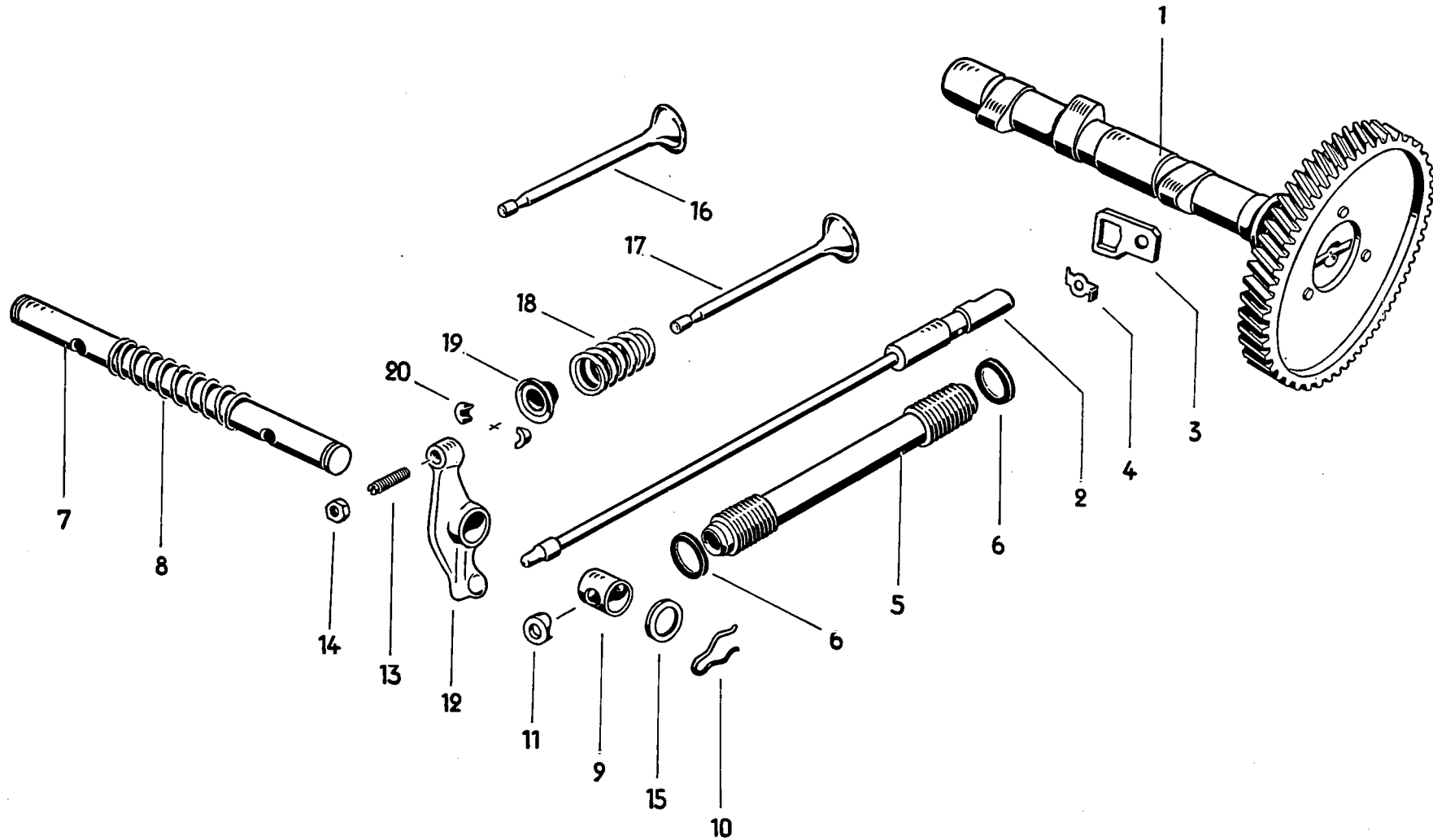
ENGINE Pistons

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
–	*111 105 603	Bearing No. 4 – Crankshaft (0.50 mm. u.s.)	1	
–	*111 105 609	Bearing No. 4 – Crankshaft (0.75 mm. u.s.)	1	
–	*111 105 615	Bearing No. 4 – Crankshaft (1.00 mm. u.s.)	1	
32	*111 105 701	Bearing shell – Connecting rod	8	
–	*111 105 707	Bearing shell – Connecting rod (0.25 mm. u.s.)	8	
–	*111 105 713	Bearing shell – Connecting rod (0.50 mm. u.s.)	8	
–	*111 105 719	Bearing shell – Connecting rod (0.75 mm. u.s.)	8	
–	*111 105 725	Bearing shell – Connecting rod (1.00 mm. u.s.)	8	
PISTONS				
–	*111 107 101	Piston 75 mm. dia.	4	
–	*111 107 105	Piston 75.5 mm. dia.	4	
–	*111 107 109	Piston 76 mm. dia.	4	
–	*111 107 111	Piston 77 mm. dia. (trunk piston)	4	
33	*111 107 111 C	Piston 77 mm. dia. (flat piston)	4	
–	*111 107 115 A	Piston 77.5 mm. dia. (trunk piston)	4	
–	*111 107 115 D	Piston 77.5 mm. dia. (flat piston)	4	
–	*111 107 119 A	Piston 78 mm. dia. (trunk piston)	4	
–	*111 107 119 D	Piston 78 mm. dia. (flat piston)	4	
–	*111 107 301	Ring – Piston (upper, 75 mm. dia.)	4	
–	*111 107 305	Ring – Piston (upper, 75.5 mm. dia.)	4	
–	*111 107 309	Ring – Piston (upper, 76 mm. dia.)	4	
–	*111 107 311	Ring – Piston (lower, 75 mm. dia.)	4	

MAIN GROUP

ENGINE Pistons

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
-	*111 107 311 A	Ring – Piston (lower, 75 mm. dia. narrow-face contact)	×	
-	*111 107 315	Ring – Piston (lower, 75.5 mm. dia.)	4	
-	*111 107 315 A	Ring – Piston (lower, 75.5 mm. dia. narrow-face contact)	×	
-	*111 107 319	Ring – Piston (lower, 76 mm. dia.)	4	
-	*111 107 319 A	Ring – Piston (lower, 76 mm. dia. narrow-face contact)	×	
-	*111 107 321	Scraper ring 75 mm. dia.	4	
-	*111 107 325	Scraper ring 75.5 mm. dia.	4	
-	*111 107 329	Scraper ring 76 mm. dia.	4	
34	*111 107 351	Ring – Piston (upper, 77 mm. dia.)	4	
-	*111 107 355	Ring – Piston (upper, 77.5 mm. dia.)	4	
-	*111 107 359	Ring – Piston (upper, 78 mm. dia.)	4	
35	*111 107 361	Ring – Piston (lower, 77 mm. dia.)	4	
-	*111 107 361 A	Ring – Piston (lower, 77 mm. dia. narrow-face contact)	×	
-	*111 107 365	Ring – Piston (lower, 77.5 mm. dia.)	4	
-	*111 107 365 A	Ring – Piston (lower, 77.5 mm. dia. narrow-face contact)	×	
-	*111 107 369	Ring – Piston (lower, 78 mm. dia.)	4	
-	*111 107 369 A	Ring – Piston (lower, 78 mm. dia. narrow-face contact)	×	
36	*111 107 371	Scraper ring 77 mm. dia.	4	
-	*111 107 375	Scraper ring 77.5 mm. dia.	4	
-	*111 107 379	Scraper ring 78 mm. dia.	4	
37	*111 107 411	Piston pin	4	
-	*111 107 431	Piston pin (oversize, marked green)	4	
38	N 12 275 1	Lockring 20 DIN 73 123 – Piston pin	8	



MAIN GROUP
1
ENGINE
Camshaft, Valves

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
CAMSHAFT, VALVES				
-	*111 109 015	Camshaft with timing gear -3	x	
-	*111 109 017	Camshaft with timing gear -2	x	
-	*111 109 019	Camshaft with timing gear -1	x	
1	*111 109 021	Camshaft with timing gear ± 0	1	
-	*111 109 023	Camshaft with timing gear +1	x	
-	*111 109 025	Camshaft with timing gear +2	x	
-	*111 109 027	Camshaft with timing gear +3	x	
2	*111 109 301	Push rod - Valve	8	
-	*111 109 303 A	Push rod - Valve (oversize)	x	
3	*111 109 325	Guide plate - Push rod	4	
4	*111 109 329	Lock plate - Push rod guide plate	4	
5	*111 109 335	Oil return tube - Push rod	8	
6	*111 109 345	Gasket - Push rod tube	16	
7	*111 109 407	Rocker shaft	2	
8	*111 109 415	Spring - Rocker shaft	2	
9	*111 109 419	Spacer - Rocker arm	4	
10	*111 109 425	Spring clip - Rocker shaft	4	
11	*111 109 431	Collar - Rocker shaft	4	
12	*111 109 443	Rocker arm	8	
13	*111 109 451	Adjusting screw - Valve	8	
14	N 11 152 1	Nut, hex., M 8x1 DIN 936	8	

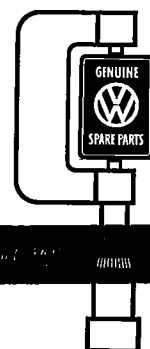
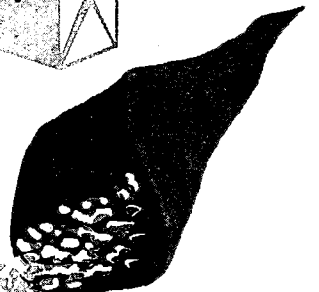
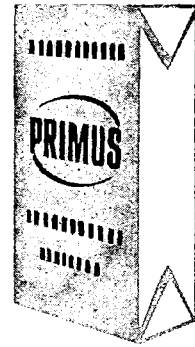
MAIN GROUP**ENGINE Camshaft, Valves**

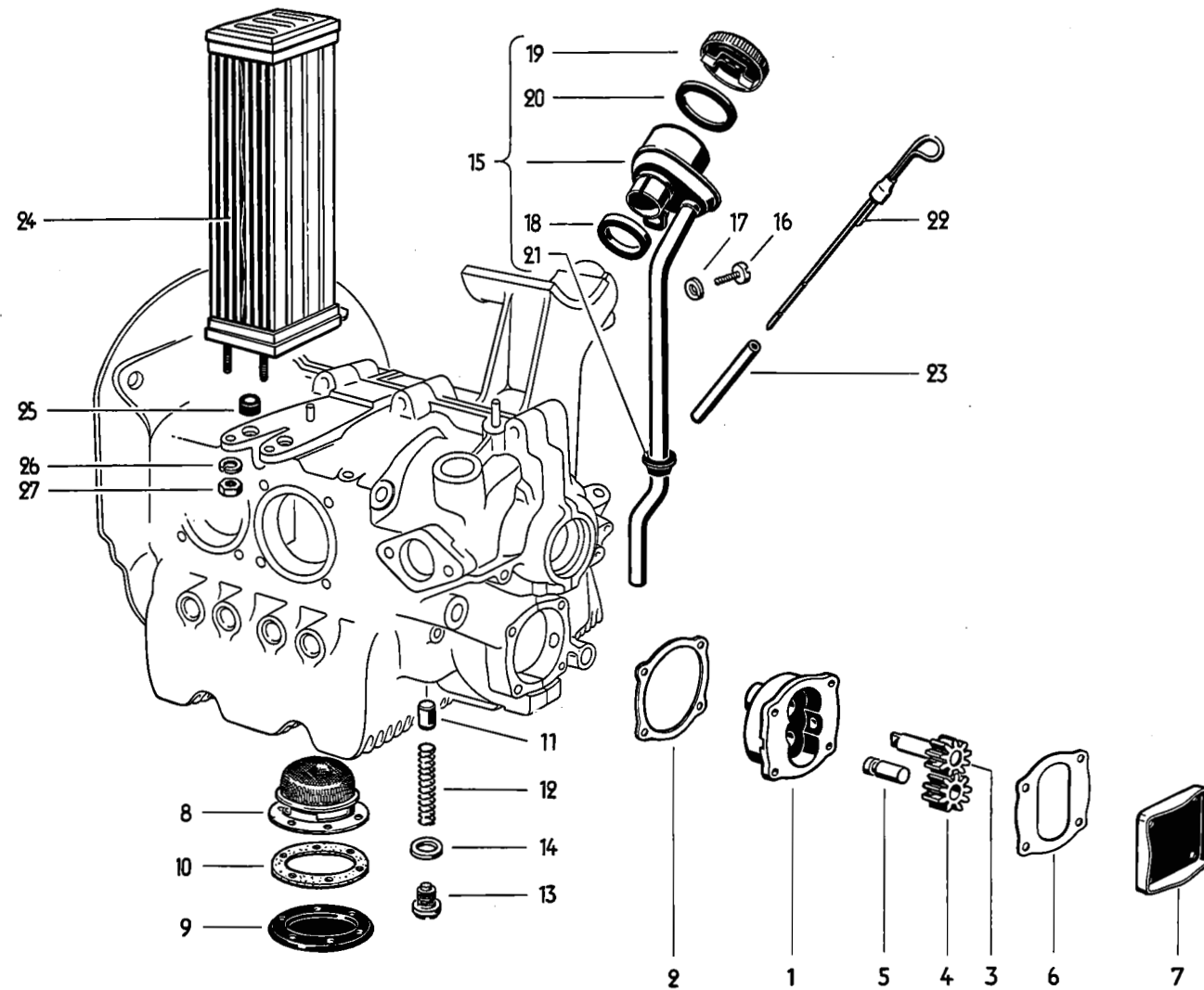
Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
15	*111 105 235	Washer – Rocker arm	4	
–	*111 109 601	Inlet valve (marked "S") up to engine No. 20 – 695 355	4	
16	*111 109 601 A	Inlet valve (marked "S") from engine No. 20 – 695 356	4	
17	*111 109 611	Exhaust valve	4	
–	*111 109 621	Cap – Valve stem	x	
18	*111 109 623	Spring – Valve	8	
19	*111 109 641	Seat – Valve spring	8	
20	*111 109 651	Cotter, split – Valve	16	

What does your wife use for the wash?

A good brand of soap powder, of course. She knows that trade-marked articles have to be good — unless the trade mark stands consistently for quality, the maker soon winds up without any customers.

VW Spare Parts are true brand-name merchandise, guaranteed by the VW Parts Sign.





MAIN GROUP
1
ENGINE Oil pump, Oil filler

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
OIL PUMP, OIL FILLER				
1	*111 115 107	Body – Oil pump	1	
2	*111 115 111	Gasket – Oil pump body	1	
3	*111 115 115	Gear and shaft – Oil pump	1	
4	*111 115 123	Gear – Oil pump (driven)	1	
5	*111 115 127	Shaft – Driven oil pump gear	1	
6	*111 115 131	Gasket – Oil pump cover	1	
7	*111 115 141	Cover – Oil pump	1	
–	*111 115 175	Oil strainer up to engine No. 1 677 687	1	
8	*111 115 175 A	Oil strainer from engine No. 1 677 688	1	
9	*111 115 181	Cover – Oil strainer	1	
10	*111 115 189	Gasket – Oil strainer	2	
11	*111 115 411	Plunger – Oil pressure relief valve	1	
12	*111 115 421	Spring – Oil pressure relief valve	1	
–	*111 115 431	Plug M 16×1.5 – Oil pressure relief valve	1	
–	N 13 820 1	Sealing washer C 16×20 DIN 7603 – Plug	1	
13	*111 115 431 A	Plug M 14×1.5 – Oil pressure relief valve	1	
14	N 13 815 1	Sealing washer C 14×18 DIN 7603 – Plug	1	
–	*111 115 451	Oil filler and breather assy. up to engine No. 20 – 1 120 614	1	
15	*111 115 451 A	Oil filler and breather assy. from engine No. 20 – 1 120 615	1	
16	N 10 714 1	Screw, cheese head, AM 6×12 DIN 84	1	
17	N 12 226 2	Spring washer B 6 DIN 137, galvanized	1	

MAIN GROUP

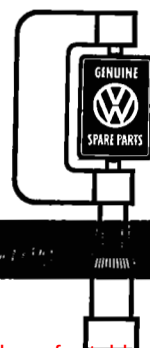
ENGINE Oil cooler

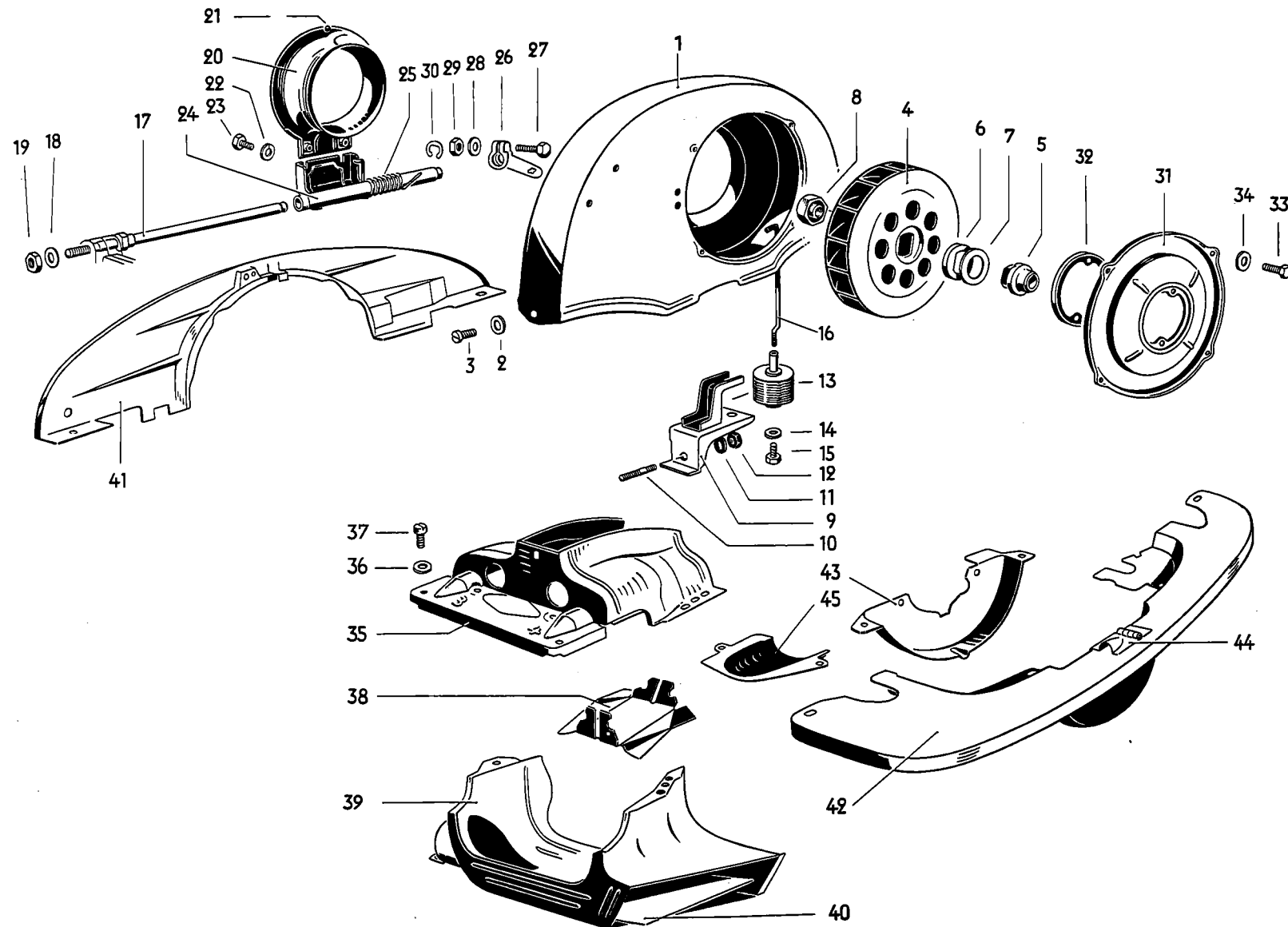
Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
18	*111 115 475 A	Rubber gasket – Oil filler and breather assy.	1	
19	*111 115 485	Cap – Oil filler from engine No. 20 – 1 120 615	1	
20	*111 115 487	Gasket – Oil filler cap from engine No. 20 – 1 120 615	1	
21	*111 115 491	Cap – Oil breather from engine No. 20 – 1 120 615	1	
–	*111 115 501	Retaining spring – Oil filler and breather assy.	1	
22	*111 115 611	Oil level dipstick	1	
23	*111 115 631	Tube – Oil level dipstick	1	
OIL COOLER				
24	*111 117 021 C	Oil cooler	1	
25	*111 117 151	Packing – Oil cooler	2	
26	N 12 226 2	Spring washer B 6 DIN 137, galvanized	2	
27	N 11 006 2	Nut, hex., M 6 DIN 934, galvanized	2	



One thing to remember:

Next to new cars, Genuine VW Spare Parts are most profitable.





MAIN GROUP

ENGINE
Air cooling, Cover plates

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
AIR COOLING				
1	*111 119 025	Housing – Fan	1	
2	N 11 652 1	Washer 7 galvanized	2	
3	N 10 710 1	Screw, cheese head, AM 6×10 DIN 84 galvanized	2	
4	*111 119 031	Fan	1	
5	*111 119 123	Hub – Fan	1	
6	*111 119 131	Carrier plate – Hub	2	
7	*111 119 133	Washer	3	
8	*111 119 141 A	Nut, special – Fan	1	
9	*111 119 151	Bracket – Thermostat	1	
10	N 14 455 1	Stud BM 8 A×31 – Bracket	1	
11	N 11 654 2	Washer 9.5 galvanized	1	
12	N 11 008 3	Nut, hex., M 8 DIN 934 galvanized	1	
13	*111 119 159	Thermostat	1	
14	N 11 654 2	Washer 9.5 galvanized	1	
15	N 10 238 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 8×15 DIN 933	1	
16	*111 119 163	Connecting rod	1	
–	*111 119 167	Rod – Throttle ring support (length 261 mm.)	1	
17	*111 119 167 A	Rod – Throttle ring support (length 250 mm.)	1	
18	N 12 228 2	Spring washer B 8 DIN 137 galvanized	1	
19	N 11 008 3	Nut, hex., M 8 DIN 934 galvanized	1	
20	*111 119 171	Throttle ring	1	

MAIN GROUP

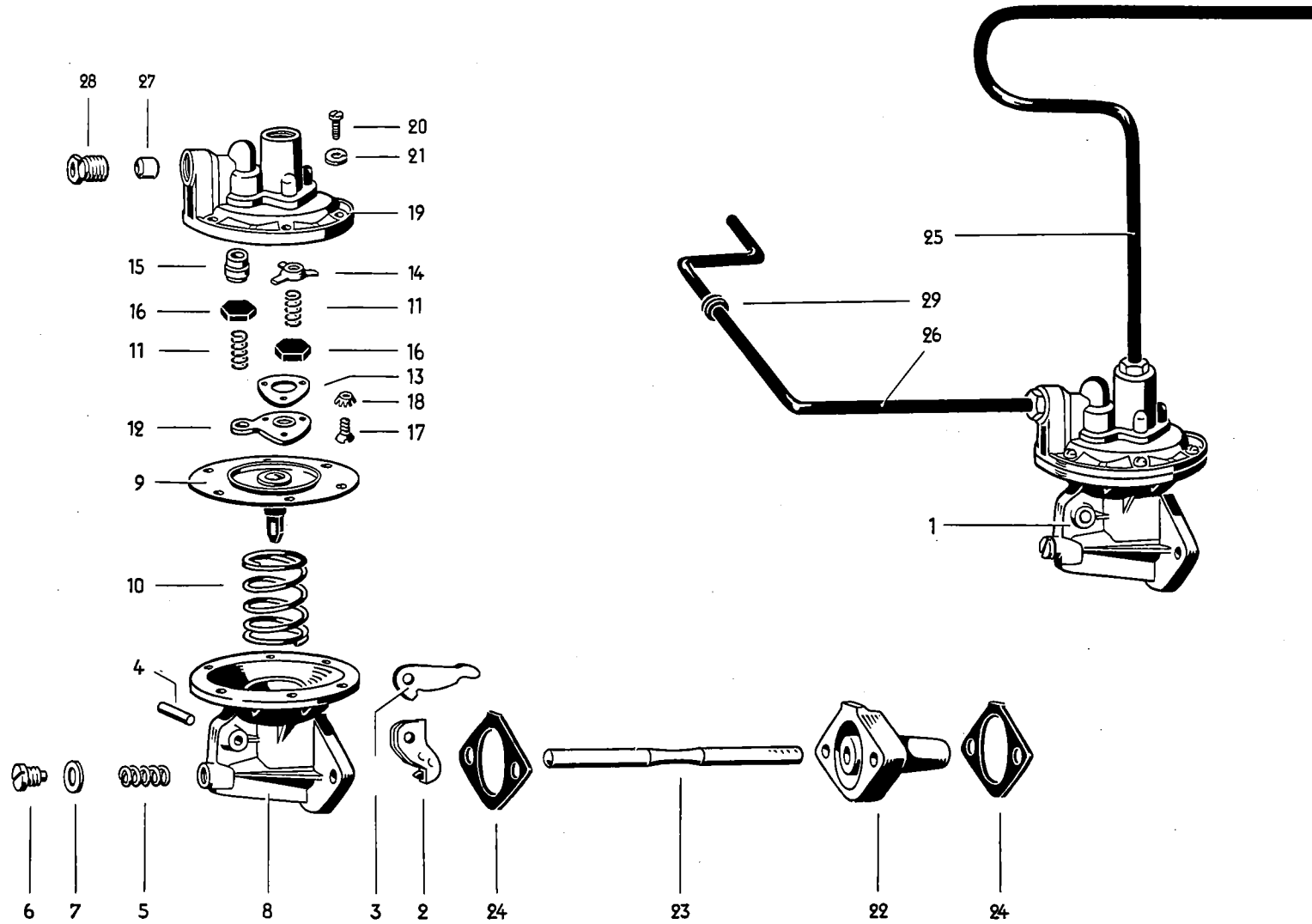
ENGINE
Air cooling, Cover plates

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
21	N 20 002 1	Plug (rubber)	1	
22	N 12 226 2	Spring washer B 6 DIN 137 galvanized	2	
23	N 10 210 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 6×10 DIN 933 galvanized	2	
–	*111 119 175	Shaft – Throttle ring control (length 184 mm.)	1	
24	*111 119 175 A	Shaft – Throttle ring control (length 173 mm.)	1	
25	*111 119 179	Return spring	1	
–	*111 119 183	Lever – Operating shaft 111 119 175	1	
26	*111 119 183 A	Lever – Operating shaft 111 119 175 A	1	
27	N 10 342 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 6×20 DIN 931	1	
28	N 11 652 1	Washer 7 galvanized	1	
29	N 11 006 2	Nut, hex., M 6 DIN 934 galvanized	1	
30	N 12 437 1	Lock-Washer 7 DIN 6799	1	
31	*111 119 261	Cover – Fan	1	
32	*111 119 271	Reinforcement flange – Fan cover	1	
33	N 10 210 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 6×10 DIN 933 galvanized	4	
34	N 12 226 2	Spring washer B 6 DIN 137 galvanized	4	
–	*122 119 275	Guard – Fan	1	
–	*111 119 303	Cover plate – Cylinder (left)	1	
		up to engine No. 20 – 695 355		
35	*111 119 303 A	Cover plate – Cylinder (left)	1	
		from engine No. 20 – 695 356		
–	*111 119 304	Cover plate – Cylinder (right)	1	
		up to engine No. 20 – 695 355		
–	*111 119 304 A	Cover plate – Cylinder (right)	1	
		from engine No. 20 – 695 356		
36	N 11 652 1	Washer 7 galvanized	9	

MAIN GROUP

ENGINE
Air cooling, Cover plates

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
37	N 10 710 1	Screw, cheese head, AM 6×10 DIN 84	9	
38	*111 119 317	Deflector, left and right	2	
–	*111 119 351	Heater channel, lower, left, with shutter, front	1	
39	*111 119 351 B	Heater channel, lower, left (to be used together with actuating rod 111 255 345 C only)	1	
–	*111 119 352	Heater channel, lower, right, with shutter, front ...	1	
–	*111 119 352 C	Heater channel, lower, right (to be used together with actuating rod 111 255 346 C)	1	
40	*111 119 385 B	Shutter, rear, left –	1	
		Heater channel, lower 111 119 351 B		
–	*111 119 386 B	Shutter, rear, right –	1	
		Heater channel, lower 111 119 352 B/C		
COVER PLATES				
41	*111 119 513	Cover plate – Engine (front)	1	
–	N 11 652 1	Washer 7 galvanized	2	
–	N 10 710 1	Screw, cheese head, AM 6×10 DIN 84 galvanized	2	
–	*211 119 523	Cover plate – Engine (rear)	1	
		up to engine No. 20 – 1 120 614		
42	*211 119 523 A	Cover plate – Engine (rear)	1	
		from engine No. 20 – 1 120 615		
–	N 11 652 1	Washer 7 galvanized	5	
–	N 10 710 1	Screw, cheese head, AM 6×10 DIN 84 galvanized	5	
43	*111 119 533 A	Cover plate below crankshaft pulley	1	
–	N 11 652 1	Washer 7 galvanized	2	
–	N 10 710 1	Screw, cheese head, AM 6×10 DIN 84 galvanized	2	
44	*211 119 539	Cover – Starting handle entry	1	
45	*111 119 567	Cover plate – Fuel pump	1	
–	N 11 652 1	Washer 7 galvanized	1	
–	N 10 710 1	Screw, cheese head, AM 6×10 DIN 84 galvanized	1	



MAIN GROUP

ENGINE
Fuel pump, Fuel pipes

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
FUEL PUMP				
1	*111 127 025 A	Fuel pump	1	
–	*111 127 119	Link – Fuel pump rocker arm for VW made fuel pump	1	
2	*111 127 119 B	Link – Fuel pump rocker arm	1	
–	*111 127 125	Rocker arm – Fuel pump (VW make)	1	
3	*111 127 125 A	Rocker arm – Fuel pump	1	
4	*111 127 129	Dowel pin – Rocker arm	1	
5	*111 127 131	Return spring – Fuel pump rocker arm	1	
6	*111 127 133	Retaining screw – Return spring	1	
7	*111 129 213 C	Gasket – Retaining screw	1	
–	*111 127 139	Body – Fuel pump (VW make)	1	
8	*111 127 139 A	Body – Fuel pump	1	
9	*111 127 141	Diaphragm and pull rod	1	
10	*111 127 147	Spring – Fuel pump diaphragm	1	
11	*111 127 151	Spring – Fuel pump valve	2	
12	*111 127 155 A	Valve and spring seat – Fuel pump	1	
13	*111 127 157 A	Gasket – Fuel pump valve and spring seat	1	
14	*111 127 159	Retainer – Fuel pump valve spring	1	
15	*111 127 165	Seat – Inlet valve	1	
16	*111 127 169	Valve – Fuel pump	2	
17	N 10 903 1	Screw AM 3.5×8 DIN 63 – Fuel pump valve and spring seat	3	
18	N 12 122 1	Shake-proof washer V 3.7 DIN 6797	3	

MAIN GROUP

ENGINE Fuel pump, Fuel pipes

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
-	*111 127 171	Cover – Fuel pump (8 mm. pipe)	1	
19	*111 127 171 A	Cover – Fuel pump (6 mm. pipe)	1	
20	N 10 815 1	Screw, fillister head, AM 5×15 DIN 85 –	6	
		Fuel pump cover (high-polish galvanized)		
21	N 12 225 1	Spring washer B 5 DIN 137 galvanized	6	
22	*111 127 303	Intermediate flange – Fuel pump	1	
23	*111 127 307	Push rod – Fuel pump	1	
24	*111 127 311	Gasket – Fuel pump	2	
-	*111 127 511	Fuel pipe (to carburetor) 8 mm. dia.	1	
25	*111 127 511 A	Fuel pipe (to carburetor) 6 mm. dia.	1	
-	211 127 521	Fuel pipe (to pump) 8 mm. dia.	1	211–244, 271–274
26	*111 127 521 A	Fuel pipe (to pump) 6 mm. dia. from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	
-	211 127 521 A	Fuel pipe (to pump) 6 mm. dia. up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211–244, 271–274
-	261 127 521	Fuel pipe (to pump) 8 mm. dia.	1	261–264
-	261 127 521 A	Fuel pipe (to pump) 6 mm. dia. up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	261–264
-	*111 127 531	Nipple 8×1 – Fuel pipe	2	
27	*111 127 531 A	Nipple 6×1 – Fuel pipe	2	
-	*111 127 541	Union nut – Fuel pipe 8 mm. dia.	2	
28	*111 127 541 A	Union nut – Fuel pipe 6 mm. dia.	2	
-	*111 127 555	Adapter (8 mm. pipe with M 12×1.5 connection)	1	
-	N 13 818 1	Sealing washer A 12×16 DIN 7603	1	
-	N 20 091 1	Grommet – Fuel pipe 8 mm. dia.	1	
29	*111 127 591	Grommet – Fuel pipe 6 mm. dia.	1	

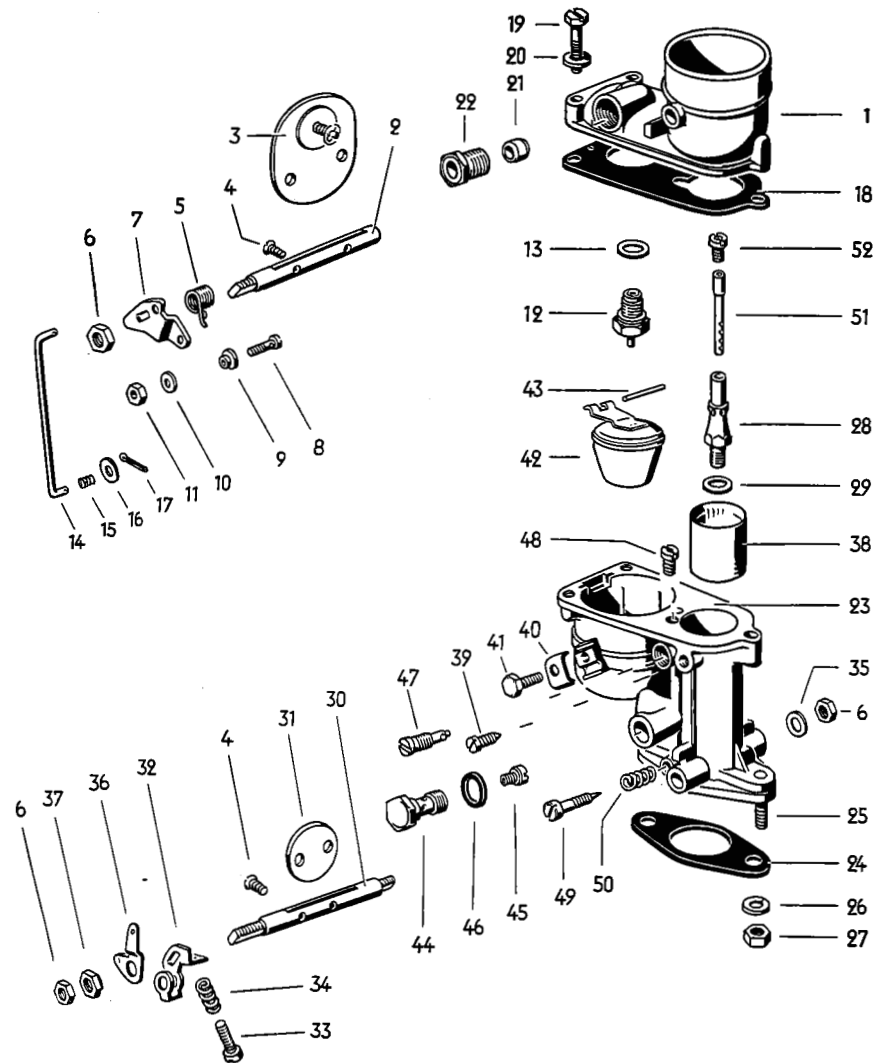
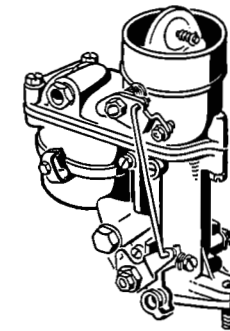


The razor's edge: $\frac{1}{1000}$ mm

A space of a thousandth of a millimeter is so small that you naturally can't see it at all with the naked eye. Such are the tolerances allowed in making Genuine VW Spare Parts. The instruments that do this microscopic measuring are veritable miracles of precision. Obviously such equipment costs a lot of money; but to justify the confidence of our customers we have a whole series of these appliances at work in the Volkswagen plant, continually and carefully checking the accuracy of Genuine VW Spare Parts.

Genuine VW Spare Parts — rigidly factory inspected.





MAIN GROUP

ENGINE
Carburetor

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
CARBURETOR				
1	*111 129 109 A	Body, upper – Carburetor 26 VFIS	1	
2	*111 129 131 A	Choke shaft	1	
3	*111 129 135	Choke – Carburetor 26 VFIS	1	
–	*111 129 143	Spring – Poppet valve	1	
4	*111 129 149 B	Screw, countersunk raised head – Throttle and choke	4	
5	*111 129 155	Return spring – Choke	1	
6	*111 129 157	Nut, hex. – Choke and throttle shaft	3	
7	*111 129 161	Lever – Choke (Carburetor 26 VFIS)	1	
8	*111 129 171 A	Set screw	1	
9	*111 129 173 A	Bush – Set screw	1	
10	*111 129 147	Washer	1	
11	*111 129 179	Nut, hex. – Set screw 111 129 171 A	1	
12	*111 129 201	Needle valve 1.5 mm. dia. (Carburetor 26 VFIS) ..	1	
–	*111 129 213 A	Gasket 0.5 mm. – Needle valve	1	
–	*111 129 213 B	Gasket 0.8 mm. – Needle valve	1	
13	*111 129 213 C	Gasket 1.0 mm. – Needle valve	1	
14	*111 129 255	Connecting link – Choke to throttle	1	
		(carburetor 26 VFIS)		
15	*111 129 259	Compression spring – Connecting link	2	
16	*111 129 147	Washer	2	
17	N 12 503 1	Split pin 1×10 DIN 94	2	
18	*111 129 281	Gasket – Carburetor body (Carburetor 26 VFIS) ..	1	

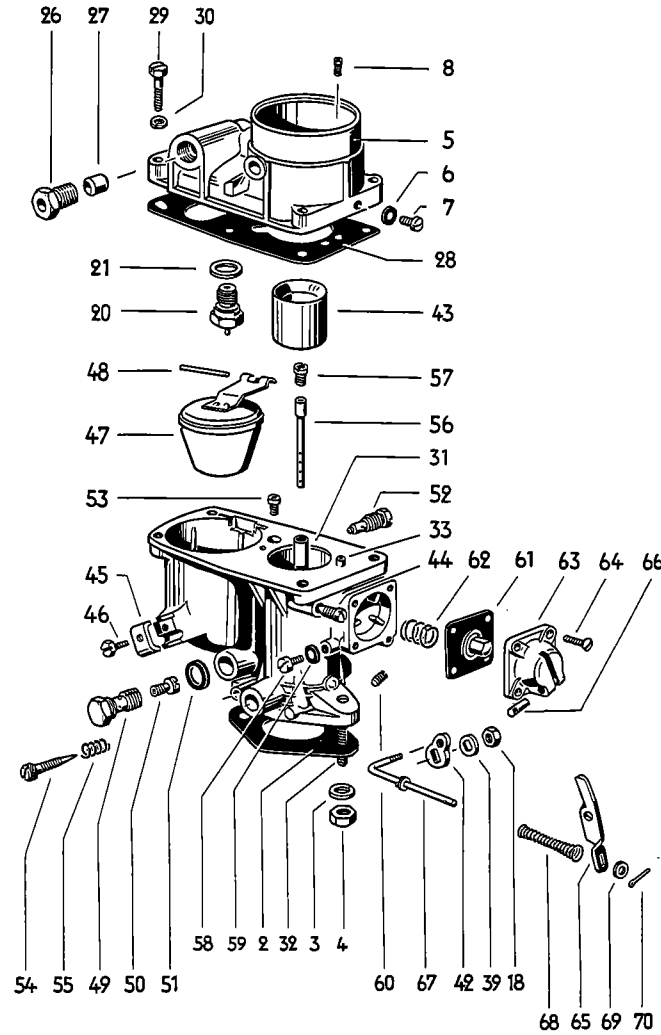
MAIN GROUP

ENGINE Carburetor

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
19	*111 129 289	Screw, hex. head – Upper body (carburetor 26 VFIS)	3	
20	N 12 226 2	Spring washer B 6 DIN 137 galvanized	3	
21	*111 127 531	Nipple 8×1	1	
22	*111 127 541	Union nut – Fuel pipe 8 mm. dia.	1	
–	*111 127 555	Adapter (8 mm. pipe with M 12×1.5 connection)	1	
–	N 13 818 1	Sealing washer A 12×16 DIN 7603	1	
23	*111 129 301 A	Main body (Carburetor 26 VFIS)	1	
24	N 13 776 1	Gasket 30 DIN 71 511 – Carburetor flange	1	
25	*111 129 317	Stud – Carburetor	2	
26	N 12 228 2	Spring washer B 8 DIN 137 galvanized	2	
27	N 11 008 3	Nut, hex., M 8 DIN 934 galvanized	2	
28	*111 129 327	Spray nozzle (Carburetor 26 VFIS)	1	
29	*111 129 333	Gasket – Spray nozzle (Carburetor 26 VFIS)	1	
30	*111 129 335 A	Shaft – Throttle (Carburetor 26 VFIS)	1	
31	*111 129 337	Throttle (Carburetor 26 VFIS)	1	
32	*111 129 343 A	Lever – Throttle	1	
33	*111 129 347	Screw – Idling control (Carburetor 26 VFIS)	1	
34	*111 129 429 B	Spring – Idling control screw	1	
35	*111 129 349	Washer	1	
36	*111 129 351	Lever – Throttle to connecting link	1	
		(Carburetor 26 VFIS)		
37	*111 129 353	Nut – Throttle to connecting link lever	1	
38	*111 129 361 E	Venturi 21.5 mm. dia. (Carburetor 26 VFIS)	1	

MAIN GROUP**ENGINE Carburetor**

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
39	*111 129 365	Retaining screw – Venturi	1	
40	*111 129 385	Clamp – Choke control cable	1	
41	N 10 205 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 5×10 DIN 933 – Clamp (Carburetor 26 VFIS)	1	
42	*111 129 391 A	Float	1	
–	*111 129 395	Lever – Float	1	
43	*111 129 399	Pin – Float lever (Carburetor 26 VFIS)	1	
44	*111 129 401	Carrier – Main jet (Carburetor 26 VFIS)	1	
45	*111 129 403 D	Main jet 120 (Carburetor 26 VFIS)	1	
46	*111 129 409	Gasket – Carrier	1	
–	*111 129 415 B	Pilot jet g 50 (Carburetor 26 VFIS)	1	
47	*111 129 415 C	Pilot jet g 45 (Carburetor 26 VFIS)	1	
48	*111 129 425 B	Air bleed 1.0 mm. dia. – Pilot jet (Carburetor 26 VFIS)	1	
–	*111 129 425 D	Air bleed 1.5 mm. dia. – Pilot jet (Carburetor 26 VFIS)	1	
49	*111 129 427 A	Volume control screw (Carburetor 26 VFIS)	1	
50	*111 129 429 B	Spring – Volume control screw (Carburetor 26 VFIS)	1	
51	*111 129 433	Emulsion tube 0 (Carburetor 26 VFIS)	1	
52	*111 129 435 B	Air correction jet 180 (Carburetor 26 VFIS)	1	



**Carburetor with accelerator pump,
Manifold**

MAIN GROUP

ENGINE
**Carburetor with accelerator pump,
Manifold**

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
CARBURETOR				
–	*111 129 021 A	Carburetor with accelerator pump up to engine No. 20 – 695 355	1	
1	*111 129 023	Carburetor with accelerator pump from engine No. 20 – 695 356	1	
2	N 13 776 1	Gasket 30 DIN 71 511 – Carburetor flange	1	
3	N 12 228 2	Spring washer B 8 DIN 137 galvanized	2	
4	N 11 008 3	Nut, hex., M 8 DIN 934 galvanized	2	
5	*111 129 109 B	Body upper – Carburetor with accelerator pump ..	1	
6	*111 129 121	Sealing washer	1	
7	*111 129 123	Screw, cheese head – Carburetors 111 129 021 A/023	1	
8	*111 129 127	Air correction jet – Pump	1	
		(Carburetors 111 129 021 A/023)		
9	*111 129 131 A	Choke shaft	1	
10	*111 129 135 A	Choke – Carburetor	1	
11	*111 129 143	Spring – Poppet valve	1	
12	*111 129 149 B	Screw, countersunk raised head –	4	
		Throttle and choke		
13	*111 129 155	Return spring – Choke	1	
		(Carburetors 111 129 021 A/023)		
14	*111 129 157	Nut, hex. – Choke and throttle shaft	3	
–	*111 129 161 A	Lever – Choke (Carburetor 111 129 021 A)	1	
15	*111 129 163 B	Lever – Choke (Carburetor 111 129 023)	1	
16	*111 129 171 A	Set screw – Carburetor	1	
17	*111 129 173 A	Bush – Set screw	1	
18	*111 129 147	Washer	1	
19	*111 129 179	Nut, hex. – Set screw	1	

MAIN GROUP

ENGINE
**Carburetor with accelerator pump,
Manifold**

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
20	*111 129 201	Needle valve 1.5 mm. dia.	1	
21	*111 129 213 C	Gasket 1 mm. – Needle valve	1	
–	*111 129 255 A	Connecting link – Choke to throttle (Carburetor 111 129 021 A)	1	
22	*111 129 255 B	Connecting link – Choke to throttle (Carburetor 111 129 023)	1	
23	*111 129 259	Compression spring – Connecting link	2	
24	*111 129 147	Washer	3	
25	N 12 503 1	Split pin 1×10 DIN 94	2	
26	*111 127 541 A	Union nut – Fuel pipe 6 mm. dia.	1	
27	*111 127 531 A	Nipple 6×1	1	
28	*111 129 281 A	Gasket – Carburetor body (Carburetors 111 129 021 A/023)	1	
29	*111 129 289 A	Screw, hex. head – Upper body (Carburetors 111 129 021 A/023)	4	
30	N 12 225 1	Spring washer B 5 DIN 137 galvanized	4	
–	*111 129 301 B	Main body – Carburetor 111 129 021 A	1	
31	*111 129 301 C	Main body – Carburetor 111 129 023	1	
32	*111 129 317	Stud – Carburetor mounting	2	
–	211 129 317	Stud – Carburetor mounting	×	M 178
–	*111 129 319	Valve ball, 2.5 mm. dia., in injection port	1	
33	*111 129 323	Tube – Ball valve	1	
–	*111 129 325	Valve ball, 4.0 mm. dia., in injection port	1	
34	*111 129 335 A	Shaft – Throttle	1	
35	*111 129 337 A	Throttle – Carburetors 111 129 021 A/023	1	
36	*111 129 343 A	Lever – Throttle	1	

MAIN GROUP

ENGINE
**Carburetor with accelerator pump,
Manifold**

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
37	*111 129 347 A	Screw – Idling control (Carburetors 111 129 021 A/023)	1	
38	*111 129 429 B	Spring – Idling control screw	1	
39	*111 129 349	Washer	1	
40	*111 129 351 A	Lever – Throttle to connecting link (Carburetors 111 129 021 A/023)	1	
41	*111 129 353	Nut – Throttle to connecting link lever	1	
42	*111 129 357	Connecting link lever – Pump	1	
–	*111 129 363 D	Venturi 20 mm. dia. – Carburetor 111 129 021 A ...	1	
43	*111 129 363 E	Venturi 21.5 mm. dia. – Carburetor 111 129 023 ...	1	
–	*111 129 363 G	Venturi 20.5 mm. dia. – Carburetor 111 129 023 ...	1	
44	*111 129 365	Retaining screw – Venturi	1	
45	*111 129 385	Clamp – Choke control cable	1	
46	*111 129 387	Bolt, hex. head – Clamp	1	
		(Carburetors 111 129 021 A/023)		
47	*111 129 391 A	Float	1	
–	*111 129 395	Lever – Needle valve	1	
48	*111 129 399 A	Pin – Float lever (Carburetors 111 129 021 A/023) ..	1	
49	*111 129 401 A	Carrier – Main jet (Carburetors 111 129 021 A/023)	1	
–	*111 129 405 C	Main jet 105 – Carburetor 111 129 021 A	1	
–	*111 129 405 E	Main jet 122.5 – Carburetor 111 129 023	1	
50	*111 129 405 F	Main jet 117.5 – Carburetor 111 129 023	1	
–	*111 129 405 G	Main jet 112.5 – Carburetor 111 129 023	x	
51	*111 129 409	Gasket – Main jet carrier	1	
–	*111 129 413	Pilot jet g 50 – Electro-magnetic	x	
52	*111 129 415 B	Pilot jet g 50 – Carburetors 111 129 021 A/023	1	

MAIN GROUP

ENGINE
**Carburetor with accelerator pump,
Manifold**

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
53	*111 129 425 A	Air bleed 0.8 mm. dia. – Pilot jet (Carburetors 111 129 021 A/023)	1	
54	*111 129 427 B	Volume control screw – Carburetors 111 129 021 A/023	1	
55	*111 129 429 B	Spring – Volume control screw (Carburetors 111 129 021 A/023)	1	
–	*111 129 433 A	Emulsion tube 10 – Carburetor 111 129 021 A	1	
56	*111 129 433 B	Emulsion tube 29 – Carburetor 111 129 023	1	
57	*111 129 435 B	Air correction jet 180 – Carburetor 111 129 023 ...	1	
–	*111 129 435 C	Air correction jet 190 – Carburetor 111 129 021 A	1	
–	*111 129 435 D	Air correction jet 200 – Carburetor 111 129 023 ...	1	
–	*111 129 435 H	Air correction jet 195 – Carburetor 111 129 023 ...	1	
–	*111 129 435 J	Air correction jet 165 – Carburetor 111 129 023 ...	1	
58	*111 129 445	Plug – Accelerator pump	1	
59	*111 129 447	Sealing ring – Plug	1	
60	N 13 080 1	Grub screw M 6×6 DIN 551 – Vacuum port	1	
61	*111 129 451	Diaphragm – Pump	1	
62	*111 129 467	Spring – Diaphragm	1	
63	*111 129 471	Cover – Accelerator pump	1	
64	*111 129 473	Screw, countersunk raised head – Cover	4	
65	*111 129 475	Lever – Pump	1	
66	*111 129 479	Pin – Pump lever	1	
67	*111 129 481	Throttle connector rod	1	
68	*111 129 485	Spring – Connector rod	1	
69	*111 129 147	Washer	2	
70	N 12 502 1	Split pin 1.5×10 DIN 94	2	

MAIN GROUP

ENGINE
**Carburetor with accelerator pump,
Manifold**

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
-	*111 129 501	Corrector – High altitudes	×	M 178
71	211 129 551	Governor	×	
72	*111 129 611 D	Air cleaner (oil bath)	1	
-	*111 129 611 E	Air cleaner (oil bath)	1	
73	261 129 611 B	Air cleaner (oil bath, suspended)	1	211-244
74	*111 129 621	Gasket (felt) – Air cleaner	1	
-	*111 129 625	Gasket (rubber) – Air cleaner	1	
75	*111 129 625 B	Gasket (rubber, round section) – Air cleaner (oil bath)	1	
76	261 129 629	Suction pipe (curved)	1	
77	261 129 641	Clip	1	
78	N 10 719 1	Screw, cheese head, AM 6×20 DIN 84 galvanized	1	
79	N 12 226 2	Spring washer B 6 DIN 137 galvanized	1	
80	N 11 006 2	Nut, hex., M 6 DIN 934 galvanized	1	
81	261 129 643	Gasket – Suction pipe	1	
82	261 129 683	Gasket – Air cleaner	1	
83	261 129 687	Bracket – Air cleaner	1	
84	261 129 689	Support – Air cleaner	1	
85	N 10 215 4	Bolt, hex. head, M 6×15 DIN 933 galvanized	2	
86	N 12 006 2	Lock washer B 6 DIN 127 galvanized	2	
87	N 10 238 3	Bolt, hex. head, M 8×15 DIN 933 galvanized	1	
88	N 12 228 2	Spring washer B 8 DIN 137 galvanized	1	
89	N 11 008 3	Nut, hex., M 8 DIN 934 galvanized	1	

MAIN GROUP

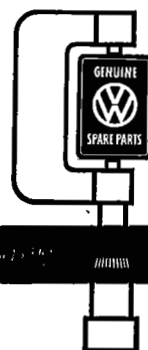
ENGINE
**Carburetor with accelerator pump,
Manifold**

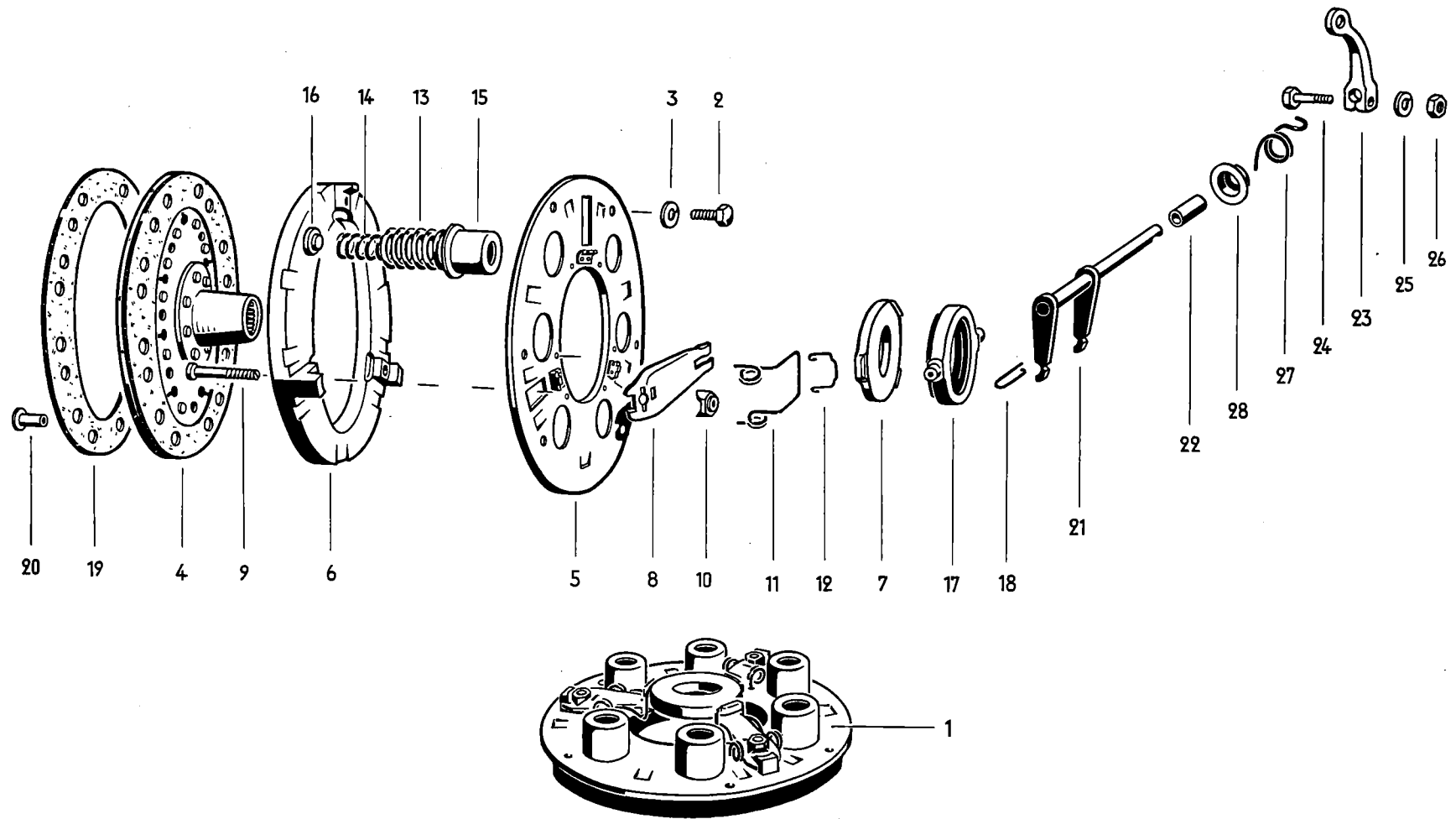
Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
INDUCTION MANIFOLD				
–	*111 129 701	Manifold – Induction up to engine No. 20 – 695 355	1	M 178
90	*111 129 701 E	Manifold – Induction from engine No. 20 – 695 356	1	
–	211 129 701	Manifold – Induction	x	
–	*111 129 703	Manifold – Induction with heat intensifying jacket up to engine No. 20 – 695 355	1	
–	*111 129 715	Hot-spot	2	
91	*111 129 751	Support – Induction manifold	1	M 178
–	211 129 751	Support – Induction manifold	x	
–	N 13 829 1	Sealing washer C 22×29 DIN 7603 – Manifolds 111 129 701/703	2	
92	N 13 821 1	Sealing washer C 26×32 DIN 7603 – Manifold 111 129 701 E/211 129 701	2	
93	N 10 215 4	Bolt, hex. head, M 6×15 DIN 933 galvanized	4	
–	*111 129 905	Cold starting unit	x	
–	N 17 121 2	Fuse 25 A DIN 72 581	1	



You can tell all your customers

that the Volkswagen factory keeps more than 2000 physicists, chemists, engineers, and inspectors constantly and carefully testing each individual part of a Volkswagen. It makes no difference whether the part is for a new car or for the VW Parts Service, nor whether we manufacture it or get it from a subcontractor.





MAIN GROUP

ENGINE Clutch

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
CLUTCH				
1	211 141 025	Clutch cover and pressure plate	1	
2	N 10 240 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 8×20 DIN 933	6	
3	N 12 228 2	Spring washer B 8 DIN 137 galvanized	6	
4	*111 141 031 B	Clutch plate	1	
5	*111 141 111	Clutch cover	1	
6	*111 141 117	Clutch pressure plate	1	
7	*111 141 125 A	Clutch release plate	1	
8	*111 141 129	Clutch release lever	3	
9	*111 141 133	Bolt – Clutch release lever	3	
10	*111 141 137	Nut – Clutch release lever bolt	3	
11	*111 141 141	Return spring – Clutch release lever	3	
–	*111 141 145	Spring – Clutch release plate 111 141 125	3	
12	*111 141 145 A	Spring – Clutch release plate 111 141 125 A	3	
13	*211 141 151	Thrust spring – Clutch, outer	6	
14	211 141 155	Thrust spring – Clutch, inner	6	
15	*111 141 161	Cap – Clutch thrust spring	6	
16	*111 141 163	Seat – Clutch thrust spring	6	
–	*111 141 165	Bearing – Clutch release	1	
17	*111 141 167	Ball bearing – Clutch release	1	
–	*111 141 173	Graphite ring – Clutch release bearing 111 141 165	1	
–	*111 141 177	Retaining spring – Clutch release bearing 111 141 165	2	

MAIN GROUP

ENGINE Clutch

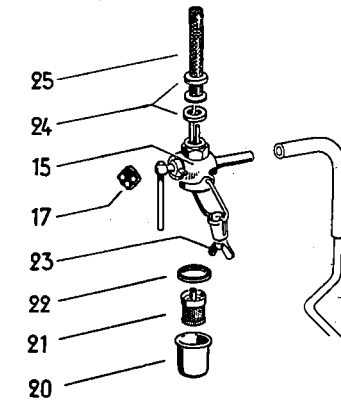
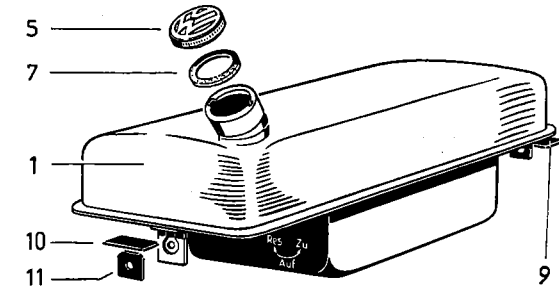
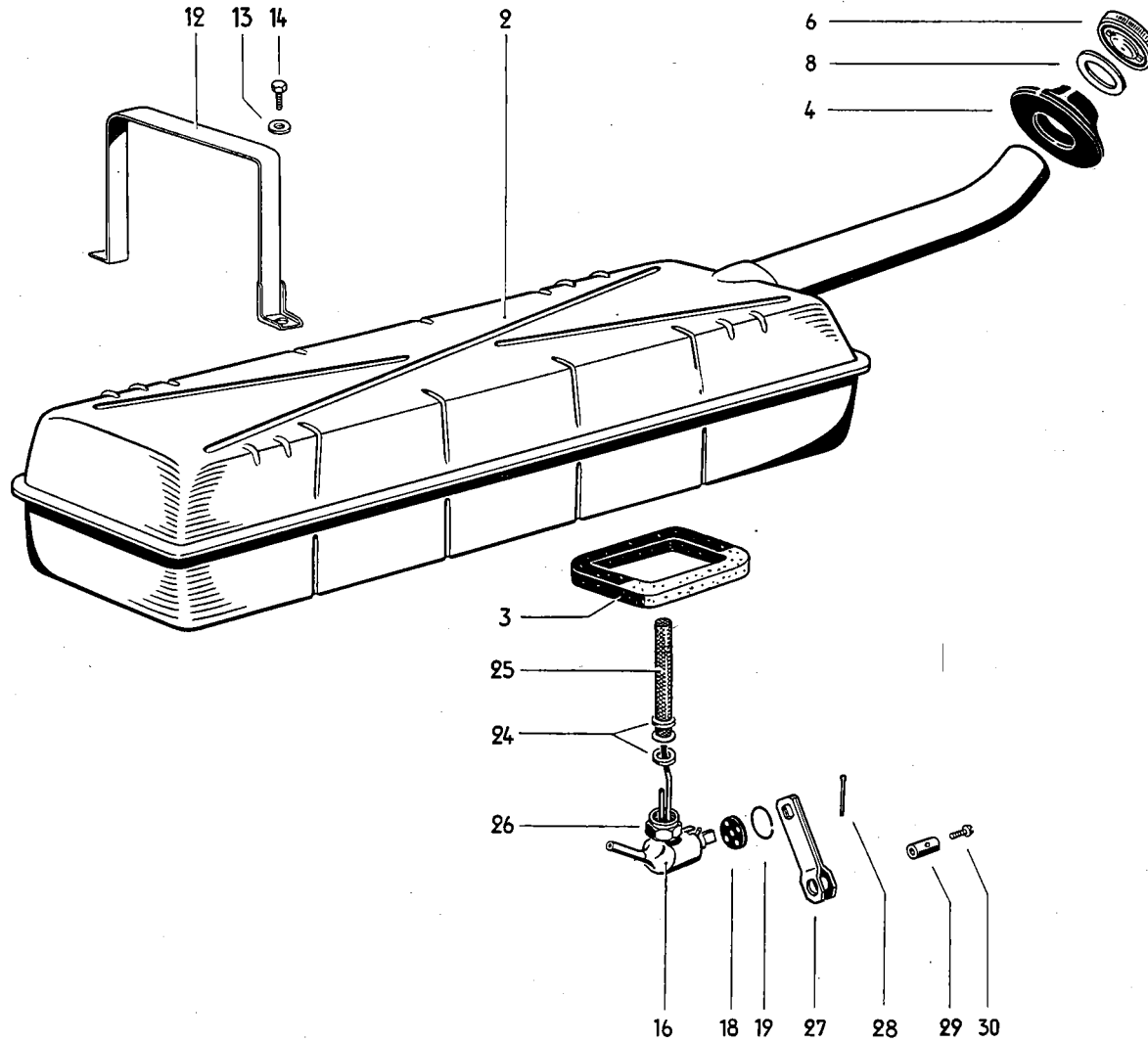
Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
18	*111 141 177 A	Retaining spring – Clutch release bearing 111 141 167	2	
–	*111 141 191 A	Clutch lining – Clutch plate 111 141 031/A	2	
19	*111 141 191 B	Clutch lining – Clutch plate 111 141 031 B	2	
20	N 13 671 1	Rivet B 5×5 DIN 7338	16	
21	*111 141 701	Cross shaft	1	
22	*111 141 711	Bush – Cross shaft	2	
23	*111 141 719	Clutch operating lever	1	
24	N 10 335 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 8×35 DIN 931	1	
25	N 12 228 2	Spring washer B 8 DIN 137 galvanized	1	
26	N 11 008 3	Nut, hex., M 8 DIN 934 galvanized	1	
27	*111 141 723 A	Return spring – Clutch operating lever	1	
28	*111 141 727	Seat – Return spring	1	

MAIN GROUP

2

Illustration

01	Fuel tank	10
09	Fuel cock	10
51	Exhaust system	11
55	Heater pipes	11



MAIN GROUP

2

FUEL TANK, FUEL COCK

MAIN GROUP
2
FUEL TANK, FUEL COCK

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
FUEL TANK				
1	211 201 055	Fuel tank up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211–244
2	211 201 055 A	Fuel tank from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	
–	261 201 055	Fuel tank up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	261, 263
–	264 201 055	Fuel tank (RHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	264
–	271 201 055	Fuel tank up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	271–274
–	*211 201 145	Ring, threaded – Fuel gauge (tank unit)	1	
3	211 201 195	Gasket – Fuel tank	1	
–	211 201 253	Gasket – Fuel tank filler, 100 mm. dia. from chassis No. 5001	1	211–244
–	211 201 253 A	Gasket – Fuel tank filler, 60 mm. dia.	1	211–244
–	211 201 253 B	Gasket – Fuel tank filler, 80 mm. dia.	1	211–244
–	271 201 253	Gasket – Fuel tank filler, 80 mm. dia.	1	271–274
4	211 201 255	Gasket – Fuel tank filler	1	
–	*111 201 551	Filler cap 100 mm. dia.	1	211–244
5	*111 201 551 A	Filler cap 80 mm. dia.	1	
6	*211 201 551	Filler cap 60 mm. dia.	1	
–	*111 201 557	Gasket (cork) – Fuel tank filler cap 111 201 551 ...	1	211–244
7	*111 201 557 A	Gasket (cork) – Fuel tank filler cap 111 201 551 A	1	
–	*111 201 557 B	Gasket (rubber) – Fuel tank filler cap 111 201 551 ..	x	
–	*111 201 557 C	Gasket (rubber) – Fuel tank filler cap 111 201 551 A	x	
8	*211 201 557	Gasket (cork) – Fuel tank filler cap 211 201 551	1	
–	*211 201 557 A	Gasket (rubber) – Fuel tank filler cap 211 201 551	x	

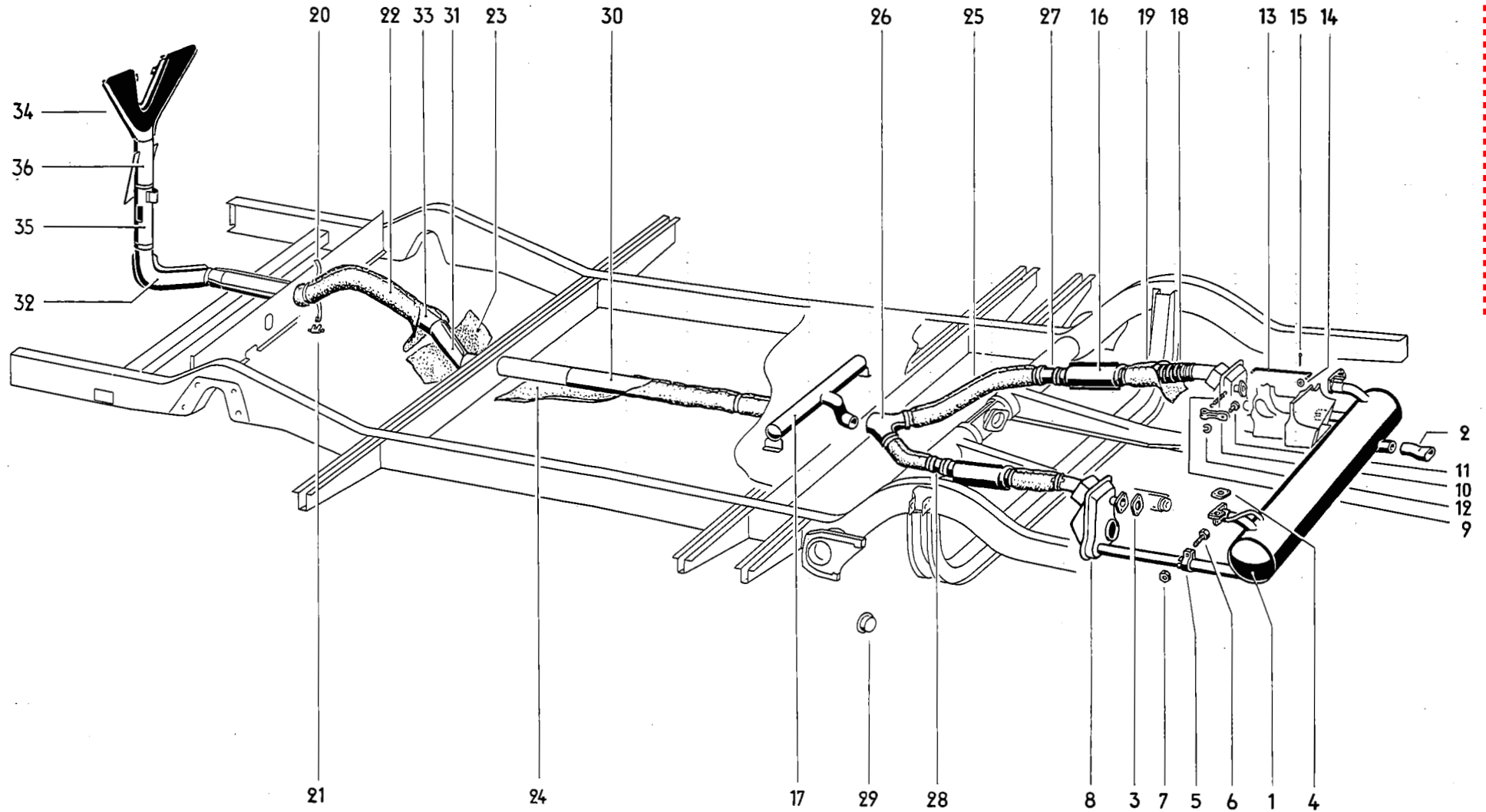
MAIN GROUP

FUEL TANK, FUEL COCK

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
9	211 201 623	Anti squeak (paper) – Fuel tank	1	211–264
10	211 201 625	Anti squeak (paper) – Fuel tank	1	211–264
11	211 201 631	Shim (cardboard) – Fuel tank	3	211–264
12	211 201 651	Mounting strap – Fuel tank	2	
		from chassis No. 20 – 117 902		
13	N 11 526 1	Washer B 8.4 DIN 125	2	211–244, 271–274
14	N 10 335 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 8×35 DIN 931	2	211–244, 271–274
FUEL COCK				
–	*211 209 021	Fuel cock (pipe connection 8 mm. O.D.)	1	
15	*211 209 021 A	Fuel cock (pipe connection 6 mm. O.D.)	1	
		up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901		
16	211 209 021 D	Fuel cock from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	
17	*111 209 113	Gasket – Fuel cock cone for fuel cock	1	
		211 209 021/A		
18	211 209 113	Gasket – Fuel cock cone for fuel cock	1	
		211 209 021 D		
–	*111 209 115	Circlip – Fuel cocks 211 209 021/A	1	
19	211 209 115	Circlip – Fuel cock 211 209 021 D	1	
–	*111 209 117	Filter bowl – Fuel cock	1	
20	*111 209 117 A	Filter bowl – Fuel cock with wing nut	1	
–	*111 209 119	Filter – Fuel cock	1	
21	*111 209 119 A	Filter – Fuel cock with wing nut	1	
–	*111 209 125	Screw – Fuel cock filter	1	
22	*111 209 129	Gasket – Fuel cock filter bowl	1	
23	*111 209 131	Wing nut – Fuel cock	1	
–	*111 209 133	Knurled nut – Fuel cock	1	

MAIN GROUP
2
FUEL TANK, FUEL COCK

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
24	*111 209 139	Gasket – Fuel filter in tank	2	
25	*211 209 147	Fuel filter (in tank)	1	
26	*111 209 159	Nut, hex. – Fuel cock	1	
27	211 209 165	Lever – Fuel cock	1	
28	N 12 507 1	Split pin 1.5×15 DIN 94	1	
–	261 209 163	Operating rod – Fuel cock	1	261–264
–	*111 911 911	Grommet – Fuel cock handle	1	261–264
–	N 12 531 1	Split pin 3×22 DIN 94	1	261–264
29	211 209 173	Bolt – Bowden cable retaining	1	
30	111 937 135	Set screw	1	
–	*111 209 185	Hose, length 325 mm., 7 mm I.D.	×	
–	211 209 187	Hose, length 570 mm., 5 mm. I.D.	×	
–	*111 209 189	Ferrule – Fuel pipe 8 mm. dia.	1	261–264
–	*111 209 189 A	Ferrule – Fuel pipe 6 mm. dia.	1	261–264



MAIN GROUP
2
EXHAUST SYSTEM, HEATER PIPES

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
EXHAUST SYSTEM				
1	211 251 051 A	Silencer – Exhaust	1	211–238, 261–274
2	211 251 185	Tail pipe – Silencer	1	
–	241 251 185	Tail pipe – Silencer	1	241–244
3	*111 251 261 A	Gasket – Exhaust pipe flange	4	
4	*111 251 263 A	Gasket – Hot spot	2	
5	*111 251 267 A	Clip – Exhaust pipe	2	
6	N 10 239 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 8×18 DIN 933	2	
7	N 11 008 3	Nut, hex., M 8 DIN 934 galvanized	2	
HEATER PIPES				
8	*111 255 101 B	Heater box, left	1	
–	*111 255 102 B	Heater box, right	1	
–	N 10 211 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 6×12 SZ DIN 933	10	
–	N 12 105 1	Spring washer A 6,4 DIN 6798	10	
–	N 13 889 1	Metal screw hex. head Z 6.3×11	10	
–	*111 255 271 A	Return spring – Heating control	2	
9	*111 255 271 B	Return spring – Heating control in heater box	2	
–	*111 255 281	Clamping bush – Heating control cable	2	
–	*111 255 285	Screw – Clamping bush	2	
–	N 12 226 2	Spring washer B 6 DIN 137 galvanized	2	
–	N 11 106 1	Nut, hex., AM 6 DIN 439	2	
10	*111 255 309	Link – Heating control cable	2	

MAIN GROUP

EXHAUST SYSTEM, HEATER PIPES

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
11	*111 255 311	Link pin	2	
12	N 12 434 1	Lock washer 4 DIN 6799	2	
-	*111 255 345 C	Rod – Heating control, left (length 222 mm.)	1	
13	*111 255 346 C	Rod – Heating control, right (length 208 mm.)	1	
14	N 11 651 1	Washer 5.8 galvanized	4	
15	N 12 507 1	Split pin 1.5×15 DIN 94	4	
-	271 255 371	Escutcheon – Partition, heating compartment	1	271–274
16	211 255 431 A	Muffler – Heater	2	
17	221 255 605	Heater, rear from chassis No. 4001	1	221–228, 241, 244
18	211 255 715 A	Heater pipe (flexible)	2	
19	211 255 719 A	Insulating cover – Heater pipe (flexible)	2	
20	N 14 079 9	Strip – Hose connection	*	
21	N 14 059 1	Fastener – Hose connection strip	×	
22	211 255 717	Insulating cover – Heater tube	1	
-	211 255 721	Insulating cover – Heater pipe (flexible),	1	
		intermediate up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901		
23	211 255 721 A	Insulating cover – Intermediate heater pipe	1	
24	211 255 723	Insulating cover – Heater pipe, intermediate	1	
25	211 255 725	Insulating cover – Heater pipe end piece	1	
		from chassis No. 4001		
26	211 255 755 A	Fork piece – Heater pipe	1	
27	211 255 762	End piece, right – Heater pipe	1	
		from chassis No. 4001		
28	211 255 765	End piece, left – Heater pipe	1	211–216, 231–238, 261–264
		from chassis No. 4001		
29	221 255 775	End cap from chassis No. 4001	1	221–228, 241, 244, 271–274

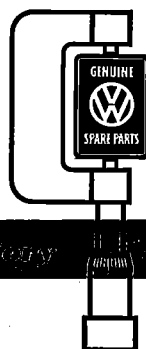
MAIN GROUP
2
EXHAUST SYSTEM, HEATER PIPES

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
–	211 255 785	Heater pipe – Intermediate up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	
30	211 255 785 A	Heater pipe – Intermediate from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	
–	211 255 787	Heater pipe (flexible), intermediate up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	
31	211 255 795	Heater pipe, intermediate (LHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–273
–	214 255 795	Heater pipe, intermediate (RHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	214–274
–	211 255 801	Heater pipe, front (LHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211–273
32	211 255 801 A	Heater pipe, front (LHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–273
–	214 255 801	Heater pipe, front (RHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	214–274
–	214 255 801 A	Heater pipe, front (RHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	214–274
33	211 255 825	Heater tube from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	
34	211 255 831	Branch – Heater (defroster) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	
35	211 255 851	Distributor – Heater	1	
–	211 255 891 A	Junction piece – Heater up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	
36	211 255 891 B	Junction piece – Heater from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	



So you speak Turkish?

Any Turkish VW dealer will understand you if you write down the figures 113 821 022 A. The spare part numbering system is like an international language. The more fluent you are in it, the more easily and unerringly you can communicate with your fellow dealers.



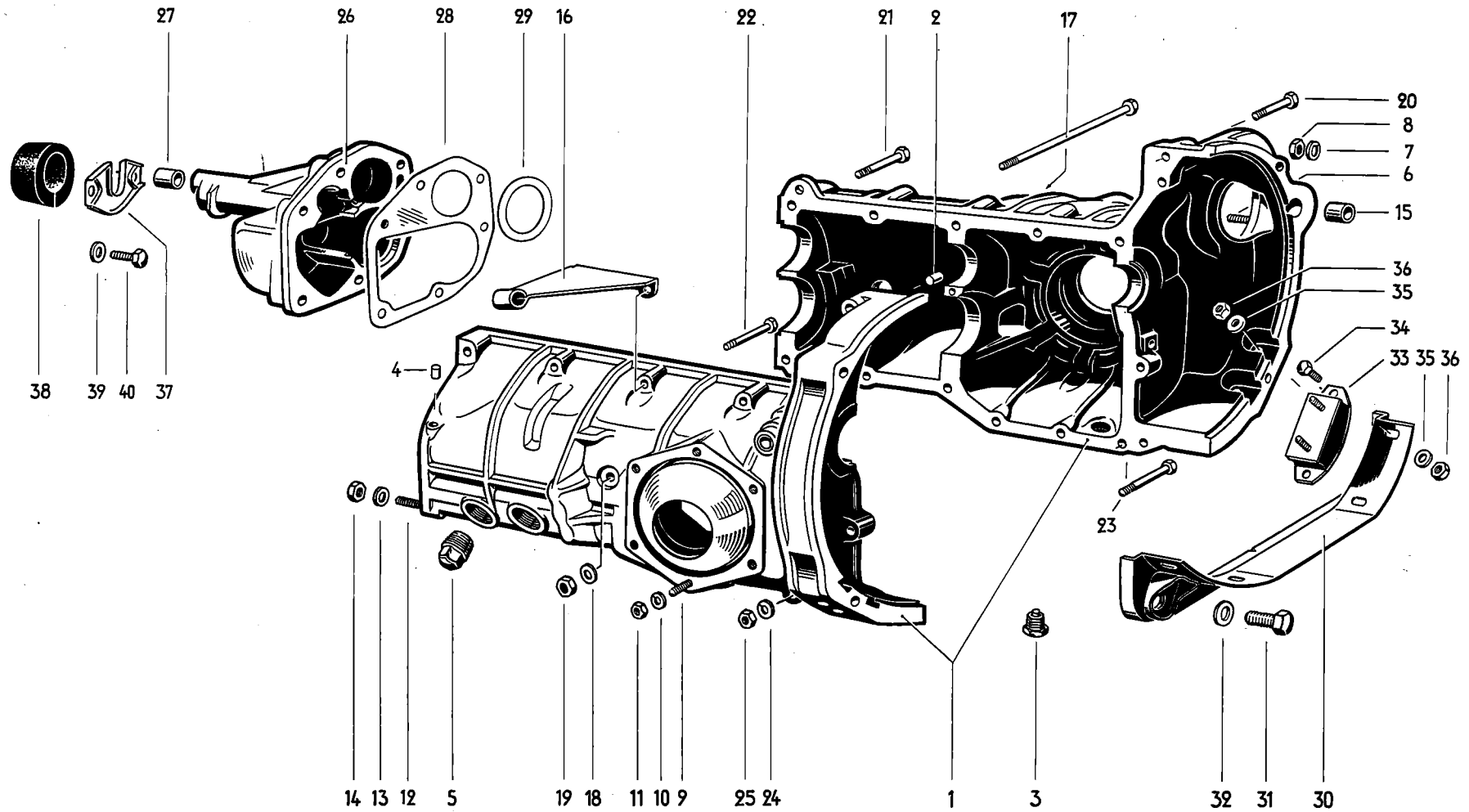
113 821 022 A

MAIN GROUP

3

Illustration

01	Transmission case	12
07	Gears, Shafts	13
09	Gears, Shafts (synchromesh)	14



MAIN GROUP
3
TRANSMISSION
Transmission case

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
TRANSMISSION				
-	211 300 025 A	Transmission and rear axle assy. (synchromesh) ... up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	
-	211 300 025 E	Transmission and rear axle assy. (synchromesh) ... from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	
TRANSMISSION CASE				
-	*111 301 031	Transmission case For installation in vehicles up to chassis No. 20 – 035 111 the following parts are additionally required: 111 301 255 A Transmission mounting bracket without strap 111 301 263 Rubber cushion, rear	1	
-	*113 301 031	Transmission case (synchromesh)	1	
1	*113 301 031 B	Transmission case (synchromesh) (needle bearing)	1	
-	N 11 601 1	Expansion plug 10 DIN 470 galvanized	1	
2	*111 101 111	Dowel pin – Transmission case	2	
-	*111 101 193	Oil drain plug	x	
-	*111 101 195	Oil drain plug (oversize)	x	
-	*111 101 196	Oil drain plug (2 nd oversize)	x	
3	*111 101 197	Oil drain plug – Magnetic	2	
-	*111 101 199	Oil drain plug – Magnetic (oversize)	x	
4	*111 301 115	Retaining plug	1	
-	*111 301 127	Oil filler plug M 38×1.5	1	
5	*111 301 127 A	Oil filler plug M 24×1.5	3	
-	*111 301 129	Oil filler plug M 24.5×1.5 (oversize)	x	
6	N 14 459 1	Stud BM 10 A×45 – Starting motor	1	

MAIN GROUP
3
TRANSMISSION
Transmission case

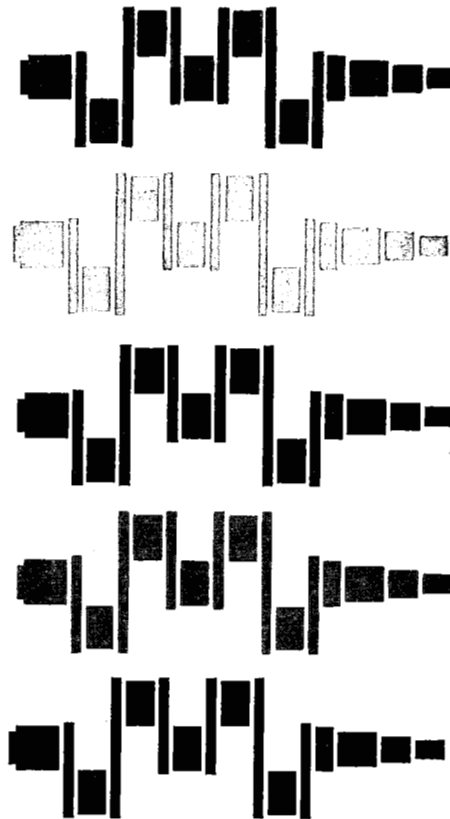
Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
–	N 14 460 1	Stud CM 12×1.5 A/M 10×45 – Starting motor ...	×	
7	N 12 230 2	Spring washer B 10 DIN 137 galvanized	1	
8	N 11 010 2	Nut, hex., M 10 DIN 934 galvanized	1	
9	N 14 455 1	Stud BM 8 A×31 – Axle tube retainer	12	
–	N 14 456 1	Stud CM 10 A/M 8×31 – Axle tube retainer	×	
10	N 12 228 2	Spring washer B 8 DIN 137 galvanized	12	
11	N 11 008 3	Nut, hex., M 8 DIN 934 galvanized	12	
12	N 14 405 1	Stud AM 8 A×46 – Gearshift housing	6	
–	N 14 406 1	Stud CM 10 A/M 8×46 – Gearshift housing	×	
13	N 11 654 2	Washer 9.5 galvanized	6	
14	N 11 008 3	Nut, hex., M 8 DIN 934 galvanized	6	
15	*111 301 155	Bush – Starting motor shaft	1	
16	*111 301 161	Bracket	1	
–	N 14 419 1	Stud AM 8 A×112	1	
TRANSMISSION CASE SECURING PARTS				
17	N 10 322 1	Bolt, hex. head, BM 7×170 DIN 931	1	
18	N 12 234 1	Spring washer B 7 DIN 137	1	
19	N 11 007 1	Nut, hex., M 7 DIN 934	1	
20	N 10 351 1	Bolt, hex. head, BM 8×52 DIN 931	2	
21	N 10 375 1	Bolt, hex. head, BM 8×75 DIN 931	10	
22	N 10 380 1	Bolt, hex. head, BM 8×80 DIN 931	2	

MAIN GROUP
3
TRANSMISSION
Transmission case

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
23	N 10 390 1	Bolt, hex. head, BM 8×95 DIN 931	6	
24	N 12 228 2	Spring washer B 8 DIN 137 galvanized	13	
25	N 11 008 3	Nut, hex., M 8 DIN 934 galvanized	13	
–	*211 301 205	Gearshift housing up to rear axle No. 2 – 477 714 ..	1	
26	*211 301 205 A	Gearshift housing	1	
27	*111 301 207	Bush – Gearshift housing	2	
–	*111 301 207 A	Bush – Gearshift housing (oversize length 75 mm.)	×	
–	*111 301 215	Gasket 0.1 mm. – Gearshift housing	×	
28	*113 301 215	Gasket 0.1 mm. – Gearshift housing	×	
–	*111 301 217	Gasket 0.15 mm. – Gearshift housing	×	
–	*113 301 217	Gasket 0.15 mm. – Gearshift housing	×	
–	*111 301 219	Gasket 0.2 mm. – Gearshift housing	×	
–	*113 301 219	Gasket 0.2 mm. – Gearshift housing	×	
29	*113 301 235	Gasket 0.1 mm. between transmission and gearshift housing	×	
–	*113 301 237	Gasket 0.2 mm. between transmission and gearshift housing	×	
–	*113 301 239	Gasket 0.3 mm. between transmission and gearshift housing	×	
–	*111 301 251	Transmission mounting bracket with strap up to rear axle No. 2 – 456 601	1	
–	N 11 655 2	Washer 11.5 galvanized	2	
–	N 11 010 2	Nut, hex., M 10 DIN 934 galvanized	2	
30	*111 301 255 A	Transmission mounting bracket from rear axle No. 2 – 456 602	1	
31	*111 301 257	Bolt – Transmission mounting bracket	2	
32	N 12 240 1	Spring washer B 20 DIN 137	2	

MAIN GROUP
3
TRANSMISSION
Transmission case

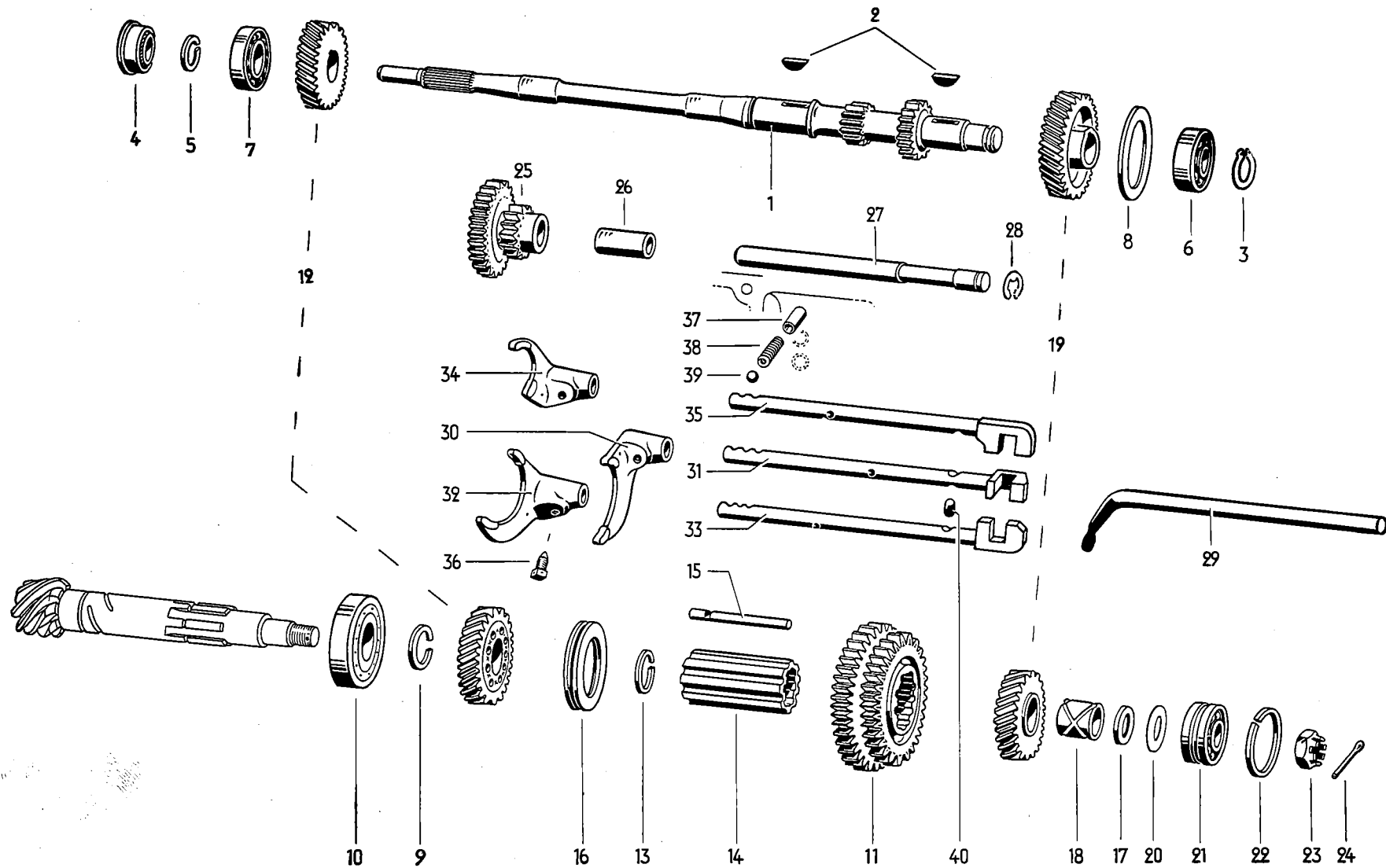
Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
33	*111 301 263	Rubber cushion, rear from rear axle No. 2 – 456 602	2	
34	N 10 238 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 8×15 DIN 933	4	
35	N 12 228 2	Spring washer B 8 DIN 137 galvanized	8	
36	N 11 008 3	Nut, hex., M 8 DIN 934 galvanized	8	
37	*211 301 291	Plate for mounting pad, front	1	
38	*211 301 297	Mounting pad, front (rubber)	1	
–	*211 301 297 A	Mounting pad, front (rubber), oversize	1	
–	*211 301 299	Shim – Mounting pad	x	
39	N 11 655 2	Washer 11.5 galvanized	2	
40	N 10 253 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 10×22 DIN 933	2	



“Colored Lard”

as people like to call the protective coating that guards Genuine VW Spare Parts from rust and corrosion, is not colored to make it look pretty. The color reminds you what parts have been in stock longest.



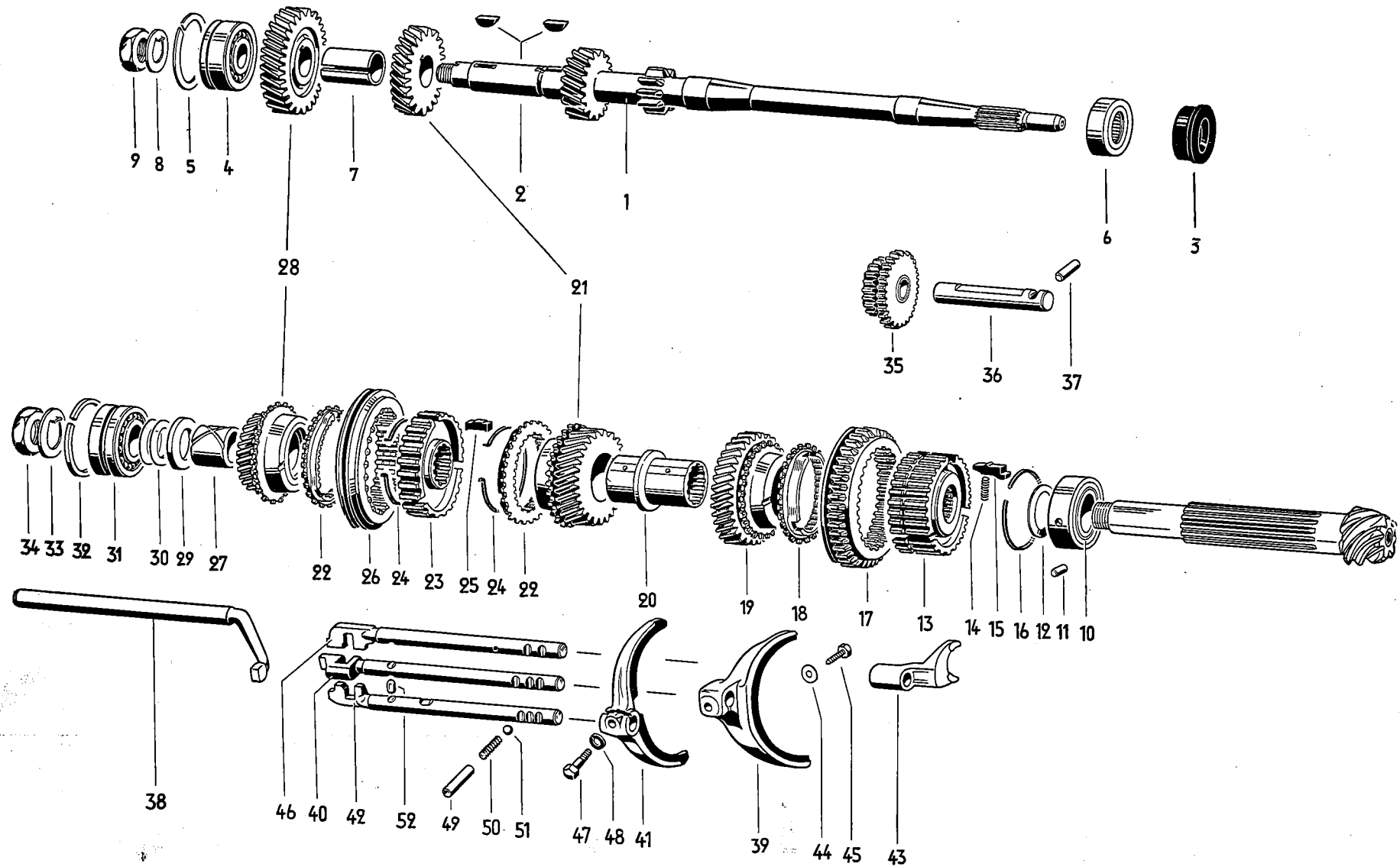


Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
GEARS, SHAFTS				
1	*111 307 101	Main shaft	1	
2	N 12 707 1	Woodruff key 5×7.5 DIN 6888	2	
3	N 12 420 1	Lockring 20×1.2 DIN 471	1	
4	*111 307 113	Oil seal – Main shaft	1	
5	*111 307 121	Lockring – Ball bearing	1	
6	*111 307 123	Ball bearing front – Main shaft	1	
7	*111 307 125	Ball bearing rear – Main shaft	1	
8	*111 307 155	Retaining ring 2.2 mm. – Ball bearing, front	1	
–	*111 307 157	Retaining ring 2.1 mm. – Ball bearing, front	1	
–	*111 307 159	Retaining ring 2.0 mm. – Ball bearing, front	1	
9	N 27 341 1	Circlip	1	
10	*111 307 219	Roller bearing – Drive pinion	1	
11	*111 307 255	Sliding gear (1 st and 2 nd speed)	1	
12	*111 307 275	Gears (3 rd speed), matched	1	
13	*111 307 291	Lockring 2.0 mm. – Guide sleeve	1	
–	*111 307 293	Lockring 2.4 mm. – Guide sleeve	1	
14	*111 307 295	Guide sleeve – Drive pinion (length 75 mm.)	1	
15	*111 307 301	Shifting pin	9	
16	*111 307 303	Selector ring (3 rd and 4 th speed)	1	
17	*111 307 309	Spacer – Guide sleeve	1	

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
18	*111 307 325	Bush – 4 th speed sliding gear	1	
19	*111 307 341	Gears (4 th speed), matched	1	
20	*111 307 365	Shim 0.2 mm. – Drive pinion	×	
–	*111 307 367	Shim 0.3 mm. – Drive pinion	×	
–	*111 307 369	Shim 0.15 mm. – Drive pinion	×	
21	*111 307 375	Ball bearing double row – Drive pinion	1	
22	*111 307 377	Lockring – Ball bearing	1	
23	*111 307 385	Nut, slotted – Drive pinion	1	
24	N 12 536 1	Split pin 4×30 DIN 94	1	
25	*111 307 501	Sliding gear – Reverse	1	
26	*111 307 511	Bush – Reverse sliding gear	1	
27	*111 307 515	Shaft – Reverse sliding gear	1	
–	*111 307 519	Lock plate – Reverse sliding gear shaft	1	
28	N 12 450 1	C-Washer 15 DIN 6799	1	
–	*111 307 541	Gear change lever, inner	1	
		up to chassis No. 20 – 041 711		
29	*111 307 541 A	Gear change lever, inner	1	
		from chassis No. 20 – 041 712		
30	*111 307 551	Selector fork (1 st and 2 nd speed)	1	
31	*111 307 557	Selector shaft (1 st and 2 nd speed)	1	
32	*111 307 561	Selector fork (3 rd and 4 th speed)	1	
33	*111 307 567	Selector shaft (3 rd and 4 th speed)	1	
34	*111 307 571	Selector fork (reverse)	1	
35	*111 307 577	Selector shaft (reverse)	1	

MAIN GROUP**3****TRANSMISSION****Gears, Shafts**

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
36	*111 711 189	Screw – Selector fork (square head)	3	
37	*111 307 621	Sleeve – Locking ball	3	
38	*111 307 625	Spring – Locking ball	3	
39	*111 307 627	Locking ball – Selector shaft	3	
40	*111 307 629	Plunger – Gear lock	2	



Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
GEARS, SHAFTS (synchromesh)				
–	*113 309 101	Main shaft	1	
1	*113 309 101 A	Main shaft (needle bearing)	1	
2	N 12 707 1	Woodruff key 5×7.5 DIN 6888	2	
3	*111 307 113	Oil seal – Main shaft	1	
–	*111 307 121	Lockring – Ball bearing	1	
4	211 309 123	Ball bearing, front – Main shaft	1	
5	N 27 347 1	Circlip Sp 52 A DIN 5417	1	
–	*111 307 125	Ball bearing, rear – Main shaft	1	
6	*113 309 125	Needle bearing – Main shaft	1	
–	*113 309 125 A	Needle bearing – Main shaft (modified version) ..	1	
–	*113 309 141	Spacer between 3 rd and 4 th gears	1	
–	*113 309 151	Lock plate – Main shaft 113 309 101	1	
8	*113 309 151 A	Lock plate – Main shaft 113 309 101 A	1	
9	*113 309 153	Nut, hex. – Main shaft	1	
–	*111 307 219	Roller bearing – Drive pinion	1	
10	*113 309 219	Needle bearing – Drive pinion	1	
–	*113 309 219 A	Needle bearing – Drive pinion (modified version)	1	
11	*113 309 223	Dowel pin – Needle bearing on drive pinion ...	1	
12	*113 309 225A	Shim 0.1 mm, 36.5 mm O.D. – Clutch gear	x	

MAIN GROUP
3
TRANSMISSION
Gears, Shafts (synchromesh)

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
-	*113 309 227 A	Shim 0.15 mm, 36.5 mm O.D. – Clutch gear	x	
-	*113 309 231	Spacer ring	1	
13	*113 309 233 A	Clutch gear – 2 nd gear	1	
14	*113 309 237	Spring – 1 st and 2 nd gears	3	
15	*113 309 239 A	Shifting plate – 1 st and 2 nd gears	3	
16	*113 309 241	Circlip	1	
17	*113 309 251	Gear (1 st speed) on drive pinion	1	
18	*113 309 257	Synchronizer stop ring – 2 nd gear	1	
19	*113 309 261	Gear (2 nd speed) on drive pinion	1	
20	*113 309 265	Bearing bush for 2 nd and 3 rd gears on drive pinion	1	
21	*113 309 275 A	Gear train (3 rd speed)	1	
22	*113 309 295	Synchronizer stop ring – 3 rd and 4 th gears	2	
23	*113 309 309	Clutch gear – 3 rd and 4 th gears	1	
24	*113 309 311	Snap ring – Shifting plate	2	
25	*113 309 313	Shifting plate – 3 rd and 4 th gears	3	
26	*113 309 315	Operating sleeve – 3 rd and 4 th gears	1	
27	*113 309 325	Bearing bush – 4 th gear	1	
28	*113 309 341 A	Gear train (4 th speed)	1	
29	*113 309 361	Thrust washer – 4 th gear	1	
30	*111 307 365	Shim 0.2 mm – Drive pinion	x	
-	*111 307 367	Shim 0.3 mm – Drive pinion	x	
-	*111 307 369	Shim 0.15 mm – Drive pinion	x	

MAIN GROUP
3
TRANSMISSION
Gears, Shafts (synchromesh)

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
31	*111 307 375	Ball bearing – Drive pinion	1	
32	*111 307 377	Lockring – Ball bearing	1	
–	*113 309 381	Lockwasher – Drive pinion	1	
33	*113 309 381 A	Lockwasher – Drive pinion	1	
34	*113 309 385	Nut – Drive pinion	1	
35	*113 309 501 B	Sliding gear – Reverse	1	
–	*113 309 515 A	Shaft – Reverse sliding gear	1	
36	*113 309 515 B	Shaft – Reverse sliding gear	1	
		(transmission with needle bearing)		
–	*113 309 521	Locking bolt – Reverse sliding gear shaft	1	
37	*113 309 521 A	Locking bolt – Reverse sliding gear shaft	1	
		(transmission with needle bearing)		
–	*113 309 521 B	Locking bolt – Reverse sliding gear shaft	1	
		(needle bearing, modified version)		
38	*111 307 541 A	Gearshift lever, inner	1	
39	*113 309 551	Selector fork (1 st and 2 nd speed)	1	
40	*113 309 557	Selector shaft (1 st and 2 nd speed)	1	
41	*113 309 561	Selector fork (3 rd and 4 th speed)	1	
42	*113 309 567	Selector shaft (3 rd and 4 th speed)	1	
43	*113 309 571 A	Selector fork (reverse)	1	
44	N 12 234 1	Spring washer B 7 DIN 137	1	
45	N 10 228 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 7×16 DIN 933	1	
46	*113 309 577	Selector shaft (reverse)	1	
47	*113 309 595	Screw – Selector fork	2	
48	N 12 228 2	Spring washer B 8 DIN 137 galvanized	2	

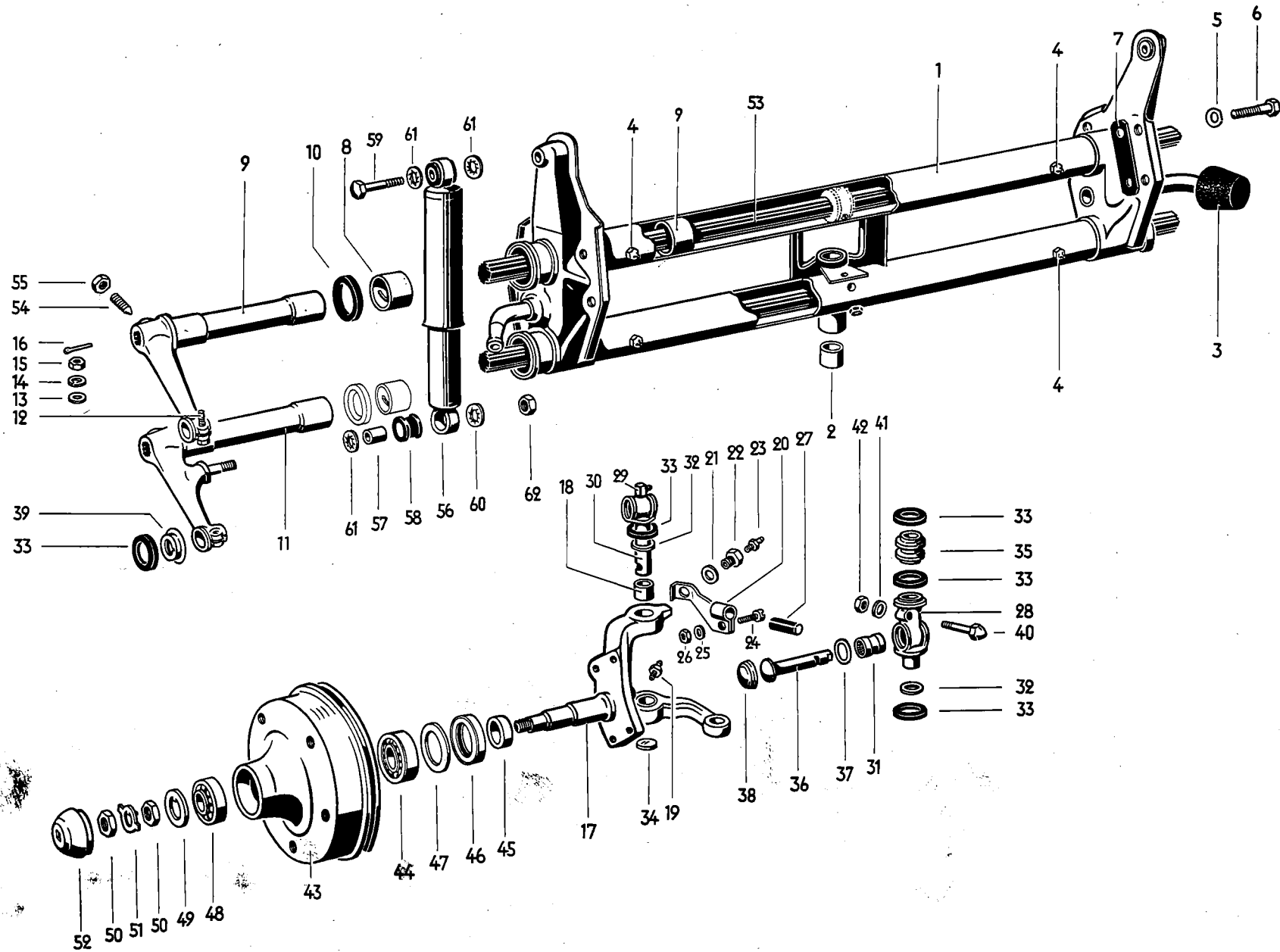
MAIN GROUP**3****TRANSMISSION****Gears, Shafts (synchromesh)**

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
49	*111 307 621	Sleeve – Locking ball	3	
50	*111 307 625	Spring – Locking ball	3	
51	*111 307 627	Locking ball – Selector shaft	3	
52	*111 307 629	Plunger – Gear lock	2	

MAIN GROUP



	Illustration
01 Front axle	15
05 Front suspension	15
11 Torsion springs	15
13 Shock absorber, front	15
15 Steering	16



MAIN GROUP
4
FRONT AXLE, STEERING
**Front axle beam,
Front suspension**

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
FRONT AXLE				
-	211 400 035 A	Front axle assy. (LHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–273
-	214 400 035 A	Front axle assy. (RHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	214–274
FRONT AXLE BEAM				
-	211 401 021	Front axle beam (LHD) up to front axle No. 2 – 120 230	1	211–215, 231–237, 261–263
-	214 401 021	Front axle beam (RHD) up to front axle No. 2 – 120 230	1	214, 216, 234, 238, 264
-	221 401 021	Front axle beam (LHD) up to front axle No. 2 – 120 230	1	221–225, 241, 271–273
-	224 401 021	Front axle beam (RHD) up to front axle No. 2 – 120 230	1	224, 228, 244, 274
1	211 401 061 A	Front axle beam from axle No. 2 – 120 231	1	
2	211 401 185	Bush – Steering arm shaft	2	
-	211 401 191	Brace – Front axle	2	
-	211 401 239	Caster wedge	x	
3	*111 401 273	Stop (rubber)	2	
-	N 18 510 1	Grease nipple – Beam	1	
4	N 18 530 1	Grease nipple – Beam	5	
-	211 401 281	Lock plate – Front axle mounting up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	2	
-	N 10 200 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 14×1.5×100 DIN 960	4	
5	211 499 131	Lock plate	8	
6	211 499 121	Bolt – Front axle mounting from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	8	
7	211 401 291	Shim 0.5 mm. between front axle and frame	x	
-	211 401 293	Shim 1.0 mm. between front axle and frame	x	
8	211 401 315	Bush – Suspension arm	8	

MAIN GROUP
4
FRONT AXLE, STEERING
**Front axle beam,
Front suspension**

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
FRONT SUSPENSION				
-	211 405 105	Suspension arm, upper up to front axle No. 2 – 120 230	2	
9	211 405 105 A	Suspension arm, upper from front axle No. 2 – 120 231	2	
10	211 405 129	Dust excluder – Suspension arm	4	
-	211 405 151	Suspension arm, lower up to front axle No. 2 – 120 230	2	
11	211 405 151 A	Suspension arm, lower from front axle No. 2 – 120 231	2	
12	N 10 451 1	Bolt, hex. head, AM 10×50 S DIN 931	4	
13	N 11 655 2	Washer 11.5 galvanized	4	
14	N 12 010 2	Lock washer B 10 DIN 127 galvanized	4	
15	N 11 010 2	Nut, hex., M 10 DIN 934 galvanized	4	
16	N 12 522 1	Split pin 2×22 DIN 94	4	
-	*111 405 175 A	Mounting bolt lower (oversize) – Shock absorber	×	
-	N 12 825 1	Dowel pin grooved 4×25 DIN 1473	×	
-	211 405 301	Steering knuckle left up to front axle No. 2 – 120 230	1	
17	211 405 301 A	Steering knuckle left from front axle No. 2 – 120 231	1	
-	211 405 302	Steering knuckle right up to front axle No. 2 – 120 230	1	
-	211 405 302 A	Steering knuckle right from front axle No. 2 – 120 231	1	
18	211 405 317	Bush – Pivot pin	4	
-	211 405 317 A	Bush – Pivot pin (oversize)	4	
19	N 18 530 1	Grease nipple	2	
20	211 405 331	Clamp – Brake hose, left	1	

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
–	211 405 332	Clamp – Brake hose, right	1	
21	N 12 230 2	Spring washer B 10 DIN 137 galvanized	2	
22	211 405 335	Distance piece	2	
23	N 18 515 1	Grease nipple	2	
24	N 10 715 2	Screw, cheese head, AM 6×15 DIN 84 galvanized	2	
25	N 12 006 2	Lock washer B 6 DIN 127 galvanized	2	
26	N 11 006 2	Nut, hex., M 6 DIN 934 galvanized	2	
27	211 405 339	Sleeve	2	
–	211 405 365	King pin, lower	2	
		(for use with 211 405 367)		
28	211 405 365 A	King pin, lower	2	
		(for use with 211 405 367 A)		
29	N 18 510 1	Grease nipple	2	
–	211 405 367	King pin, upper (plain)	2	
30	211 405 367 A	King pin, upper (stepped)	2	
31	211 405 421 A	Needle bearing	4	
–	211 405 421	Needle bearing (oversize)	x	
–	211 405 431	Thrust washer – Pivot pin	28	
		up to front axle No. 2 – 120 230		
32	211 405 431 A	Thrust washer – Pivot pin	4	
		from front axle No. 2 – 120 231		
33	211 405 439	Packing – Pivot pin (rubber)	12	
34	N 11 603 1	Expansion plug 30 DIN 470 – Steering knuckle	2	
–	211 405 451	Steering damper up to front axle No. 2 – 120 230	2	
–	211 405 465	Spring – Steering damper 211 405 451	2	
35	211 405 471	Distance piece 28.6 mm. – Steering knuckle	2	

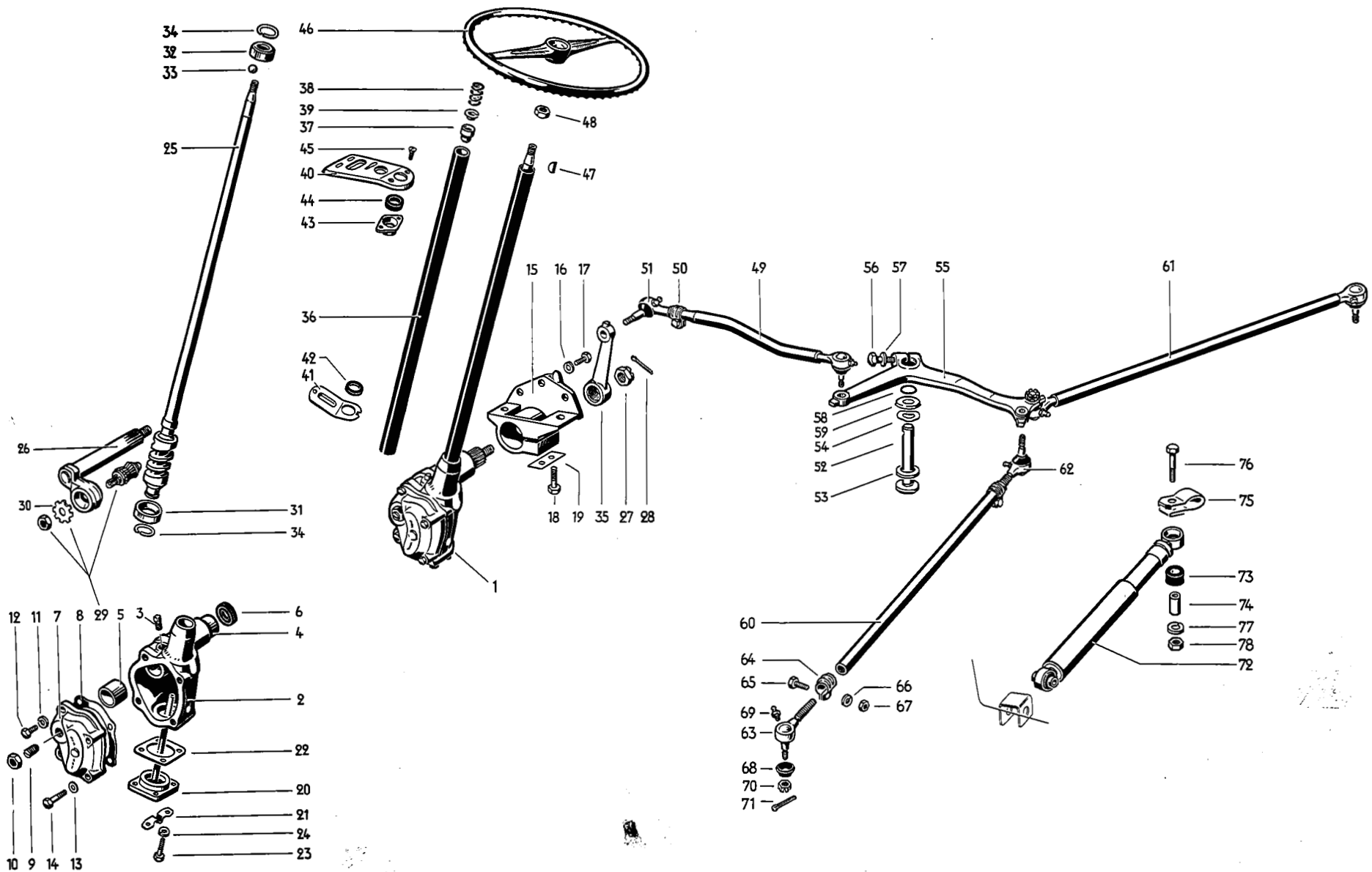
MAIN GROUP

FRONT AXLE, STEERING
**Front axle beam,
Front suspension**

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
–	211 405 473	Distance piece 28.4 mm. – Steering knuckle	2	
–	211 405 475	Distance piece 28.25 mm. – Steering knuckle	2	
–	211 405 477	Distance piece 28.1 mm. – Steering knuckle	2	
36	211 405 521	Pin – Suspension arm link	4	
37	211 405 527	Shim – Suspension arm link pin	32	
38	211 405 533	Protection cap	4	
39	211 405 537	Protection plate – Link pin gasket	4	
40	211 405 543	Stop screw – Steering knuckle	2	
–	211 405 545	Stop screw – Steering knuckle	2	
–	211 405 547	Stop screw – Steering knuckle	2	
41	N 12 228 2	Spring washer B 8 DIN 137 galvanized	2	
42	N 11 008 3	Nut, hex., M 8 DIN 934 galvanized	2	
–	211 405 615	Brake drum, front up to front axle No. 2 – 120 230	2	
43	211 405 615 A	Brake drum, front from front axle No. 2 – 120 231	2	
44	211 405 627	Taper roller bearing 72 mm. dia. – Front wheel (inner)	2	
45	211 405 631	Spacer – Front wheel bearing, inner	2	
–	211 405 641	Oil seal – Front wheel bearing, inner up to front axle No. 2 – 120 230	2	
46	211 405 641 A	Oil seal – Front wheel bearing, inner from front axle No. 2 – 120 231	2	
47	211 405 649	Extractor ring	2	
48	*111 405 627	Taper roller bearing 62 mm. dia. – Front wheel (outer)	2	
49	211 405 661	Thrust washer – Front wheel (outer)	2	
50	211 405 671	Nut, hex. – Steering knuckle, left	2	

MAIN GROUP
4
FRONT AXLE, STEERING
**Torsion springs,
Shock absorbers**

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
-	211 405 672	Nut, hex. – Steering knuckle, right	2	
51	211 405 681	Lock plate – Steering knuckle nut	2	
52	211 405 691	Grease cap – Front wheel, left	1	
-	211 405 692	Grease cap – Front wheel, right	1	
TORSION SPRINGS				
-	211 411 021	Torsion spring (five leaves)	1	211–216, 231–238, 261–264
			2	221–228, 241–244, 271–274
-	211 411 023	Torsion spring (four leaves)	1	211–216, 231–238, 261–264
53	211 411 033	Torsion spring (nine leaves)	2	
54	*111 411 151	Grub screw – Suspension arm and torsion spring ..	6	
55	*111 411 155	Nut – Grub screw	6	
SHOCK ABSORBER				
-	211 413 031	Shock absorber, front	2	
		up to front axle No. 2 – 120 230		
56	*111 413 031 F	Shock absorber, front	2	
		from front axle No. 2 – 120 231		
-	*111 413 031 G	Shock absorber, front	2	
		from front axle No. 2 – 120 231		
57	*111 413 371 A	Bush – Rubber grommet	4	
58	*111 413 381 A	Grommet – Front shock absorber (rubber)	4	
-	*111 413 381 B	Grommet (for shock absorber 111 413 031 G only)	4	
59	*111 413 401 A	Bolt – Shock absorber	2	
-	*111 413 403 A	Bolt – Shock absorber (oversize)	x	
60	N 12 111 1	Spring washer J 10.5 DIN 6798	2	
61	N 12 112 1	Spring washer J 12.5 DIN 6798	6	
62	N 11 010 2	Nut, hex., M 10 DIN 934 galvanized –	2	
		Shock absorber, lower		



MAIN GROUP
4
FRONT AXLE, STEERING
Steering

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
STEERING				
–	211 415 049	Steering, without pitman arm (LHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211–273
–	214 415 049	Steering, without pitman arm (RHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	214–274
1	211 415 049 A	Steering, without pitman arm (LHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–273
–	214 415 049 A	Steering, without pitman arm (RHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	214–274
2	211 415 105 B	Case – Steering gear (LHD) for steering 211 415 049/A	1	211–273
–	214 415 105	Case – Steering gear (RHD) for steering 214 415 049/A	1	214–274
3	211 415 117	Oil plug M 10×1	1	
4	211 415 119	Bearing bush, outer	1	
5	211 415 123	Bearing bush, inner	1	
6	N 14 855 1	Gasket A 25×36 DIN E 6503	1	
7	211 415 131	Cover – Steering gear case	1	
–	211 415 131 A	Cover – Steering gear case (Ate)	1	
8	211 415 135 A	Gasket – Steering gear cases 211 415 105 B and 214 415 105	1	
9	*111 415 143	Adjusting screw – Drop arm shaft	1	
–	211 415 143	Adjusting screw – Drop arm shaft (Ate)	1	
10	N 11 162 1	Nut, hex., M 12×1.5 DIN 936	1	
11	N 12 009 1	Lock washer A 8 DIN 127	2	
–	N 10 240 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 8×20 DIN 933	1	
12	N 10 243 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 8×28 S DIN 933	1	
13	N 13 809 1	Gasket C 8×14 DIN 7603	2	
14	N 10 340 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 8×40 DIN 931	2	

MAIN GROUP

FRONT AXLE, STEERING
Steering

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
15	211 415 151 A	Bracket – Steering gear	1	
16	N 12 010 2	Lock washer B 10 DIN 127 galvanized	5	
17	N 10 253 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 10×22 DIN 933	5	
18	N 10 440 1	Bolt, hex. head, AM 10×40 DIN 931 –	2	
		Steering gear mounting		
–	N 11 643 1	Lock plate 10.5 DIN 463	2	
19	211 415 159	Lock plate – Steering gear mounting	1	
20	211 415 163	End cover with oil tube	1	
–	211 415 163 A	End cover with oil tube (Ate)	1	
21	211 415 169	Cable clip for steering	1	
22	211 415 171	Shim 0.1 mm.	×	
–	211 415 173	Shim 0.125 mm.	×	
–	211 415 175	Shim 0.15 mm.	×	
–	211 415 177	Shim 0.3 mm.	×	
–	211 415 181	Shim 0.05 mm. (Ate)	×	
–	211 415 183	Shim 0.3 mm. (Ate)	×	
23	N 10 216 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 6×18 DIN 931	4	
24	N 12 007 1	Lock washer A 6 DIN 127	3	
–	211 415 205 A	Steering shaft for steerings	1	
		211 415 049 and 214 415 049 A		
25	211 415 205 B	Steering shaft for steerings	1	
		211 415 049 A and 214 415 049		
26	211 415 221	Steering lever shaft with taper roller bearing	1	
27	N 11 216 1	Nut – Slotted M 20×1.5 DIN 937	1	
28	N 12 538 1	Split pin 4×40 DIN 94	1	

MAIN GROUP
4
FRONT AXLE, STEERING
Steering

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
29	211 415 223	Taper roller bearing (double row) – Cam follower	1	
30	211 415 225	Lock plate for cam follower taper roller bearing ..	1	
–	211 415 225 A	Lock plate for cam follower taper roller bearing .. (Ate)	1	
–	N 14 840 1	Gasket A 20×30 DIN E 6503	1	
31	211 415 231	Ball race, lower 42 mm. dia.	1	
32	211 415 233	Ball race, upper 41 mm. dia.	1	
33	211 415 235	Ball 1/4"	28	
34	211 415 237	Retaining ring for steering	2	
–	211 415 371	Pitman arm (LHD) for steering 211 415 049	1	211–273
–	214 415 371	Pitman arm (RHD)	1	214–274
		up to front axle No. 2 – 120 230		
35	211 415 371 A	Pitman arm (LHD) for steering 211 415 049 A	1	211–273
–	214 415 371 A	Pitman arm (RHD)	1	214–274
		from front axle No. 2 – 120 231		
–	211 415 521 A	Locking shell – Steering lock	x	
36	211 415 555	Tube – Steering column	1	
–	211 415 567	Flange – Steering column tube (Ate)	1	
37	211 415 585	Ball bearing sleeve	1	
38	211 415 587	Compression spring	1	
39	211 415 589	Spring seat	1	
–	211 415 605	Bracket – Steering column	1	
		for steerings 211/214 415 049		
40	211 415 605 B	Bracket – Steering column	1	
		for steerings 211/214 415 049 A		
–	211 415 615 A	Cover – Steering column tube, lower	1	
		up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901		
41	211 415 615 B	Cover plate – Steering column tube, lower	1	
		from chassis No. 20 – 117 902		

MAIN GROUP
4
FRONT AXLE, STEERING
Steering

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
42	211 415 617	Gasket – Steering column tube from chassis No. 20 – 041 712	1	
–	211 415 631	Bracket – Steering column tube from chassis No. 20 – 041 712 up to 20 – 117 901	1	
43	211 415 631 A	Cage – Steering column tube from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	
–	211 415 637	Cushion (rubber) – Steering column tube bracket .. from chassis No. 20 – 041 712 up to 20 – 117 901	1	
44	211 415 637 A	Cushion (rubber) – Steering column tube bracket .. from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	
45	N 14 276 1	Screw, countersunk raised head, AM 6×12 DIN 7988, chromium plated	2	
–	211 415 651	Steering wheel, black up to chassis No. 20 – 041 711	1	211–238, 261–274
–	241 415 651	Steering wheel, ivory up to chassis No. 20 – 041 711	1	241, 244
46	211 415 651 B	Steering wheel, black from chassis No. 20 – 041 712	1	211–238, 261–274
–	241 415 651 B	Steering wheel, ivory from chassis No. 20 – 041 712	1	241, 244
–	211 415 651 C	Steering wheel, black, with self-cancelling ring ..	1	M 164, 211–238, 261–274
–	241 415 651 C	Steering wheel, ivory, with self-cancelling ring ..	1	M 164, 241, 244
–	211 415 657	Self-cancelling ring on steering wheel	1	M 164
47	N 12 707 1	Woodruff key 5×7.5 DIN 6888	1	
48	N 11 164 1	Nut, hex., M 16×1.5 DIN 936	1	
–	211 415 701	Drag link (LHD) up to front axle No. 2 – 120 230	1	211–273
–	214 415 701	Drag link (RHD) up to front axle No. 2 – 120 230	1	214–274
49	211 415 701 A	Drag link (LHD) from front axle No. 2 – 120 231	1	211–273
–	214 415 701 A	Drag link (RHD) from front axle No. 2 – 120 231	1	214–274
50	211 415 709	Clamp 20 mm. dia. – Drag link	1	
–	211 415 712	Drag link end (LHD) up to front axle No. 2 – 120 230	1	211–273

MAIN GROUP
4
FRONT AXLE, STEERING
Steering

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
–	214 415 712	Drag link end (RHD) up to front axle No. 2 – 120 230	1	214–274
51	211 415 712 A	Drag link end (LHD) from front axle No. 2 – 120 231	1	211–273
–	214 415 712 A	Drag link end (RHD) from front axle No. 2 – 120 231	1	214–274
–	211 415 727	Shaft between upper and lower steering arm (LHD) up to front axle No. 2 – 120 230	1	211–273
52	211 415 727 A	Shaft for steering arm from front axle No. 2 – 120 231	1	
–	214 415 727	Shaft between upper and lower steering arm (RHD) up to front axle No. 2 – 120 230	1	214–274
–	211 415 731	Steering arm, lower up to front axle No. 2 – 120 230	1	
–	211 415 735	Thrust washer for spring washer lower up to front axle No. 2 – 120 230 upper from front axle No. 2 – 120 231	×	
53	211 415 739	Trust washer, lower from front axle No. 2 – 120 231	1	
–	211 405 431	Thrust washer up to front axle No. 2 – 120 230 ...	2	
–	N 12 244 1	Lock washer B 24 DIN 137 up to front axle No. 2 – 268 828	1	
54	211 415 757	Lock washer for steering arm from front axle No. 2 – 268 829	1	
–	211 415 741	Steering arm, upper (LHD) up to front axle No. 2 – 120 230	1	211–273
–	214 415 741	Steering arm, upper (RHD) up to front axle No. 2 – 120 230	1	214–274
55	211 415 741 A	Steering arm (LHD) from front axle No. 2 – 120 231	1	211–273
–	214 415 741 A	Steering arm (RHD) from front axle No. 2 – 120 231	1	214–274
–	211 415 747	Bolt, hex. head, for steering arm up to front axle No. 2 – 120 230	2	
56	211 415 747 A	Bolt, hex. head, for steering arm from front axle No. 2 – 120 231	1	
57	211 415 751	Lock plate	2	
58	211 415 753	Sealing washer	1	
59	211 415 755	Protection cap	1	

MAIN GROUP
4
FRONT AXLE, STEERING
Steering

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
-	211 415 757	Lock washer for steering arm from front axle No. 2 – 268 829	1	
-	211 415 801	Tie rod, left up to front axle No. 2 – 120 230	1	
60	211 415 801 A	Tie rod, left (adjustable) from front axle No. 2 – 120 231	1	
-	211 415 802	Tie rod, right (adjustable) up to front axle No. 2 – 120 230	1	
61	211 415 802 A	Tie rod, right from front axle No. 2 – 120 231	1	
-	211 415 811	Tie rod end, left-hand thread up to front axle No. 2 – 120 230	1	
62	*111 415 811 A	Tie rod end (flat end), left-hand thread from front axle No. 2 – 120 231	1	
-	211 415 812	Tie rod end, right-hand thread up to front axle No. 2 – 120 230	1	
63	211 415 812 A	Tie rod end, right-hand thread from front axle No. 2 – 120 231	1	
64	*111 415 841 A	Clamp 18 mm. dia.	2	
65	N 10 171 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 8×1×32 DIN 960	3	
66	N 12 009 1	Lock washer A 8 DIN 127	3	
67	N 11 018 1	Nut, hex., M 8×1 DIN 934	3	
-	N 11 165 1	Nut, hex. – Tie rod M 18×1.5 DIN 936	2	
-	N 11 165 2	Nut, hex. – Tie rod M 18×1.5 DIN 936 (with left-hand thread)	1	
68	*111 415 835 A	Dust cover – Tie rod ball (rubber)	6	
-	211 415 841	Taper ring	3	
-	211 415 881	Lock plate	3	
69	N 18 501 1	Grease nipple A 6 DIN 71 412	6	
-	N 18 503 1	Grease nipple A 8 DIN 71 412	5	
-	N 18 504 1	Grease nipple C 8 DIN 71 412	2	
70	N 11 210 1	Nut, slotted, M 10×1 DIN 937	6	

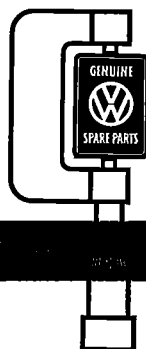
MAIN GROUP
4
FRONT AXLE, STEERING
Steering

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
71	N 12 522 1	Split pin 2×22 DIN 94	6	
–	*111 415 901	Steering damper up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	
72	211 415 901 A	Steering damper from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	
–	211 415 907	Grommet	2	
73	211 415 907 A	Grommet – Steering damper 211 415 901 A	2	
74	211 415 909 A	Bush	2	
–	211 415 921	Clamp half with bracket up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	
–	211 415 931	Clamp half up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	
–	N 10 140 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 12×1.5×40 DIN 960	2	
–	N 11 020 1	Nut, hex., M 12×1.5 DIN 934	2	
–	N 12 232 1	Spring washer B 12 DIN 137	2	
–	N 10 240 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 8×20 DIN 933	4	
–	N 11 008 3	Nut, hex., M 8 DIN 934 galvanized	4	
–	N 12 228 2	Spring washer B 8 DIN 137 galvanized	4	
75	211 415 931 A	Clamp on steering arm	1	
76	N 10 450 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 10×50 DIN 931	1	
77	N 12 010 2	Lock washer B 10 DIN 127 galvanized	1	
78	N 11 010 2	Nut, hex., M 10 DIN 934 galvanized	1	
–	211 415 935	Mounting bracket – Steering damper up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	
–	211 499 121	Bolt – Front axle mounting from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	8	
–	211 499 131	Lock plate	8	



If you think

something could be done better than it is in the parts stockroom, thoroughly consider all the factors involved. If you are still sure your idea will benefit the stockroom (and thus yourself), there is just one thing to do: take it to the boss.



MAIN GROUP



	Illustration
01 Rear axle	17
11 Rear suspension	17
13 Shock absorbers, rear	17
17 Differential	18



5

REAR AXLE

MAIN GROUP
5
REAR AXLE
Rear axle

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
REAR AXLE				
-	211 501 105	Tube – Rear axle up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901 ...	2	
1	211 501 107 A	Tube – Rear axle from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	2	
2	*111 501 131	Gasket 0.30 mm. – Rear axle tube retainer	×	
-	*111 501 133	Gasket 0.10 mm. – Rear axle tube retainer	2	
3	*111 501 141	Retainer – Rear axle tube	2	
-	*111 501 143	Retainer – Rear axle tube (undersize)	×	
4	*111 501 151	Boot – Rear axle joint (rubber)	2	
-	*111 501 153 A	Boot – Rear axle joint (rubber, split type)	×	
-	N 11 251 1	Screw, button head, AM 4×18 DIN 86	12	
-	N 11 664 1	Washer 4.1	24	
-	N 11 004 2	Nut, hex., M 4 DIN 934 galvanized	12	
-	N 14 079 9	Strip – Hose connection 9×450 (Boot 111 501 153 A)	*	
5	N 14 079 9	Strip – Hose connection 9×390 (Boot 111 501 151)	*	
-	N 14 079 9	Strip – Hose connection 9×680 (Boot 111 501 153 A)	*	
6	N 14 079 9	Strip – Hose connection 9×620 (Boot 111 501 151)	*	
7	N 14 059 1	Fastener – Hose connecting strip	4	
-	211 501 163	Flange – Axle tube mounting up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	2	
-	211 501 175	Distance plate – Axle tube mounting flange	2	
-	N 10 450 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 10×50 DIN 931	4	
-	N 12 010 2	Lock washer B 10 DIN 127 galvanized	4	
-	N 11 010 2	Nut, hex., M 10 DIN 934 galvanized	4	

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
-	211 501 177	Lock plate for screw 211 501 181	8	
-	211 501 179	Oil pipe retainer	2	
-	*211 501 181	Bolt – Radius arm mounting	8	
		up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901		
-	N 11 020 1	Nut, hex., M 12×1.5 DIN 934	8	
8	211 501 201	Rear axle shaft	2	
		(quote color blue, pink or green)		
9	*111 501 221	Nut, slotted – Rear axle gear shaft	2	
10	N 12 545 1	Split pin 5×45 DIN 94	2	
-	211 501 235	Housing – Reduction gear, left	1	
		up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901		
-	211 501 236	Housing – Reduction gear, right	1	
		up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901		
11	211 501 237 A	Housing – Reduction gear, left	1	
		from chassis No. 20 – 117 902		
-	211 501 238 A	Housing – Reduction gear, right	1	
		from chassis No. 20 – 117 902		
12	N 13 220 1	Dowel pin 10×20 DIN 7	4	
13	N 12 803 1	Dowel pin – Self-locking 10×50 DIN 1472	2	
		from chassis No. 20 – 117 902		
-	N 10 455 1	Bolt, hex. head, BM 10×55 DIN 931	2	
		up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901		
-	N 12 010 2	Lock washer B 10 DIN 127 galvanized	2	
-	N 11 010 2	Nut, hex., M 10 DIN 934 galvanized	2	
14	211 501 241	Cover – Reduction gear housing	2	
		from chassis No. 20 – 117 902		
-	211 501 251	Cover – Reduction gear housing	2	
		up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901		
15	N 14 463 2	Stud BM 8 B×31	6	
16	211 501 261	Gear – Rear axle shaft	2	
17	N 12 425 1	Lock plate 25×1.2 DIN 471	2	
18	*111 101 193	Oil drain plug	4	

MAIN GROUP
5
REAR AXLE
Rear axle

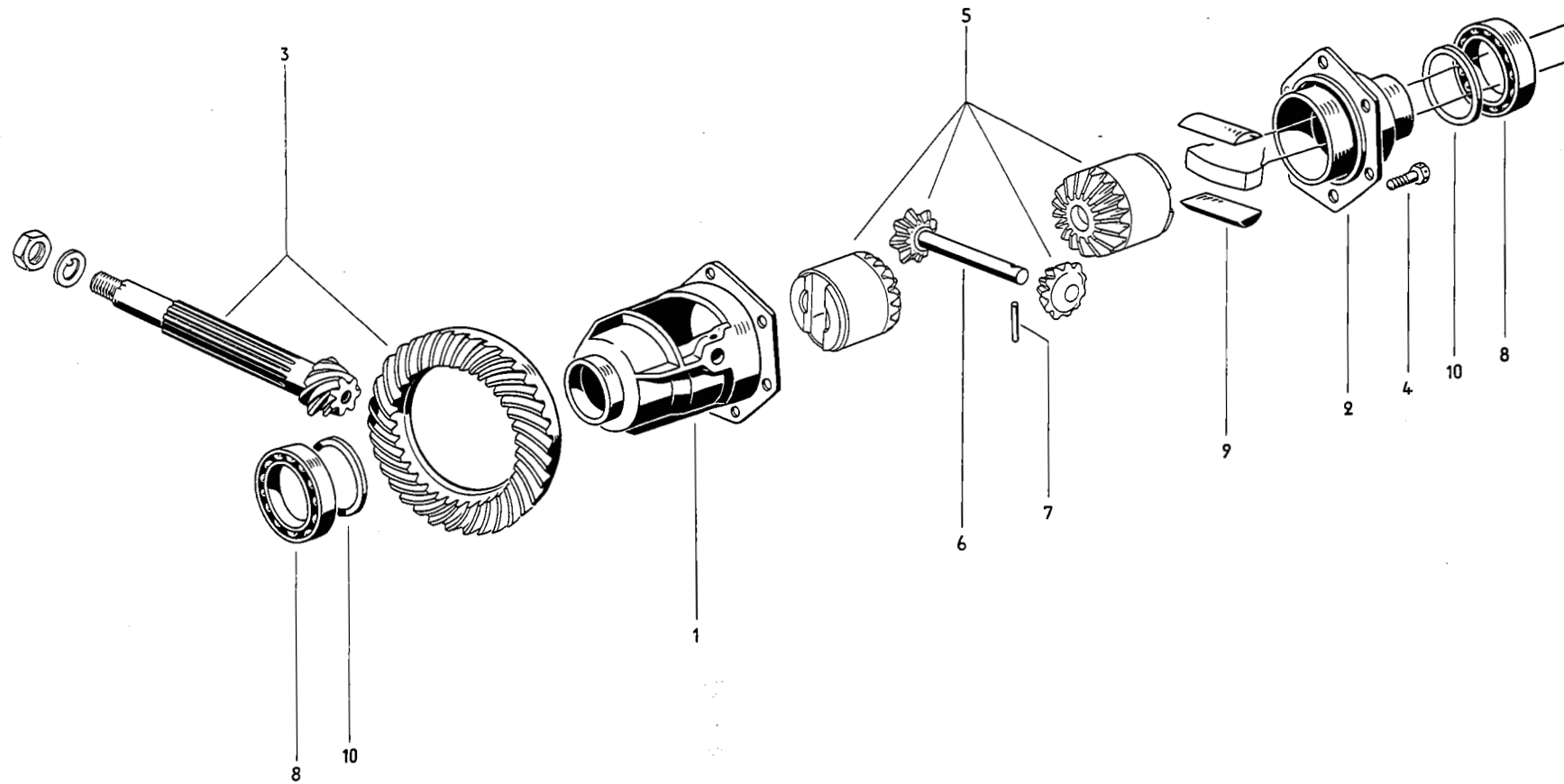
Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
-	211 501 267	Gear shaft – Rear axle up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	2	
19	211 501 267 A	Gear shaft – Rear axle from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	2	
20	211 501 273	Gasket – Reduction gear housing	2	
21	N 12 228 2	Spring washer B 8 DIN 137 galvanized	16	
22	N 10 350 1	Bolt, hex. head, BM 8×50 DIN 931	14	
23	N 10 008 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 8×85 DIN 70 613	2	
24	*111 501 281	Spacer – Rear wheel bearing (inner)	2	
25	*111 501 283	Ball bearing – Rear wheel	6	
26	211 501 285	Ball bearing – Rear axle shaft	2	
27	*111 501 286	Washer between ball bearing and spacer	2	
-	*111 501 291	Gasket – Bearing cover	2	
28	*111 501 296	Gasket between spacer and rear wheel bearing ..	2	
29	*111 501 303 A	Spacer – Rear wheel bearing, outer	2	
-	*111 501 311	Cover – Rear wheel bearing	2	
		up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901		
30	211 501 311	Cover – Rear wheel bearing	2	
		from chassis No. 20 – 117 902		
31	211 501 315	Gasket – Bearing cover	2	
32	*111 501 315	Oil seal – Rear wheel bearing (outer)	2	
33	211 501 321	Oil thrower	2	
34	N 12 230 2	Spring washer B 10 DIN 137 galvanized	8	
35	*111 501 325	Screw – Bearing cover	8	
-	211 501 615	Brake drum, rear	2	
		up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901		
36	211 501 615 A	Brake drum, rear	2	
		from chassis No. 20 – 117 902		
-	211 501 631	Oil deflector – Brake drum	2	
		up to chassis No. 20 – 137 737		

MAIN GROUP
5
REAR AXLE
**Rear suspension,
Shock absorbers**

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Typ und Modell
REAR SUSPENSION				
–	211 511 111	Torsion bar, rear, length 553 mm.	2	
37	211 511 113	Torsion bar, rear, length 590 mm.	2	
–	211 511 205	Radius arm, rear up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	2	
38	211 511 205 A	Radius arm, rear from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	2	
39	211 511 245	Rubber bush – Radius arm hub 4		
–	211 511 249	Guide plate – Brake cable 2		
40	211 511 255	Cover – Radius arm hub 2		
41	N 11 655 2	Washer 11.5 galvanized 8		
42	N 10 430 1	Bolt, hex. head, BM 10×30 K DIN 931 8		
SHOCK ABSORBERS				
43	211 513 031 A	Shock absorber, rear 2		
44	*111 413 381 A	Grommet for shock absorber 211 513 031 A 4		
45	*111 413 371 A	Bush for grommet 111 413 381 A 4		
46	*111 513 475 A	Screw for shock absorber mounting, lower 2		
47	*111 513 479	Washer 2		
48	211 513 411	Screw for shock absorber mounting, upper 2		
49	N 12 012 1	Lock washer B 12 DIN 127 4		
50	N 11 135 1	Nut, hex., M 12×1.5 4		
51	211 513 037	Shock absorber, left (lever) 1		
–	211 513 038	Shock absorber, right (lever) 1		

MAIN GROUP
5
REAR AXLE
**Rear suspension,
Shock absorbers**

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
52	*111 413 381	Grommet – Lever type shock absorber and eye link	4	
53	*111 513 401	Bush – Shock absorber grommet	4	
54	211 513 485	Lock plate	2	
55	N 10 140 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 12×1.5×40 DIN 960	4	
56	*111 513 491	Link – Lever type shock absorber, left	2	
–	*111 513 492	Link – Lever type shock absorber, right	2	
57	N 10 335 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 8×35 DIN 931	4	
58	N 12 228 2	Spring washer B 8 DIN 137 galvanized	4	
59	N 11 008 3	Nut, hex., M 8 DIN 934 galvanized	4	
60	211 513 495	Eye bolt – Lever type shock absorber	2	
61	N 12 012 1	Lock washer B 12 DIN 127	2	
62	N 11 020 1	Nut, hex., M 12×1.5 DIN 934	2	
63	211 513 531	Bolt – Radius arm mounting	8	
		from chassis No. 20 – 117 902		
64	211 513 535	Lock plate for screw 211 513 531	4	



MAIN GROUP
5
REAR AXLE
Differential

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
DIFFERENTIAL				
1	*111 517 121 A	Differential housing	1	
-	*111 517 135	Cover – Differential housing 111 517 121	1	
2	*111 517 135 A	Cover – Differential housing 111 517 121 A	1	
-	*111 517 141	Ring gear and drive pinion unit 7 : 31	1	
3	*113 517 141 B	Ring gear and drive pinion unit 7 : 31	1	
		(synchromesh)		
-	*111 517 145	Bolt, hex. head – Ring gear	6	
		(housing 111 517 121)		
4	*111 517 145 A	Bolt, hex. head – Ring gear	6	
		(housing 111 517 121 A)		
5	SP 54 D	1 set of differential pinions	1	
		(quote color: blue, pink or green)		
6	*111 517 177	Shaft – Differential pinion	1	
7	*111 517 181	Lock pin – Differential pinion shaft	1	
8	*111 517 185	Ball bearing – Differential	2	
9	*111 517 191 A	Fulcrum plate – Rear axle shaft	4	
-	*111 517 193	Fulcrum plate – Rear axle shaft (oversize)	×	
10	*111 517 201	Shim 2.9 mm. – Differential	×	
-	*111 517 203	Shim 3.0 mm. – Differential	×	
-	*111 517 205	Shim 3.1 mm. – Differential	×	
-	*111 517 207	Shim 3.2 mm. – Differential	×	
-	*111 517 209	Shim 3.3 mm. – Differential	×	
-	*111 517 211	Shim 3.4 mm. – Differential	×	
-	*111 517 213	Shim 3.5 mm. – Differential	×	

MAIN GROUP

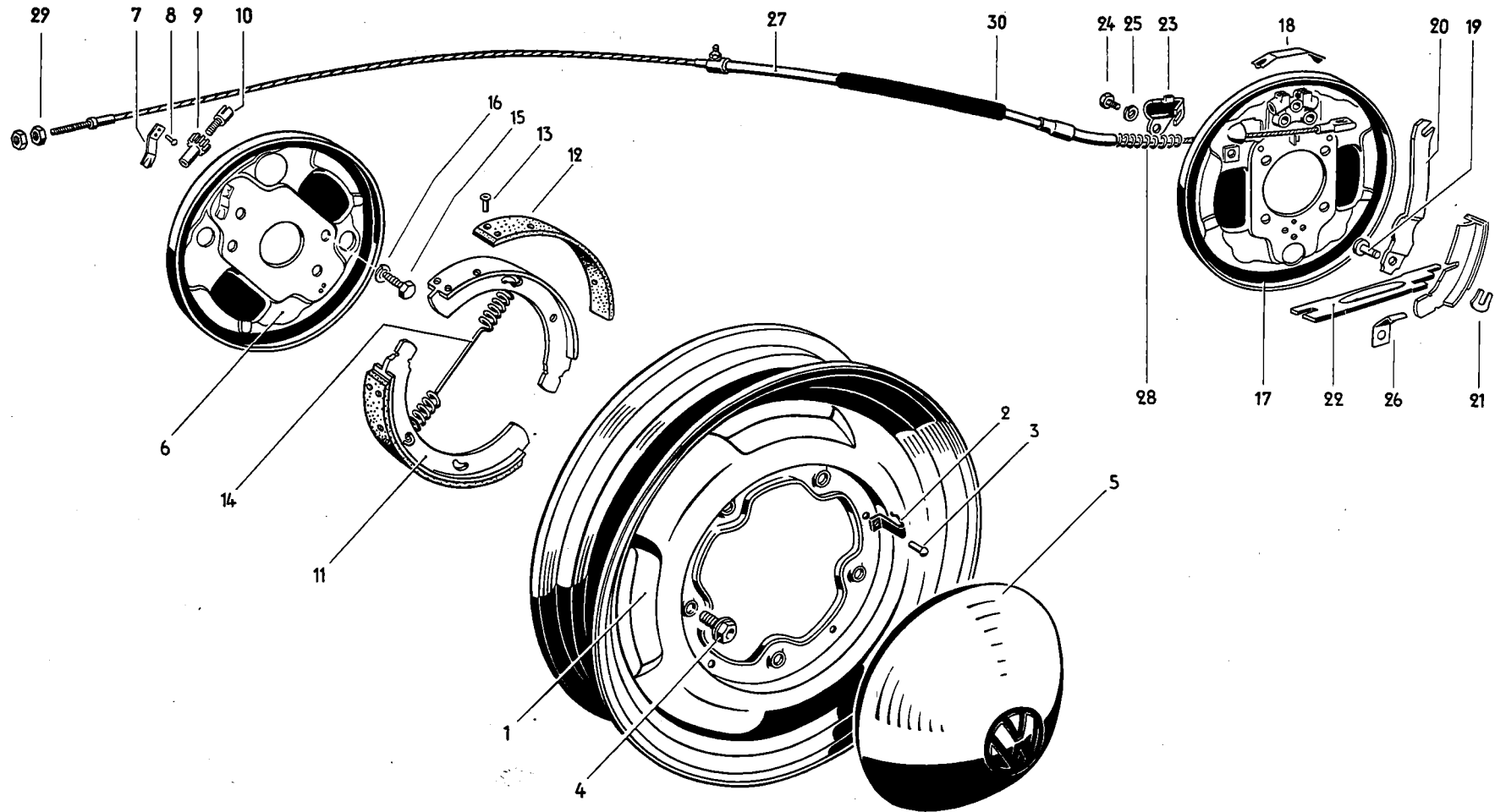
REAR AXLE
Differential

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
–	*111 517 215	Shim 3.6 mm. – Differential	×	
–	*111 517 217	Shim 3.7 mm. – Differential	×	
–	*111 517 219	Shim 3.8 mm. – Differential	×	
–	*111 517 221	Shim 3.9 mm. – Differential	×	
–	*111 517 223	Shim 4.0 mm. – Differential	×	
–	*111 517 225	Shim 4.1 mm. – Differential	×	
–	*111 517 227	Shim 4.2 mm. – Differential	×	
–	*111 517 229	Shim 4.3 mm. – Differential	×	
–	*111 517 231	Shim 4.4 mm. – Differential	×	
–	*111 517 233	Shim 4.5 mm. – Differential	×	
–	*111 517 245	Shim 0.25 mm. – Differential	×	

MAIN GROUP



	Illustration
01 Road wheels	19
09 Hydraulic brakes	19
11 Brake cylinders and pipes	20



MAIN GROUP

ROAD WHEELS, BRAKES
**Wheel discs,
Hydraulic brakes**

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
WHEEL DISCS				
–	211 601 023 A	Wheel disc 3.5 D×16 up to chassis 20 – 117 901	5	
1	211 601 027 C	Wheel disc 4.5 K×15 from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	5	
2	*111 601 131	Spring – Hub cap	25	
3	N 13 407 1	Rivet, button head, 4.5×7	25	
4	211 601 139	Bolt – Wheel disc	20	
5	*111 601 151	Hub cap – Wheel disc	4	211–216, 231–238, 261–264
–	*113 601 151	Hub cap (chromium plated) – Wheel disc	4	
–	*241 601 155	Ornamental ring – Wheel disc 211 601 023/A	5	241, 244
–	*241 601 155 A	Ornamental ring – Wheel disc 211 601 027 A/C ..	5	241, 244
–	*111 601 161	Ferrule – Hub cap	16	
HYDRAULIC BRAKES				
–	211 609 139	Back plate – Front brake, left up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	
6	211 609 139 A	Back plate – Front brake, left from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	
–	211 609 140	Back plate – Front brake, right up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	
–	211 609 140 A	Back plate – Front brake, right from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	
–	*211 609 185	Leaf spring – Adjusting device (screwed)	4	
–	N 12 003 1	Lock washer B 3 DIN 127	8	
–	N 11 225 1	Screw, button head, AM 3×4 DIN 86	8	
–	*211 609 185 A	Leaf spring – Adjusting device (caulked) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	4	
7	211 609 185 B	Leaf spring – Adjusting device, front from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	4	

MAIN GROUP
6
ROAD WHEELS, BRAKES
Hydraulic brakes

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
8	N 13 404 1	Rivet, button head, 2.6×5 DIN 660	8	
–	*211 609 205	Adjusting nut up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	8	
9	211 609 205 A	Adjusting nut	8	
		from chassis No. 20 – 117 902		
–	*211 609 209	Adjusting screw up to chassis No. 20 – 069 408 ...	8	
–	*113 609 209	Adjusting screw	8	
		from chassis No. 20 – 069 409 up to 20 – 117 901		
10	211 609 209 A	Adjusting screw	8	
		from chassis No. 20 – 117 902		
–	*113 609 211	Spacer	4	
–	211 609 237	Brake shoe and lining	8	
		up to chassis No. 20 – 069 408		
–	211 609 237 A	Brake shoe and lining	8	
		from chassis No. 20 – 069 409 up to 20 – 117 901		
11	211 609 237 B	Brake shoe and lining, front	4	
		from chassis No. 20 – 117 902		
–	211 609 265	Brake lining (standard) (Jurid)	8	
		for brake shoes 211 609 237/A		
		(available only as SP 133)		
12	211 609 265 A	Brake lining, front (standard) (Jurid)	4	
		for brake shoe 211 609 237 B		
		(available only as SP 133 A)		
–	211 609 265 B	Brake lining (standard) (Energit)	8	
		for brake shoes 211 609 237/A		
		(available only as SP 135)		
–	211 609 265 C	Brake lining, front (standard) (Energit)	4	
		for brake shoe 211 609 237 B		
		(available only as SP 135 A)		
–	211 609 269	Brake lining (oversize) (Jurid)	×	
		for brake shoes 211 609 237/A		
		(available only as SP 133 B)		
–	211 609 269 A	Brake lining, front (oversize) (Jurid)	×	
		for brake shoe 211 609 237 B		
		(available only as SP 133 C)		
–	211 609 269 B	Brake lining (oversize) (Energit)	×	
		for brake shoes 211 609 237/A		
		(available only as SP 135 B)		
–	211 609 269 C	Brake lining, front (oversize) (Energit)	×	
		for brake shoe 211 609 237 B		
		(available only as SP 135 C)		
13	N 13 634 1	Rivet C 4×7.5 DIN 7338 – Brake lining	40	

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
-	*113 609 279	Retaining pin	8	
-	*113 609 283	Spring – Retaining pin	8	
-	*113 609 289	Spring seat – Retaining pin	8	
-	*113 609 301	Return spring (lower) – Brake shoe	4	
14	211 609 301 A	Return spring – Brake shoe, front	4	
		from chassis No. 20 – 117 902		
-	*113 609 309	Return spring (upper) – Brake shoe	8	
		from chassis No. 20 – 069 409 up to 20 – 117 901		
-	211 609 309	Return spring – Brake shoe, rear	8	
		from chassis No. 20 – 117 902		
-	*211 609 313	Return spring (upper) – Brake shoe	4	
		up to chassis No. 20 – 069 408		
-	*211 609 391	Mounting bolt – Back plate	8	
		up to front axle No. 2 – 120 230		
15	N 10 022 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 10×35 DIN 70 613	8	
		from front axle No. 2 – 120 231		
16	N 12 010 2	Lock washer B 10 DIN 127 galvanized	8	
-	211 609 439	Back plate – Rear brake, left	1	
		up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901		
17	211 609 439 A	Back plate – Rear brake, left	1	
		from chassis No. 20 – 117 902		
-	211 609 440	Back plate – Rear brake, right	1	
		up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901		
-	211 609 440 A	Back plate – Rear brake, right	1	
		from chassis No. 20 – 117 902		
18	211 609 485	Leaf spring – Adjusting device, rear	2	
		from chassis No. 20 – 117 902		
-	211 609 537 B	Brake shoe and lining, rear	4	
		from chassis No. 20 – 117 902		
-	211 609 565 A	Brake lining, rear (standard) (Jurid)	4	
		for brake shoe 211 609 537 B		
		(available only as SP 133 A)		
-	211 609 565 B	Brake lining, rear (standard) (Energit)	4	
		for brake shoe 211 609 537 B		
		(available only as SP 135 A)		
-	211 609 569	Brake lining, rear (oversize) (Jurid)	x	
		for brake shoe 211 609 537 B		
		(available only as SP 133 C)		

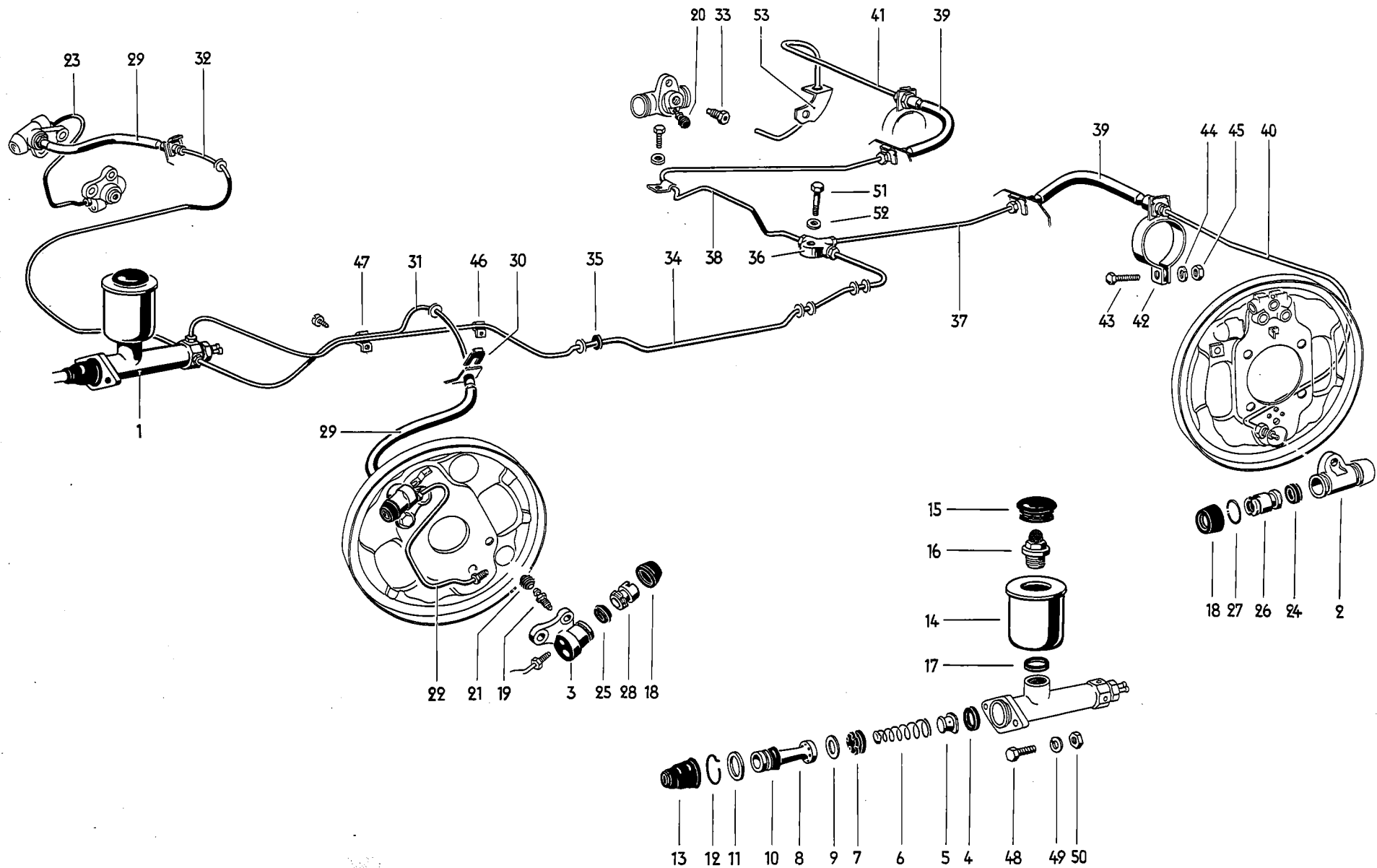
MAIN GROUP
6
ROAD WHEELS, BRAKES
Hydraulic brakes

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
-	211 609 569 A	Brake lining, rear (oversize) (Energit) for brake shoe 211 609 537 B (available only as SP 135 C)	x	
-	N 13 634 1	Rivet C 4×7.5 DIN 7338 – Brake lining	40	
19	*211 609 601 A	Anchor pin – Brake lever	2	
-	*211 609 613	Brake lever – Brake shoe, left up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	
20	211 609 613 A	Brake lever – Brake shoe, left from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	
-	*211 609 614	Brake lever – Brake shoe, right up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	
-	211 609 614 A	Brake lever – Brake shoe, right from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	
21	*211 609 619	C-Washer – Brake lever anchor pin	2	
-	*211 609 631	Push bar – Brake shoe, left up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	
22	211 609 631 B	Push bar – Brake shoe, left from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	
-	*211 609 632	Push bar – Brake shoe, right up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	
-	*113 609 625	Spring clip – Push bar up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	2	
-	211 609 632 B	Push bar – Brake shoe, right from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	
-	*113 609 637	Bracket – Brake cable, left up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	
23	211 609 637 A	Bracket – Brake cable, left from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	
-	*113 609 638	Bracket – Brake cable, right up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	
-	211 609 638 A	Bracket – Brake cable, right from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	
24	N 10 238 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 8×15 DIN 933	2	
25	N 12 008 2	Lock washer B 8 DIN 127 galvanized	2	
26	211 609 641	Leaf spring – Push bar from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	2	
27	211 609 701 B	Cable – Rear brake (length 3168 mm.) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	2	

MAIN GROUP**6****ROAD WHEELS, BRAKES****Hydraulic brakes**

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
28	211 609 711	Pressure spring – Brake cable	2	
-	211 609 721	Cable – Rear brake (length 3264 mm.) up to chassis No. 20 – 041 711	2	
-	211 609 721 A	Cable – Rear brake (length 3205 mm.) from chassis No. 20 – 041 712 up to 20 – 117 901	2	
-	N 11 652 1	Washer 7 galvanized	2	
29	N 11 006 2	Nut, hex., M 6 DIN 934 galvanized – For brake cable connection	4	
30	211 609 781	Housing – Brake cable	2	

Illustration 20



Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
BRAKE CYLINDERS AND PIPES				
-	*211 611 011	Brake master cylinder 19 with reservoir	1	
1	211 611 011 A	Brake master cylinder 22.2 with reservoir	1	
2	211 611 047	Cylinder 22.2 – Rear wheel brake from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	2	
-	*113 611 055	Cylinder 19 – Rear wheel brake up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	2	
-	211 611 057	Cylinder 22 – Front wheel brake up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	2	
3	211 611 069	Cylinder 25.4 – Front wheel brake, left from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	2	
-	211 611 070	Cylinder 25.4 – Front wheel brake, right from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	2	
-	*113 611 121	Valve seat ring – Brake master cylinder 19	1	
4	*211 611 121	Valve seat ring – Brake master cylinder 22.2	1	
-	*113 611 127	Check valve – Brake master cylinder 19	1	
5	*211 611 127	Check valve – Brake master cylinder 22.2	1	
-	*113 611 143	Piston return spring – Brake master cylinder 19 ...	1	
6	*211 611 143	Piston return spring – Brake master cylinder 22.2 ..	1	
-	*113 611 155	Main cup – Brake master cylinder 19	1	
7	*211 611 155	Main cup – Brake master cylinder 22.2	1	
-	*113 611 165	Piston – Brake master cylinder 19	1	
8	*211 611 165	Piston – Brake master cylinder 22.2	1	
-	*113 611 167	Washer – Brake master cylinder 19	1	
9	*211 611 167	Washer – Brake master cylinder 22.2	1	
-	*113 611 173	Secondary cup – Brake master cylinder 19	1	

MAIN GROUP

ROAD WHEELS, BRAKES
Brake cylinders and pipes

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
10	*211 611 173	Secondary cup – Brake master cylinder 22.2	1	
11	*113 611 179	Piston stop – Brake master cylinder	1	
12	*113 611 185	Lock wire – Piston stop	1	
13	*113 611 195	Boot	1	
14	211 611 301 A	Reservoir	1	
–	*211 611 351	Cover with gasket – Reservoir 211 611 301	1	
–	*211 611 363	Gasket – Reservoir cover 211 611 351	1	
15	*113 611 373	Plug (rubber) – Reservoir 211 611 301 A	1	
16	*211 611 381 A	Gland nut with strainer – Reservoir	1	
17	N 13 827 1	Sealing washer 22×27 DIN 7603	1	
18	211 611 459 B	Boot – Brake cylinders 22.2/25.4	8	
–	*113 611 475	Bleeder screw with rubber cap –	4	
		Brake cylinders 22/19		
19	211 611 475	Bleeder screw – Brake cylinder 25.4	2	
20	*211 611 477	Bleeder screw – Brake cylinder 22.2	2	
21	*211 611 483	Dust cap	4	
22	211 611 505	Overflow tube, front, left	1	
23	211 611 506	Overflow tube, front, right	1	
–	*113 611 605	Center piece half – Brake cylinder 19	4	
–	*211 611 607	Center piece half – Brake cylinder 22	4	
–	*113 611 615	Pressure spring – Center piece halves	4	
–	*113 611 625	Cup – Brake cylinder 19	4	
–	*211 611 627	Cup – Brake cylinder 22	4	
24	211 611 637	Cup – Brake cylinder 22.2	4	

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
25	211 611 639	Cup – Brake cylinder 25.4	4	
26	211 611 657	Piston – Brake cylinder 22.2	4	
27	N 12 464 1	Circlip 22 DIN 9045	4	
28	211 611 659	Piston – Brake cylinder 25.4	4	
-	*113 611 665	Piston – Brake cylinder 19	4	
-	*211 611 667	Piston – Brake cylinder 22	4	
-	*113 611 687	Push rod – Brake cylinders 19/22	4	
-	*113 611 695	Boot – Brake cylinder 19	4	
-	211 611 697	Boot – Brake cylinder 22	4	
-	*113 611 701	Hose – Front brake (length 476 mm.)	2	
29	211 611 701	Hose – Front brake (length 435 mm.)	2	
30	*113 611 715	Bracket – Brake hose	6	
-	211 611 723	Pipe, left – Front brake (length 830 mm.)	1	
		up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901		
31	211 611 723 A	Pipe, left – Front brake (LHD), (length 720 mm.) ...	1	211-273
		from chassis No. 20 – 117 902		
-	214 611 723 A	Pipe – Front brake, left (RHD), (length 1370 mm.) ..	1	214-274
		from chassis No. 20 – 117 902		
-	211 611 724	Pipe, right – Front brake (length 1320 mm.)	1	
		up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901		
32	211 611 724 A	Pipe, right – Front brake (LHD), (length 1240 mm.)	1	211-273
		from chassis No. 20 – 117 902		
-	214 611 724 A	Pipe – Front brake, right (RHD), (length 710 mm.)	1	214-274
		from chassis No. 20 – 117 902		
33	*113 611 731	Union nut	x	
-	211 611 741	Brake pipe from master cylinder to T-piece	1	211-273
		(length 2460 mm.) (LHD)		
		up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901		
-	214 611 741	Brake pipe from master cylinder to T-piece	1	214-274
		(length 2990 mm.) (RHD)		
		up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901		

MAIN GROUP

ROAD WHEELS, BRAKES
Brake cylinders and pipes

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
34	211 611 741 B	Brake pipe from master cylinder to T-piece (length 2815 mm.) (LHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–273
–	214 611 741 B	Brake pipe from master cylinder to T-piece (length 3413 mm.) (RHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	214–274
35	*211 611 751	Grommet – Brake pipe (rubber)	6	
36	*113 611 755	T-piece – Brake pipe	1	
–	211 611 763	Brake pipe between T-piece and brake hose, rear, left (length 720 mm.) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	
37	211 611 763 A	Brake pipe between T-piece and brake hose, rear, left (length 218 mm.) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	
–	211 611 764	Brake pipe between T-piece and brake hose, rear, right (length 1040 mm.) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	
–	211 611 764 A	Brake pipe between T-piece and brake hose, rear, right (length 680 mm.) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	
38	211 611 764 B	Brake pipe between T-piece and brake hose, rear, right (length 573 mm.)	1	
39	*113 611 775	Hose – Rear brake (length 265 mm.)	2	
–	211 611 781	Pipe – Rear brake, left and right (length 610 mm.) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	2	
40	211 611 781 B	Pipe – Rear brake, left (length 555 mm.)	1	
41	211 611 782 B	Pipe – Rear brake, right (length 555 mm.)	1	
42	211 611 841	Clamp – Brake hose (rear axle)	2	
43	N 10 325 1	Bolt, hex. head, BM 8×25 DIN 931	2	
44	N 12 008 2	Lock washer B 8 DIN 127 galvanized	2	
45	N 11 008 3	Nut, hex., M 8 DIN 934 galvanized	2	
46	211 611 795	Brake pipe clip 1	x	
47	211 611 797	Brake pipe clip 2	x	
48	N 10 325 1	Bolt, hex. head, BM 8×25 DIN 931 – Master cylinder mounting	2	

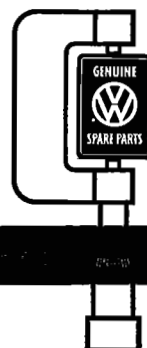
MAIN GROUP
6
ROAD WHEELS, BRAKES
Brake cylinders and pipes

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
49	N 12 008 2	Lock washer B 8 DIN 127 galvanized	2	
50	N 11 008 3	Nut, hex., M 8 DIN 934 galvanized	2	
51	N 10 343 1	Bolt, hex. head, BM 6×25 DIN 931	1	
52	N 12 226 2	Spring washer B 6 DIN 137 galvanized	1	
-	211 611 847	Bracket – Brake pipe, rear, left	1	
53	211 611 848	Bracket – Brake pipe, rear, right	1	
BRAKE FLUID				
-	B 1	Brake cylinder paste (180 g.)	×	
-	B 2	Genuine brake fluid, 1 Liter	×	
-	B 3	Genuine brake fluid, 5 Liters	×	



What would you say

if the back of the counter or the stockroom of an auto
supply shop looked like this?

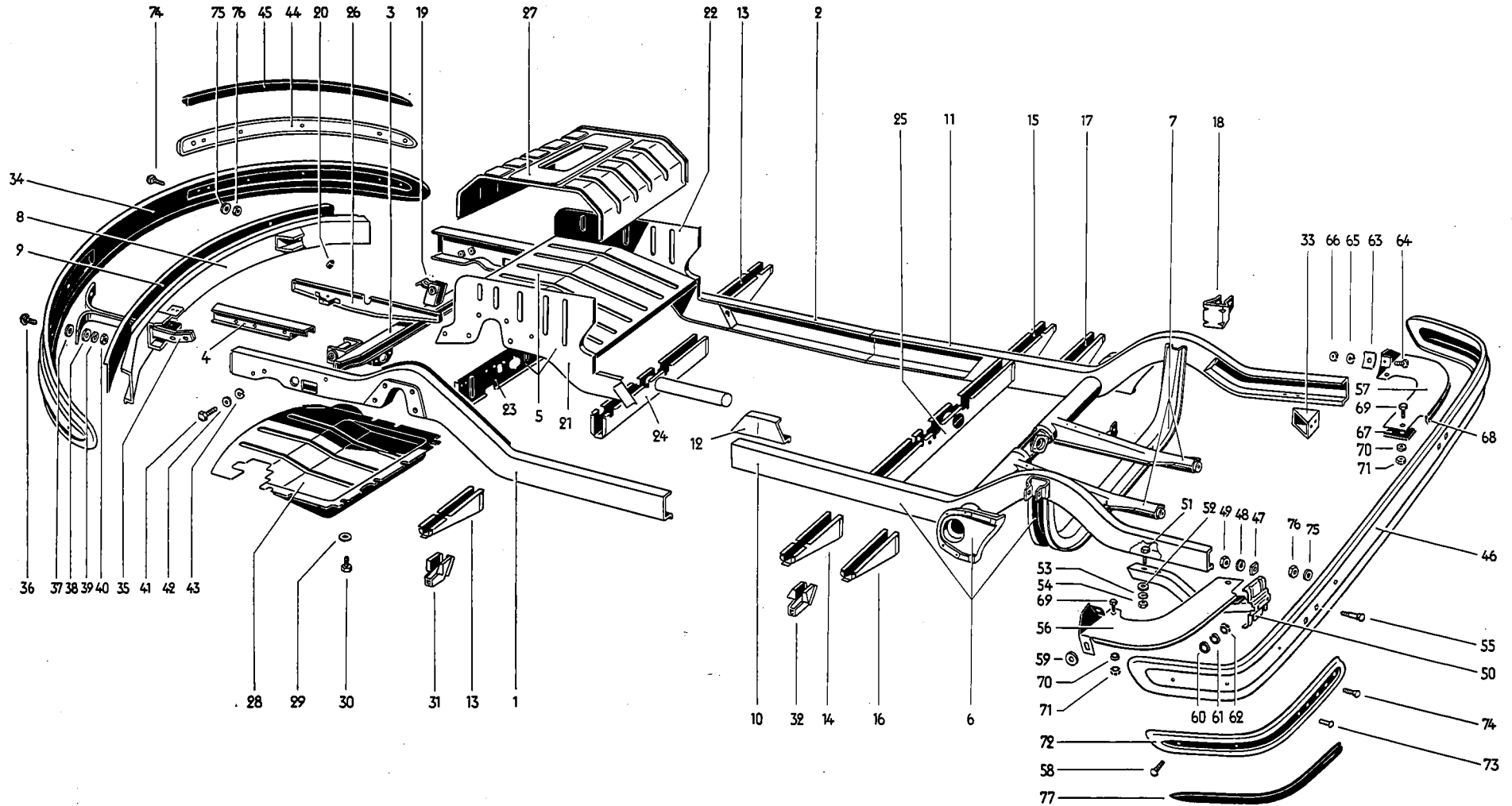


MAIN GROUP



	Illustration
03 Frame	21
07 Bumpers	21
11 Hand lever system	22
21 Foot lever system	23

Illustration 21



MAIN GROUP

**FRAME, HAND- AND
FOOT LEVER SYSTEMS**
Frame

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
FRAME				
-	211 703 021	Side member, front, left (LHD) up to chassis No. 20 - 117 901	1	211-273
-	214 703 021	Side member, front, left (RHD) up to chassis No. 20 - 117 901	1	214-274
1	211 703 021 A	Side member, front, left from chassis No. 20 - 117 902	1	
-	211 703 022	Side member, front, right (LHD) up to chassis No. 20 - 117 901	1	211-273
-	214 703 022	Side member, front, right (RHD) up to chassis No. 20 - 117 901	1	214-274
2	211 703 022 A	Side member, front, right from chassis No. 20 - 117 902	1	
-	211 703 029	Cross member, front (LHD) up to chassis No. 20 - 041 711	1	211-273
-	214 703 029	Cross member, front (RHD) up to chassis No. 20 - 041 711	1	214-274
-	211 703 029 A	Cross member, front (LHD) from chassis No. 20 - 041 712 up to 20 - 117 901	1	211-273
-	214 703 029 A	Cross member, front (RHD) from chassis No. 20 - 041 712 up to 20 - 117 901	1	214-274
3	211 703 029 B	Cross member, front (LHD) from chassis No. 20 - 117 902	1	211-273
-	214 703 029 B	Cross member, front (RHD) from chassis No. 20 - 117 902	1	214-274
-	211 703 039	Steering support (LHD) up to chassis No. 20 - 041 711	1	211-273
-	214 703 039	Steering support (RHD) up to chassis No. 20 - 041 711	1	214-274
-	211 703 039 A	Steering support (LHD) from chassis No. 20 - 041 712 up to 20 - 117 901	1	211-273
-	214 703 039 A	Steering support (RHD) from chassis No. 20 - 041 712 up to 20 - 117 901	1	214-274
4	211 703 039 B	Steering support (LHD) from chassis No. 20 - 117 902	1	211-273
-	214 703 039 B	Steering support (RHD) from chassis No. 20 - 117 902	1	214-274
-	211 703 045	Reinforcement between side members, front (LHD) up to chassis No. 20 - 117 901	1	211-241, 271, 273
-	214 703 045	Reinforcement between side members, front (RHD) up to chassis No. 20 - 117 901	1	214-244, 274
-	261 703 045	Reinforcement between side members, front up to chassis No. 20 - 117 901	1	261, 263

MAIN GROUP
7
**FRAME, HAND- AND
FOOT LEVER SYSTEMS**
Frame

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
–	264 703 045	Reinforcement between side members, front (RHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	264
5	211 703 045 A	Reinforcement between side members, front (LHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–241, 271, 273
–	214 703 045 A	Reinforcement between side members, front (RHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	214–244, 274
–	261 703 045 A	Reinforcement between side members, front from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	261, 263
–	264 703 045 A	Reinforcement between side members, front (RHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	264
–	261 703 051	Engine suspension with side member up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	
6	211 703 051 A	Engine suspension with side member from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	
7	211 703 055	Engine suspension	1	
–	211 703 071	Front end support up to chassis No. 20 – 10 517 ...	1	211, 221, 231
–	214 703 071	Front end support (RHD)	1	214–274
8	211 703 071 A	Front end support (LHD) from chassis No. 20 – 10 518	1	211–273
9	211 703 073	Cover plate – Front end support 211 703 071 A/214 703 071	1	
10	211 703 111 A	Side member, rear, left	1	
11	211 703 112 A	Side member, rear, right	1	
12	211 703 117	Connection plate – Side member	2	
13	211 703 125	Gusset, front, left and right	2	
14	211 703 131	Gusset, center left	1	
15	211 703 132	Gusset, center right	1	
16	211 703 135	Gusset, rear left	1	
17	211 703 136	Gusset, rear right	1	
18	211 703 171 A	Bracket – Shock absorber mounting from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	2	
–	211 703 219	Bearing support – Hand brake lever up to chassis No. 20 – 041 711	1	

MAIN GROUP

**FRAME, HAND- AND
FOOT LEVER SYSTEMS**
Frame

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
19	211 703 221	Bearing support – Hand brake lever from chassis No. 20 – 041 712	1	
20	211 703 291	Rubber stop – Clutch pedal lever from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	
–	211 703 305	Reinforcement – Side member, front, left (LHD) ... up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211–241, 271, 273
–	214 703 305	Reinforcement – Side member, front, left (RHD) ... up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	214–244, 274
–	261 703 305	Reinforcement – Side member, front left up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	261, 263
–	264 703 305	Reinforcement – Side member, front, left (RHD) ... up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	264
21	211 703 305 A	Reinforcement – Side member, front left from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–244, 271–274
–	261 703 305 A	Reinforcement – Side member, front left from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	261–264
–	211 703 306	Reinforcement – Side member, front, right (LHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211–241, 271, 273
–	214 703 306	Reinforcement – Side member, front, right (RHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	214–244, 274
–	261 703 306	Reinforcement – Side member, front right up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	261, 263
–	264 703 306	Reinforcement – Side member, front, right (RHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	264
22	211 703 312 A	Reinforcement – Side member, front right from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–244, 271–274
–	261 703 312 A	Reinforcement – Side member, front right from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	261–264
–	211 703 351	Cross plate – Side member reinforcement (LHD) .. up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211–273
–	214 703 351	Reinforcement with sheet nut (RHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	214–274
23	211 703 351 A	Cross plate – Side member reinforcement (LHD) .. from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–273
–	214 703 351 A	Strengthening piece – Side member reinforcement (RHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	214–274
24	211 703 391 A	Intermediate brace – Side member reinforcement	1	
25	261 703 471	Intermediate brace – Side member, rear from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	
–	211 703 501 A	Guide tube – Brake cable, left from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	
–	211 703 502 A	Guide tube – Brake cable, right from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	

MAIN GROUP

**FRAME, HAND- AND
FOOT LEVER SYSTEMS**
Frame

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
-	211 703 509	Guide tube – Accelerator cable (LHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211–273
-	211 703 509 A	Guide tube – Accelerator cable (LHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211–273
-	214 703 509 A	Guide tube – Accelerator cable (RHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	214–274
-	215 703 513 A	Guide tube – Choke control cable up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	215, 216, 225, 228, 235, 237, 238, 241, 244
-	211 703 517	Guide tube – Clutch cable (LHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211–273
-	211 703 517 A	Guide tube – Clutch cable (LHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–273
-	214 703 517 A	Guide tube – Clutch cable (RHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	214–274
-	211 703 523 B	Guide tube – Heating control cable (left) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	
-	211 703 524 B	Guide tube – Heating control cable (right) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	
26	211 703 553	Longitudinal support, front (LHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–273
-	214 703 554	Longitudinal support, front (RHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	214–274
-	211 703 555	Longitudinal support, front up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	
-	211 703 563	Cover plate – Front end support 211 703 071 up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	
-	211 703 599	Seat box (LHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901 up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211–241
-	214 703 599	Seat box (RHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901 up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	214–244
-	261 703 599	Seat box (LHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901 up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	261–273
-	264 703 599	Seat box (RHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901 up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	264, 274
-	*111 701 241	Notch sleeve – Heating control cable up to chassis No. 20 – 041 711	1	
-	*111 701 241 A	Guide sleeve – Heating control cable from chassis No. 20 – 041 712	1	
27	211 703 601 A	Seat box from chassis No. 20 – 117 902 up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	
28	211 703 609	Cover plate under pedal linkage (LHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–273

MAIN GROUP
7
**FRAME, HAND- AND
FOOT LEVER SYSTEMS**
Bumpers

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
-	214 703 609	Cover plate under pedal linkage (RHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	214–274
-	N 10 210 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 6×10 DIN 933, galvanized	8	
29	N 11 695 2	Washer 6.1 galvanized	12	
30	N 13 890 1	Metal screw hex. head, S 6.3×13 DIN 7976	×	
-	211 703 611	Cover plate under pedal linkage (LHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211–273
-	214 703 611	Cover plate under pedal linkage (RHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	214–274
31	211 703 621	Socket – Jack (square), front, left	1	
-	211 703 622	Socket – Jack (square), front, right	1	
32	211 703 631	Socket – Jack (square), rear	2	
-	211 703 651	Gusset – Side member, left	1	
33	211 703 652	Gusset – Side member, right	1	
-	215 703 705	Under floor plate, left	1	215, 216, 225, 228, 235, 237, 238, 241, 244
-	215 703 706	Under floor plate, right	1	215, 216, 225, 228, 235, 237, 238, 241, 244
-	215 703 715	Under floor plate, center	1	215, 216, 225, 228, 235, 237, 238, 241, 244
-	N 20 004 1	Grommet 16.5	6	215, 216, 225, 228, 235, 237, 238, 241, 244
BUMPERS				
34	211 707 105	Bumper, front	1	
-	211 707 135	Bracket – Bumper (front, left) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	
35	211 707 135 A	Bracket – Bumper (front, left) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	
-	211 707 136	Bracket – Bumper (front, right) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	
-	211 707 136 A	Bracket – Bumper (front, right) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	
36	*111 707 191	Screw – Bumper	6	

MAIN GROUP

**FRAME, HAND- AND
FOOT LEVER SYSTEMS**
Bumpers

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
37	N 11 527 1	Washer 10.5 DIN 125, galvanized	4	
38	N 11 696 1	Washer 8.1 galvanized	4	
39	N 12 008 2	Lock washer B 8 DIN 127 galvanized	4	
40	N 11 008 3	Nut, hex., M 8 DIN 934 galvanized	4	
41	N 10 325 1	Bolt, hex. head, BM 8×25 DIN 931	4	
42	N 11 670 1	Washer 8.1	6	
43	N 12 008 2	Lock washer B 8 DIN 127 galvanized	6	
44	241 707 205	Moulding length 850 mm – Bumper, front	2	241, 244
–	241 707 211 A	Moulding length 650 mm – Bumper, front	2	241, 244
45	241 707 221	Rubber profile for moulding 241 707 205	2	241, 244
–	241 707 221 A	Rubber profile for moulding 241 707 211 A	2	241, 244
46	211 707 305	Bumper, rear	1	211–244, 271–274
–	261 707 305	Bumper, rear	1	261–264
47	211 707 329	Retaining plate	4	
48	N 12 008 2	Lock washer B 8 DIN 127 galvanized	4	
49	N 11 008 3	Nut, hex., M 8 DIN 934 galvanized	4	
50	211 707 335	Bracket – Bumper (rear, left)	1	
–	211 707 336	Bracket – Bumper (rear, right)	1	
51	N 10 252 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 10×20 DIN 933 galvanized	4	
52	N 11 697 1	Washer 10.1 galvanized	4	
53	N 12 010 2	Lock washer B 10 DIN 127 galvanized	4	
54	N 11 010 2	Nut, hex., M 10 DIN 934 galvanized	4	

MAIN GROUP

**FRAME, HAND- AND
FOOT LEVER SYSTEMS**
Bumpers

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
55	211 707 349	Screw – Bumper	4	
56	211 707 361	Cover plate, left	1	211–244, 271–274
–	261 707 361	Cover plate, left	1	261–264
57	211 707 362	Cover plate, right	1	211–244, 271–274
–	261 707 362	Cover plate, right	1	261–264
58	211 707 367	Bolt – Cover plate	2	
59	N 11 655 2	Washer 11.5 galvanized	2	
60	N 11 654 2	Washer 9.5 galvanized	2	
61	N 12 008 2	Lock washer B 8 DIN 127 galvanized	2	
62	N 11 008 3	Nut, hex., M 8 DIN 934 galvanized	2	
63	211 707 379	Reinforcement plate	2	
64	N 10 240 2	Bolt, hex. head, M 8×20 DIN 933 galvanized	2	
65	N 12 008 2	Lock washer B 8 DIN 127 galvanized	2	
66	N 11 008 3	Nut, hex., M 8 DIN 934 galvanized	2	
67	211 707 381	Rubber buffer	2	
68	261 707 397	Rubber strip – Cover plate	2	
69	N 10 207 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 5×12 DIN 933 galvanized	4	
70	N 12 005 1	Lock washer B 5 DIN 127 galvanized	4	
71	N 11 005 2	Nut, hex., M 5 DIN 934 galvanized	4	
72	241 707 411	Moulding, left – Bumper, rear	1	241, 244
–	241 707 412	Moulding, right – Bumper, rear	1	241, 244
73	N 13 447 1	Rivet – Button head, 6×12 DIN 660	4	241, 244

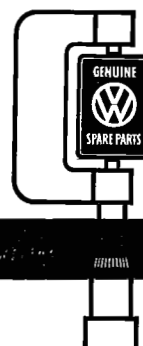
MAIN GROUP
7
**FRAME, HAND- AND
FOOT LEVER SYSTEMS**
Bumpers

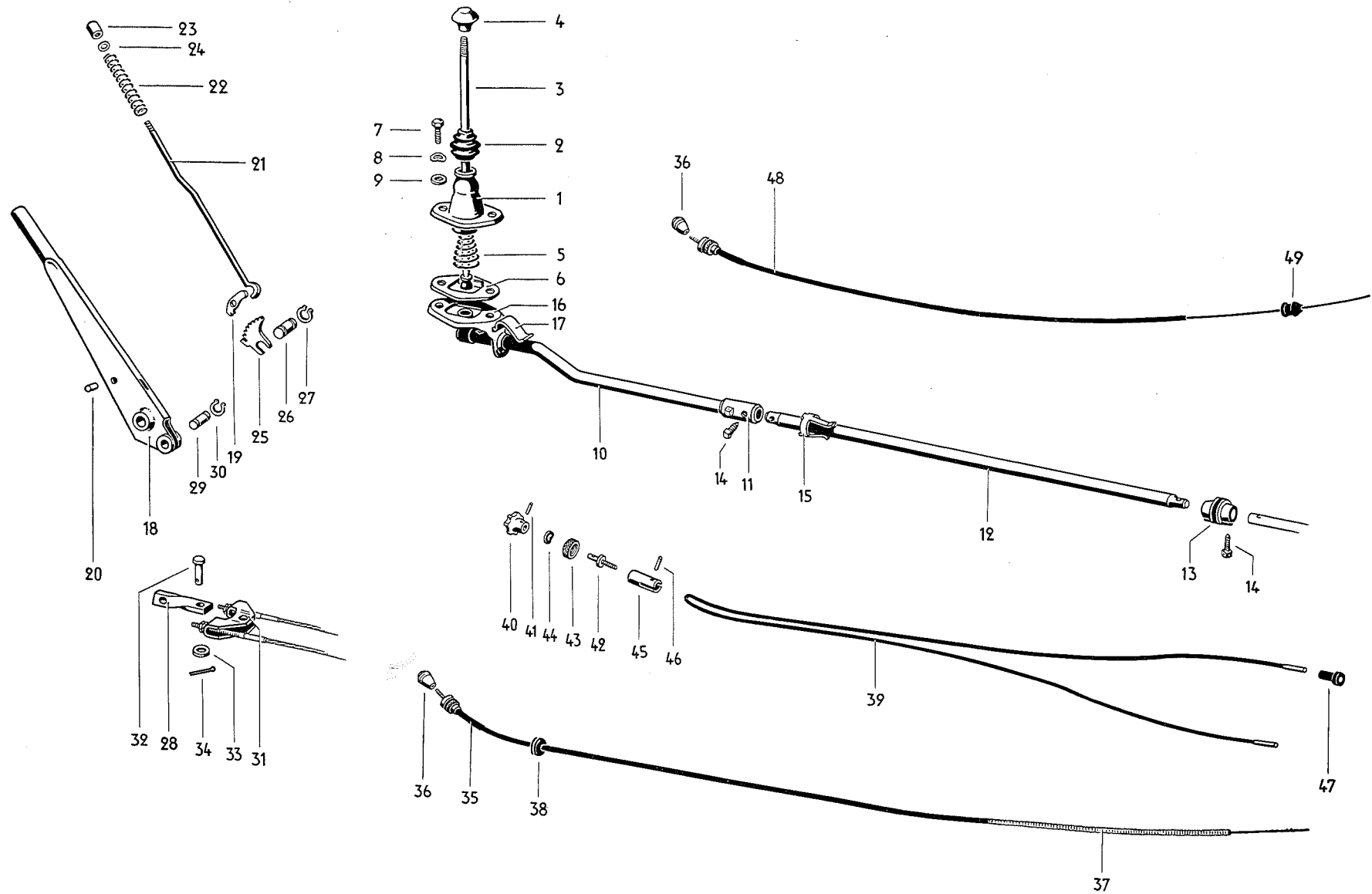
Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
74	N 10 506 2	Screw, cup head, M 6×15 DIN 603 galvanized	8	241, 244
75	N 11 696 1	Washer 8.1 galvanized	8	241, 244
76	N 11 006 2	Nut, hex., M 6 DIN 934 galvanized	8	241, 244
77	241 707 421	Profile rubber for moulding, left, length 770 mm. . .	2	241, 244
-	241 707 422	Profile rubber for moulding, right, length 770 mm.	2	241, 244



The Volkswagen breed

must be kept pure. No matter what part you need for maintenance, it must be a Genuine VW Part, a Part with a Pedigree, in order to keep all VW owners and drivers among your contented customers.





Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
HAND LEVER SYSTEM				
1	*211 711 105	Ball housing – Gearshift lever	1	211–238, 261–274
2	*111 711 115	Rubber boot – Gearshift lever	1	
3	211 711 121	Gearshift lever	1	
4	*111 711 141	Knob – Gearshift lever (black)	1	
–	*113 711 141	Knob – Gearshift lever (ivory)	1	241, 244
5	*211 711 145	Spring – Gearshift lever	1	
6	*111 711 149	Stop – Gearshift lever	1	
7	N 10 325 1	Bolt, hex. head, BM 8×25 DIN 931	2	
8	N 12 228 2	Spring washer B 8 DIN 137 galvanized	2	
9	N 11 654 2	Washer 9.5 galvanized	2	
10	211 711 155	Rod – Gearshift, front	1	
–	211 711 167 A	Sealing sleeve for transmission shift rod, rear from chassis No. 306 726	2	
11	211 711 169	Coupling, front – Gearshift rod	1	
12	211 711 171 A	Rod – Gearshift, rear	1	
13	*111 711 175 A	Coupling, rear – Gearshift rod	1	
–	211 711 185 A	Guide bush – Gearshift rod, rear	2	
14	*111 711 189	Screw – Gearshift rod coupling	4	
–	211 711 195	Guide tube – Gearshift rod, rear	1	
15	211 711 199	Guide spring – Gearshift rod, rear	1	
16	211 711 203	Guide – Gearshift rod, front	1	
17	211 711 209	Leaf spring – Gearshift rod, front	1	
–	211 711 305	Lever – Hand brake up to chassis No. 20–041 711	1	

MAIN GROUP
7
**FRAME, HAND- AND
FOOT LEVER SYSTEMS**
Hand lever system

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
18	211 711 305 A	Lever – Hand brake from chassis No. 20 – 041 712	1	
19	*111 711 321	Pawl – Hand brake from chassis No. 20 – 041 712	1	
20	*111 711 323	Pin – Hand brake pawl from chassis No. 20 – 041 712	1	
–	*111 711 325	Rod – Hand brake pawl up to chassis No. 20 – 041 711	1	
21	211 711 325	Rod – Hand brake pawl from chassis No. 20 – 041 712	1	
22	*111 711 329	Spring – Pawl rod from chassis No. 20 – 041 712	1	
23	*111 711 333 A	Release button – Hand brake lever (black) from chassis No. 20 – 041 712	1	211–238, 261–274
–	*113 711 333 A	Release button – Hand brake lever (ivory) from chassis No. 20 – 041 712	1	241, 244
24	*111 711 335	Washer – Hand brake lever from chassis No. 20 – 041 712	1	
–	*111 711 339	Sector – Hand brake up to chassis No. 20 – 041 711	1	
25	*211 711 339	Sector – Hand brake from chassis No. 20 – 041 712	1	
–	*111 711 341	Pin – Hand brake lever up to chassis No. 20 – 041 711	1	
26	211 711 341	Pin – Hand brake lever from chassis No. 20 – 041 712	1	
–	N 12 415 1	Lockring 15×1 DIN 471 from chassis No. 20 – 041 712	2	
27	N 12 460 1	Circlip 14 DIN 9045 from chassis No. 20 – 041 712	2	
28	211 711 345	Link – Hand brake from chassis No. 20 – 041 712	1	
29	211 711 347	Pin – Hand brake link from chassis No. 20 – 041 712	1	
30	N 12 458 1	Circlip 10 DIN 9045 from chassis No. 20 – 041 712	2	
31	211 711 391	Compensating lever from chassis No. 20 – 041 712	1	
32	N 13 279 1	Bolt 10×23×19 DIN 1434 – Compensating lever from chassis No. 20 – 041 712	1	
33	N 11 527 1	Washer 10.5 galvanized from chassis No. 20 – 041 712	1	
34	N 12 530 1	Split pin 3×15 DIN 94 from chassis No. 20 – 041 712	1	

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
-	211 711 399	Link – Hand brake lever up to chassis No. 20 – 041 711	1	
-	N 11 565 1	Washer 15 DIN 433	2	
-	N 12 415 1	Lockring 15×1 DIN 471	2	
-	241 711 505	Cable – Choke control (length 3348 mm.) up to chassis No. 20 – 041 711	1	
35	211 711 505 A	Cable – Choke control (Bowden), (length 3350 mm.) from chassis No. 20 – 041 712	1	
36	*111 941 541	Knob – Choke control cable (black)	1	211–238, 261–274
-	*113 941 541	Knob – Choke control cable (ivory)	1	241, 244
37	*111 711 531	Sleeve – Choke control cable up to chassis No. 20 – 041 711	1	
38	*111 711 535	Grommet – Choke control cable (through cross scuttle)	1	
-	211 711 607	Cable – Heating control (length 2978/2963 mm.) ..	1	
-	211 711 607 A	Cable – Heating control (length 2891/2887 mm.) ..	1	
-	*111 711 611	Knob – Heating control cable (black)	1	
-	211 711 629 A	Cable – Heating control (length 5735 mm.) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	
39	211 711 629 B	Cable – Heating control (length 5715 mm.) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	
40	*111 711 623 A	Knob – Heating control cable (black)	1	211–238, 261–274
-	*113 711 623 A	Knob – Heating control cable (ivory)	1	241, 244
41	N 13 328 1	Pin 3×20 DIN 1481	1	
-	*111 711 655 A	Bolt – Heating control cable	1	
42	*111 711 671 A	Spindle – Heating control cable	1	
43	*111 711 675	Cap – Heating control cable	1	
44	*111 711 677	Spring washer	1	

MAIN GROUP

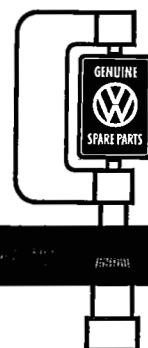
**FRAME, HAND- AND
FOOT LEVER SYSTEMS**
Hand lever system

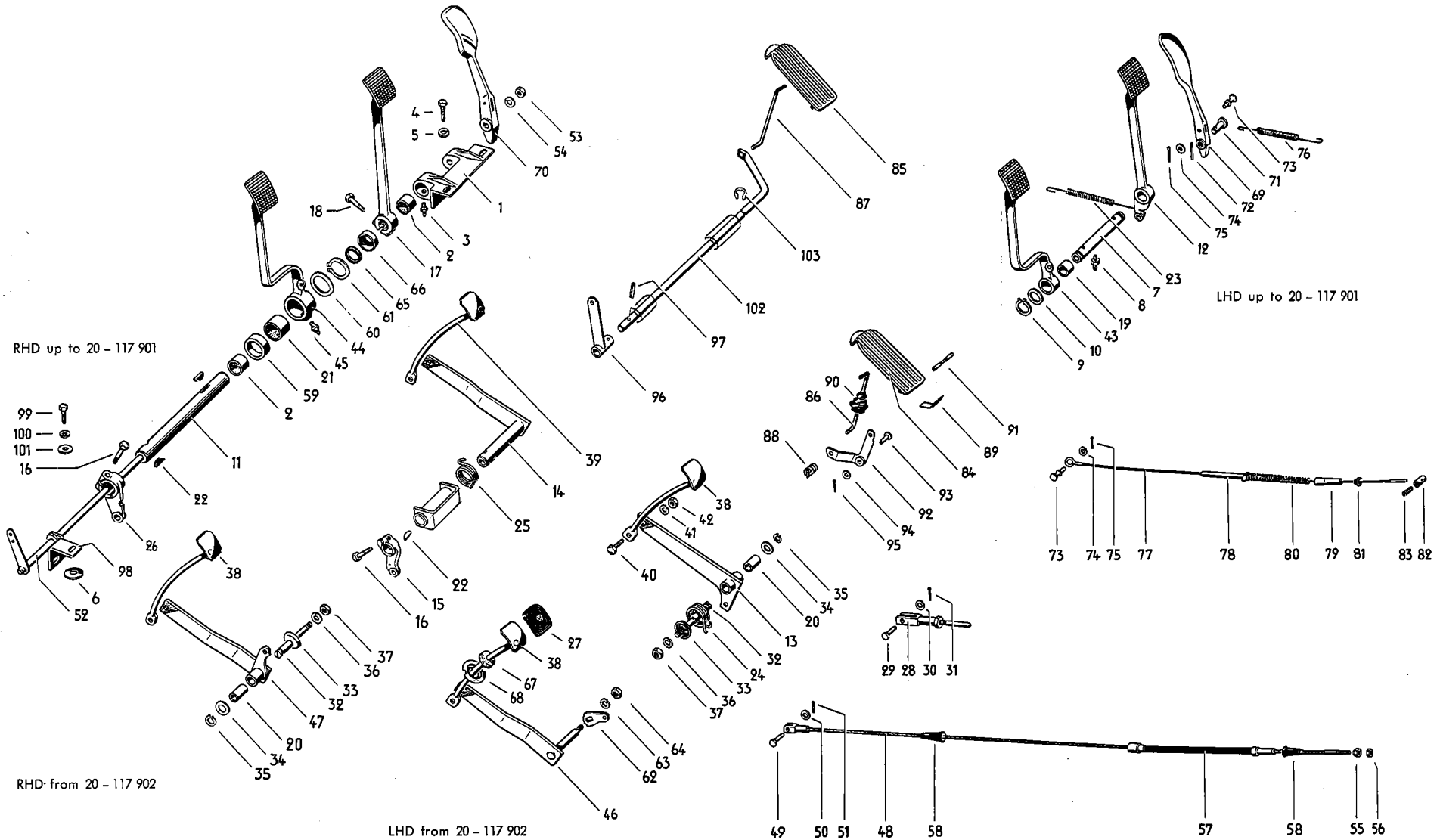
Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
45	*111 711 681	Clevis – Heating control cable	1	
46	N 13 216 1	Dowel pin 4×14 DIN 7	1	
–	*111 711 687	Retaining spring – Choke control cable (single control)	1	
47	*111 711 691	Grommet	2	
48	211 711 705	Bowden cable – Fuel cock (length 2765 mm.)	1	211–244, 271–274
–	261 711 705	Bowden cable – Fuel cock (length 2180 mm.)	1	261–264
49	211 711 725	Cap – Bowden cable	1	



Puzzle: Where is the salesman?

Where indeed? Gone to get a part from the stockroom? Out for a quick smoke? Discussing the racing results? We don't care where he is. He's not where he belongs — behind the counter. Customers expect to be waited on promptly.





MAIN GROUP

**FRAME, HAND- AND
FOOT LEVER SYSTEMS**
Foot lever system

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
FOOT LEVER SYSTEM				
1	214 721 105	Pedal cluster mounting bracket (RHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	214–274
2	214 721 113	Bush – Brake pedal shaft (RHD)	1	214–274
3	N 18 515 1	Grease nipple	1	214–274
4	N 10 240 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 8×20 DIN 933	3	214–274
5	N 12 008 2	Lock washer B 8 DIN 127 galvanized	3	214–274
6	214 721 115	Shim (RHD)	×	214–274
7	211 721 121	Shaft – Brake pedal (LHD)	1	211–273
8	N 18 530 1	Grease nipple	1	211–273
9	N 12 416 1	Lockring 16×1 DIN 471	2	211–273
10	N 11 567 1	Washer 17 DIN 433	2	211–273
11	214 721 125	Shaft – Brake pedal (RHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	214–274
12	211 721 139	Pedal – Brake, with bush (LHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211–273
13	211 721 141	Lever – Brake pedal (LHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–273
14	214 721 141	Lever – Brake pedal (RHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	214–274
15	214 721 145	Brake lever on brake pedal shaft (RHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	214–274
16	N 10 335 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 8×35 DIN 931	1	214–274
17	214 721 151	Pedal – Brake (RHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	214–274
18	111 415 421	Bolt – Brake pedal	1	214–274
19	211 721 153	Bush – Brake and clutch pedals (LHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	2	211–273
20	211 721 153 A	Bush – Brake pedal lever from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	
21	214 721 153	Bush – Clutch pedal (RHD)	1	214–274

MAIN GROUP

**FRAME, HAND- AND
FOOT LEVER SYSTEMS**
Foot lever system

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
22	*111 721 157	Key – Brake pedal lever	1	214–274
23	211 721 163	Return spring – Brake pedal lever up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	
24	211 721 163 A	Return spring – Brake pedal lever (LHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–273
25	214 721 163	Return spring – Brake pedal lever (RHD)	1	214–274
26	214 721 171	Brake lever on brake pedal shaft (RHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	214–274
27	*111 721 173	Rubber pad – Brake and clutch pedals	2	
–	211 721 205 A	Push bar 7 mm. dia. – Master cylinder 19	1	
28	211 721 205 B	Push bar 8 mm. dia. – Master cylinder 22,2	1	
29	N 13 239 1	Bolt 8×22×19 DIN 1434	1	
30	N 11 558 1	Washer 8.4 DIN 433	1	
31	N 12 512 1	Split pin 2×12 DIN 94	1	
32	211 721 233	Mounting bolt – Brake pedal lever	1	
33	211 721 235	Seat – Return spring	1	
34	N 11 567 1	Washer 17 DIN 433	1	
35	N 12 416 1	Lockring 16×1 DIN 471	1	
36	N 12 012 1	Lock washer B 12 DIN 127	1	
37	N 11 020 1	Nut, hex., M 12×1.5 DIN 934	1	
38	211 721 253	Pedal	2	
39	214 721 253	Pedal – Brake (RHD)	1	214–274
40	N 10 241 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 8×22 DIN 933	2	
41	N 12 008 2	Lock washer B 8 DIN 127 galvanized	2	
42	N 11 008 3	Nut, hex., M 8 DIN 934 galvanized	2	

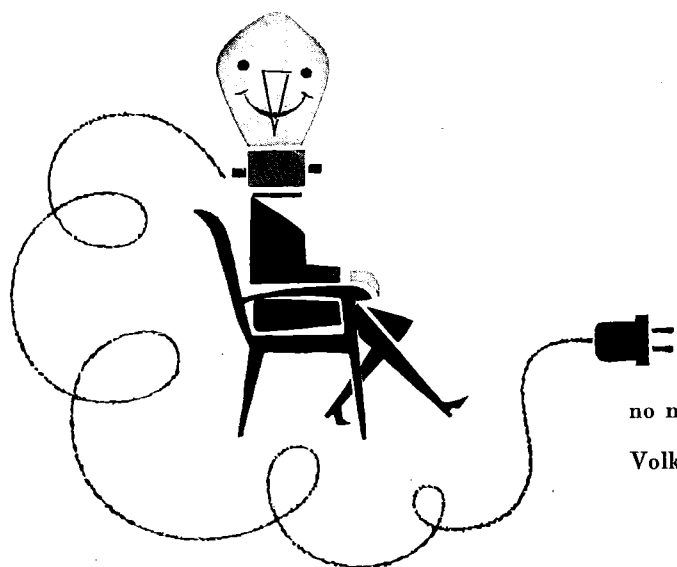
Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
43	211 721 319	Pedal – Clutch, with bush (LHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211–273
44	214 721 319	Pedal – Clutch (RHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	214–274
45	N 18 530 1	Grease nipple	1	214–274
46	211 721 319 A	Lever – Clutch pedal (LHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–273
47	214 721 319 A	Lever – Clutch pedal (RHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	214–274
–	211 721 335	Cable – Clutch (length 3136 mm.) (LHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 11 367	1	211–273
–	214 721 335	Cable – Clutch (length 3200 mm.) (RHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	214–274
48	211 721 335 B	Cable – Clutch (length 3126 mm.) (LHD) from chassis No. 20 – 11 368	1	211–273
–	214 721 335 A	Cable – Clutch (length 3145 mm.) (RHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	214–274
49	N 13 233 1	Bolt 6×16×13 DIN 1434	1	
50	N 11 652 1	Washer 7 galvanized	1	
51	N 12 502 1	Split pin 1.5×10 DIN 94	1	
52	214 721 539	Accelerator pedal shaft (RHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	214–274
53	N 11 006 2	Nut, hex., M 6 DIN 934 galvanized	1	214–274
54	N 12 006 2	Lock washer B 6 DIN 127 galvanized	1	214–274
55	*111 721 349	Adjusting nut – Clutch cable	1	
56	N 11 006 2	Nut, hex., M 6 DIN 934 galvanized	1	
–	*111 721 355	Coupling – Clutch cable	1	
57	*111 721 361	Sleeve – Clutch cable	1	
–	*111 513 479	Washer	x	
58	*211 721 365	Rubber sleeve – Clutch cable	2	
59	214 721 367	Spacer (RHD)	1	214–274
60	214 721 369	Thrust washer (RHD)	1	214–274

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
61	N 12 375 1	Lockring 30×1.5 DIN 471 (RHD)	1	214-274
62	211 721 374	Lever – Clutch cable (LHD)	1	211-273
63	N 12 010 2	Lock washer B 10 DIN 127 galvanized	1	
64	N 11 010 2	Nut, hex., M 10 DIN 934 galvanized	1	
65	214 721 377	Gasket (RHD)	1	214-274
66	214 721 379	Cap – Gasket (RHD)	1	214-274
67	211 721 383	Felt – Pedal	2	
68	211 721 385	Felt retainer	2	
69	211 721 509	Pedal – Accelerator (LHD)	1	211-273
		up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901		
70	214 721 509	Pedal – Accelerator (RHD)	1	214-274
		up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901		
71	N 13 271 1	Bolt 8×28×24 DIN 1434	1	
72	N 12 512 1	Split pin 2×12 DIN 94	1	
73	*111 721 529 A	Bolt – Accelerator cable (front)	1	
74	N 11 651 1	Washer 5.8 galvanized	1	
75	N 12 512 1	Split pin 2×12 DIN 94	1	
–	214 721 539	Accelerator pedal shaft (RHD)	1	214-274
		up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901		
76	211 721 549	Return spring – Accelerator pedal	1	
–	211 721 555	Cable – Accelerator (length 3514 mm.) (LHD)	1	211-273
		up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901		
–	211 721 555 A	Cable – Accelerator (length 3556 mm.) (RHD)	1	214-274
		up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901		
77	211 721 555 A	Cable – Accelerator (length 3556 mm.)	1	
		from chassis No. 20 – 117 902		
–	N 13 225 1	Bolt 5×20×18 DIN 1434 – Accelerator cable	1	
78	*111 721 567	Conduit – Accelerator cable, rear	1	
79	*111 721 571	Tube – Accelerator cable spring	1	
80	*111 721 575 A	Spring – Accelerator cable	1	

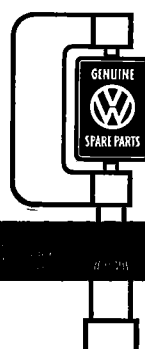
MAIN GROUP

**FRAME, HAND- AND
FOOT LEVER SYSTEMS**
Foot lever system

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
81	*111 721 577	Spring seat	1	
82	*111 721 581	Attachment – Accelerator cable (rear)	1	
83	N 13 105 1	Grub screw M 5×5 DIN 551	1	
84	211 721 603	Pedal – Accelerator (LHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–273
85	214 721 603	Pedal – Accelerator (RHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	214–274
86	211 721 615	Push rod – Accelerator pedal (LHD)	1	211–273
87	214 721 615	Push rod – Accelerator pedal (RHD)	1	214–274
88	211 721 617	Compression spring – Accelerator pedal push rod	2	
89	211 721 619	Leaf spring – Accelerator pedal push rod	1	
90	211 721 621	Boot – Accelerator pedal push rod	1	
91	211 721 629	Bolt – Accelerator pedal mounting	1	
92	211 721 631	Lever – Accelerator cable connection (LHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–273
93	N 13 242 1	Bolt 6×26×23 DIN 1434	1	211–273
94	N 11 524 1	Washer A 6.4 DIN 125	1	211–273
95	N 12 502 1	Split pin 1.5×10 DIN 94	1	211–273
96	214 721 631	Lever – Accelerator cable connection (RHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	214–274
97	N 13 332 1	Pin 4×16 DIN 1481 – Accelerator pedal shaft	1	214–274
98	214 721 651	Bracket – Accelerator pedal shaft (RHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	214–274
99	N 10 216 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 6×18 DIN 933	2	214–274
100	N 12 006 2	Lock washer B 6 DIN 127 galvanized	2	214–274
101	N 11 695 2	Washer 6.1 galvanized	2	214–274
102	214 721 663 A	Accelerator pedal shaft (RHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	214–274
103	N 12 438 1	C-Washer 9 DIN 6799	1	214–274



Every bulb,
no matter who makes it, is tested at the
Volkswagen factory.



MAIN GROUP

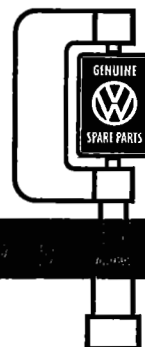
8

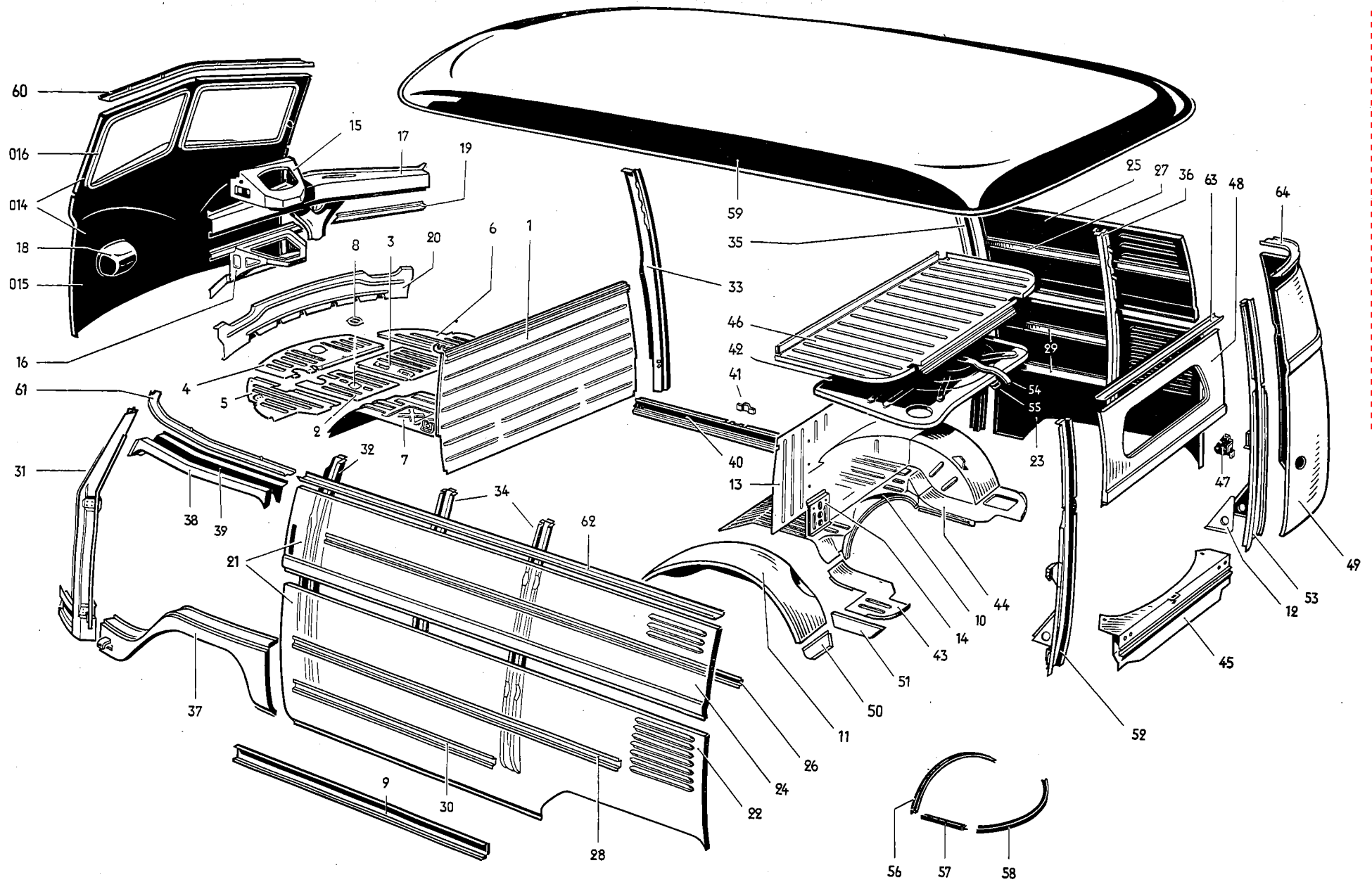
	Illustration
01 Floor fittings	24 + 024 + 24 a
05 Front portion	24 + 024 + 24 a
09 Side panels	24 + 024 + 24 a
13 Rear portion	24 + 024 + 24 a
17 Roof – Ventilation system	24 + 024 + 24 a
21 Step	—
27 Engine compartment lid	25
29 Loading boards and rear panel lids	25
31 Doors (cab)	26
37 Door components	26
41 Door wings	26
45 Window glasses and weatherstrips	27
47 Side window components	27
53 Mouldings	28
57 Instrument panel fittings and rear view mirror	28
63 Front panel linings and floor coverings	29
67 Interior lining	29
71 Tilt cover	30
75 Sliding roof	31
81 Front seat	32
83 Seat – Front (in passenger compartment)	32
85 Rear seat (in passenger compartment)	32
87 Seats of VW Ambulance	33
89 Stretcher	33



The pitiless eye

Genuine VW Spare Parts are tested without fear or favor. A reject on the scrap heap comes cheaper than a dissatisfied VW driver.



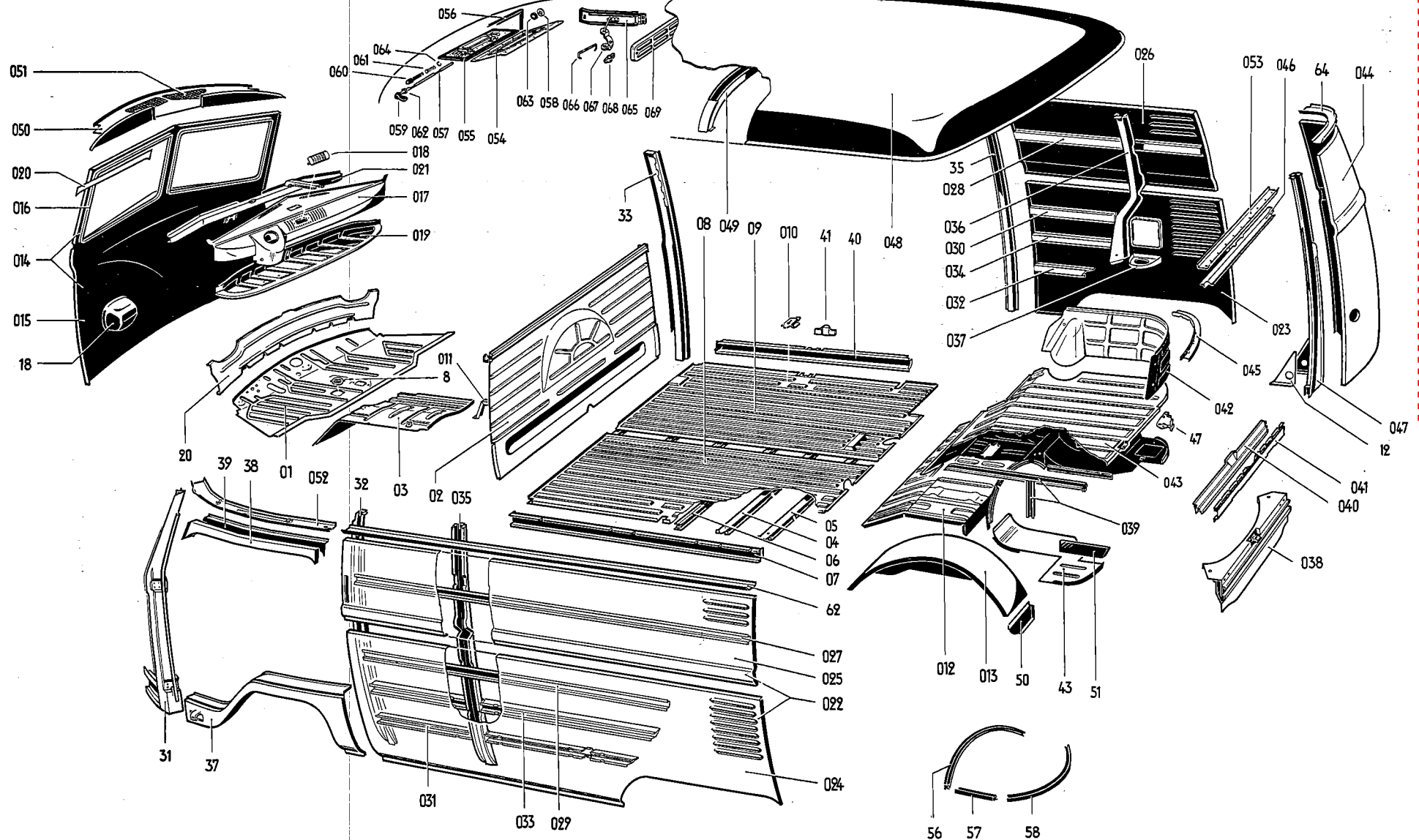


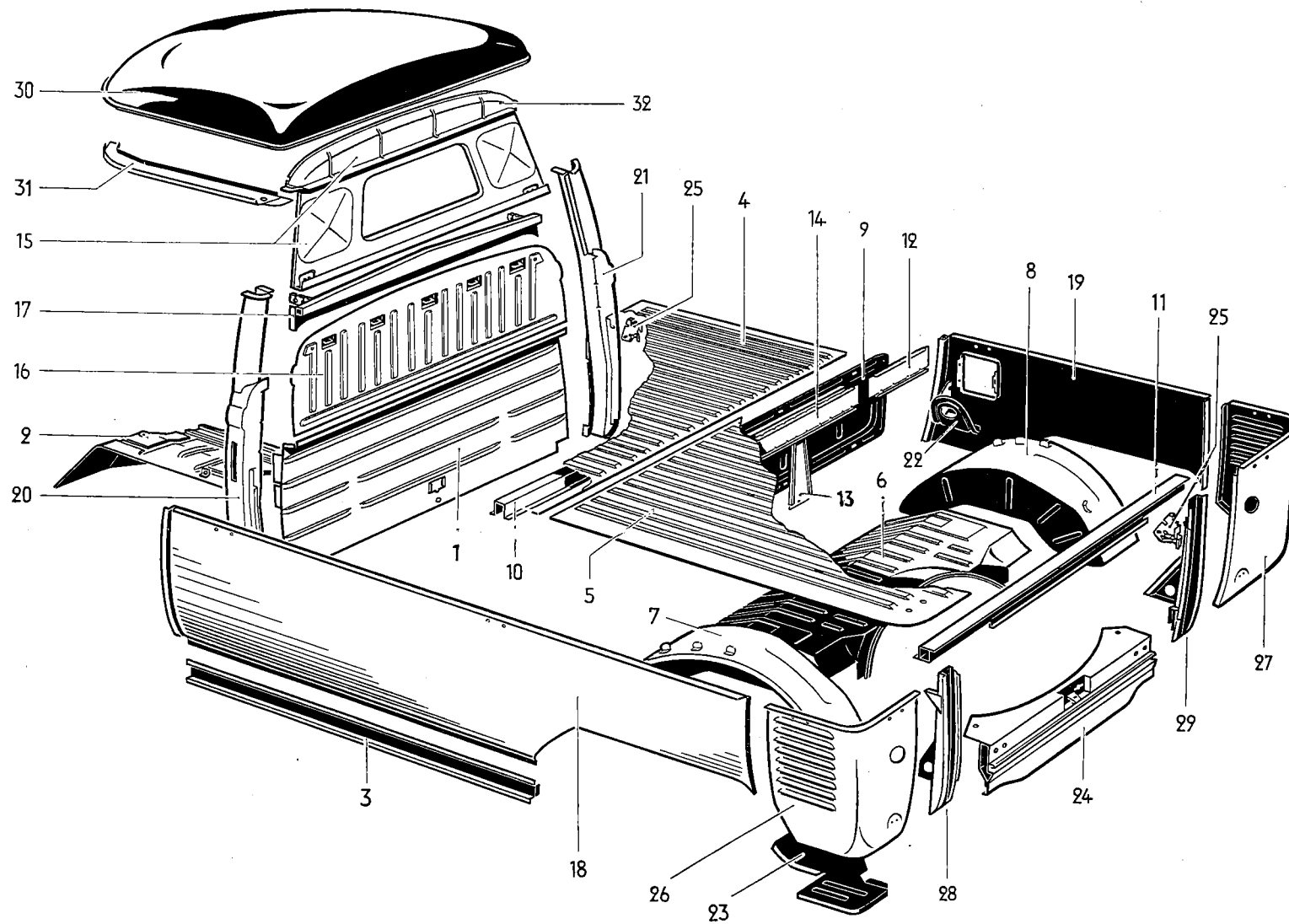
MAIN GROUP

8

BODY

Body, bare





MAIN GROUP
8
BODY
Body, bare

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
BODY				
-	211 800 401 A	Body assy., bare, prime coated from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211
-	213 800 401 A	Body assy., bare, prime coated from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	213
-	214 800 401 A	Body assy., bare, prime coated (RHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	214
-	215 800 401 A	Body assy., bare, prime coated, door wing, left and right from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	215
-	221 800 401 A	Body assy., bare, prime coated from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	221
-	223 800 401 A	Body assy., bare, prime coated from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	223
-	224 800 401 A	Body assy., bare, prime coated (RHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	224
-	225 800 401 A	Body assy., bare, prime coated (sliding roof) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	225
-	228 800 401 A	Body assy., bare, prime coated (sliding roof, RHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	228
-	231 800 401 A	Body assy., bare, prime coated from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	231
-	233 800 401 A	Body assy., bare, prime coated from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	233
-	234 800 401 A	Body assy., bare, prime coated (RHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	234
-	241 800 401 A	Body assy., bare, prime coated from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	241
-	244 800 401 A	Body assy., bare, prime coated (RHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	244
-	261 800 401 A	Body assy., bare, prime coated from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	261
-	264 800 401 A	Body assy., bare, prime coated (RHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	264
-	271 800 401 A	Body assy., bare, prime coated from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	271

MAIN GROUP
8
BODY
Floor fittings

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
FLOOR FITTINGS				
01	211 801 051 B	Floor plate – Cab (LHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–273
–	214 801 051 B	Floor plate – Cab (RHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	214–274
1	221 801 081	Partition with support, front up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211–244
02	211 801 081 A	Partition with support, front from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–244 271–274
1	261 801 081	Partition, bottom, front up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	261–264
2	211 801 295	Floor plate, center, left (Cab, LHD) from chassis No. 4501 up to 20 – 117 901	1	211–273
–	214 801 295	Floor plate, center, left (Cab, RHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	214–274
3	211 801 296	Floor plate, center, right (Cab, LHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211–273
–	214 801 296	Floor plate, center, right (Cab, RHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	214–274
4	211 801 311	Floor plate, front, center (Cab, LHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211–273
–	214 801 311	Floor plate, front, center (Cab, RHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	214–274
5	211 801 317	Floor plate, front, left (Cab, LHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211–273
–	214 801 317	Floor plate, front, left (Cab, RHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	214–274
6	211 801 318	Floor plate, front, right (Cab, LHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211–273
–	214 801 318	Floor plate, front, right (Cab, RHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	214–274
03/2	211 801 325 A	Wheelhousing, front, left from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	
7	261 801 325	Wheelhousing, front, left up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	
–	211 801 326 A	Wheelhousing, front, right from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	
–	261 801 326	Wheelhousing, front, right up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	
8	211 801 337	Cover for floor plate up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	

MAIN GROUP
8
BODY
Floor fittings

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
–	211 801 361	Cross member, rear – Floor up to chassis No. 306 725	1	
04	211 801 361 A	Cross member, rear – Floor from chassis No. 306 726	1	
05	211 801 371 A	End cross member – Floor from chassis No. 306 726	1	
06	211 801 381 A	Cross member, central – Floor from chassis No. 306 726	3	
9/07/3	211 801 393	Side member, left, for floor plate, center from chassis No. 306 726	1	
–	211 801 394	Side member, right, for floor plate, center from chassis No. 306 726	1	
08	211 801 403	Floor, plate, left (loading compartment) from chassis No. 306 726	1	211, 221, 225, 231 235, 237, 241, 261, 271
–	214 801 403	Floor, plate, left (loading compartment) from chassis No. 306 726	1	213–216, 223, 224, 228, 233, 234, 237, 238, 244, 263, 264, 273, 274
09	211 801 404	Floor plate, right (loading compartment) from chassis No. 306 726	1	211, 215, 216, 221, 225, 231, 235, 241, 261, 271
–	214 801 404	Floor plate, right (loading compartment) from chassis No. 306 726	1	213, 214, 223, 224, 228, 233, 234, 237, 238, 244, 263, 264, 273, 274
–	271 801 405	Guide channel without catches – Portable seat ... from chassis No. 306 726	1	271–274
–	271 801 407	Guide channel with catches – Portable seat from chassis No. 306 726	1	271–274
010	221 801 419	Bracket – Seat mounting from chassis No. 306 726	8	221–244
4	261 801 465	Floor plate, front (loading platform) from chassis No. 306 726	1	261–264
5	261 801 475	Floor plate, rear (loading platform) from chassis No. 306 726	1	261–264
011	211 801 519 A	Support – Driving seat from chassis No. 306 726	2	
10	211 801 551	Floor plate, rear up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901 ... from chassis No. 306 726	1	
6	211 801 551	Floor plate, rear from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	261–264
012	211 801 551 A	Floor plate, rear from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–244, 271–274
–	211 801 555	Inspection cover – Floor rear from chassis No. 306 726	1	211–244, 271–274
11/013/7	221 801 561	Wheelhousing, rear, left from chassis No. 306 726	1	
8	221 801 562	Wheelhousing, rear, right from chassis No. 306 726	1	

MAIN GROUP
8
BODY
Front portion

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
12	211 801 574	Gusset – Rear panel, right	1	
–	211 801 581	Gusset – Rear panel, left	1	
13	221 801 605	Partifion, rear up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211–244
14	211 801 631	Support – Fuel tank	1	211–244
		from chassis No. 5001 up to 20 – 117 901		
9	261 801 711	Cover, lower – Fuel tank compartment	2	261–264
10	261 801 803	Cross member – Floor	10	261–264
11	261 801 805	Cross member, rear – Floor	1	261–264
–	264 801 869	Side member, outside left – Floor	1	261–264
–	261 801 870	Side member, outside right – Floor	1	261–264
12	261 801 885	Side partifion – Fuel tank compartment	2	261–264
13	261 801 889	Cross piece – Partifion (fuel tank compartment) ..	1	261–264
14	261 801 891 A	Central partifion (fuel tank compartment)	1	261–264
FRONT PORTION				
014	211 805 031	Front panel	1	
–	211 805 031 B	Front panel with collar for blinker	1	M 164
		from chassis No. 20 – 117 902		
015	211 805 035 A	Front panel, lower part	1	
–	211 805 035 B	Front panel, lower part with collar for blinker	1	M 164
016	211 805 039	Front panel, upper part	1	
15	211 805 051 A	Instrument panel (LHD)	1	211–237
		up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901		261–273
017	211 805 051 B	Instrument panel (LHD)	1	211–273
		from chassis No. 20 – 117 902		

MAIN GROUP

BODY
Front portion

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
-	214 805 051 A	Instrument panel (RHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	214–238 264–274
-	214 805 051 B	Instrument panel (RHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	214–274
-	241 805 051	Instrument panel up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901 ...	1	241
-	244 805 051	Instrument panel (RHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	244
16	211 805 061 A	Support and reinforcement – Instrument panel ... (LHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211–273
-	214 805 061 A	Support and reinforcement – Instrument panel ... (RHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	214–274
-	211 805 121	Mounting bracket – Instrument panel up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	2	
17	211 805 155	Cover plate – Instrument panel (LHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211–273
-	214 805 155	Cover plate – Instrument panel (RHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	214–238, 264, 274
-	241 805 155	Cover plate – Instrument panel up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	241
018	211 805 181	Cover plate – Radio dial up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	
-	211 805 189	Rubber gasket – Cover plate (radio aperture)	2	
019	211 805 207	Shelf under instrument panel (LHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–273
-	214 805 207	Shelf under instrument panel (RHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	214–274
18	211 805 265 A	Head lamp housing up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	2	
020	211 805 285 B	Cover plate, left – Front panel up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	
-	211 805 286 B	Cover plate – Front panel up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	
021	211 805 291	Traverse member – Front panel (LHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–273
-	214 805 291	Traverse member – Front panel (RHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	214–274
-	214 805 321	Reinforcement – Front panel, upper, left (RHD) ... up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	214–274
19	211 805 322	Reinforcement – Front panel, upper, right (LHD) .. up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	
20	211 805 331	Protection plate – Front panel, lower up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	

MAIN GROUP
8
BODY
Side panels

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
-	261 805 421	Partition, upper, front up to chassis No. 20-117 901	1	261-264
15	261 805 421 A	Partition, upper, front from chassis No. 20 - 117 902	1	261-264
-	271 805 425 A	Partition, upper, front from chassis No. 20 - 117 902	1	271-274
-	271 805 427	Partition, upper, rear from chassis No. 20 - 117 902	1	271-274
16	261 805 431	Partition, center, front from chassis No. 20 - 117 902	1	261-264
17	261 805 441	Traverse member - Partition from chassis No. 20 - 117 902	1	261-264
-	271 805 485 A	Partition, left, front from chassis No. 20 - 117 902	1	271-274
-	271 805 486 A	Partition, right, front from chassis No. 20 - 117 902	1	271-274
-	271 805 487	Partition, left, rear from chassis No. 20 - 117 902	1	271-274
-	271 805 488	Partition, right, rear from chassis No. 20 - 117 902	1	271-274
SIDE PANELS				
21	211 809 031	Side panel, left, with door and lock pillars up to chassis No. 20 - 117 901	1	211
022	211 809 031 A	Side panel, left, with door and lock pillars from chassis No. 20 - 117 902	1	211
-	211 809 031 B	Side panel, left, with door and lock pillars (blinkers) from chassis No. 20 - 117 902	1	M 164, 211
-	213 809 031 A	Side panel, left, with door and lock pillars from chassis No. 20 - 117 902	1	213-216
-	213 809 031 B	Side panel, left, with door and lock pillars (blinkers) from chassis No. 20 - 117 902	1	M 164, 213-216
-	215 809 031	Side panel, left, with door and lock pillars up to chassis No. 20 - 117 901	1	213-216
-	221 809 031	Side panel, left, with door and lock pillars up to chassis No. 20 - 117 901	1	221, 225, 235, 271
-	221 809 031 A	Side panel, left, with door and lock pillars from chassis No. 20 - 117 902	1	221, 225, 231, 235, 271
-	221 809 031 B	Side panel, left, with door and lock pillars (blinkers) from chassis No. 20 - 117 902	1	M 164, 221, 225, 231, 235, 271
-	223 809 031	Side panel, left, with door and lock pillars up to chassis No. 20 - 117 901	1	223, 224, 228, 233, 234, 237, 238, 273, 274
-	223 809 031 A	Side panel, left, with door and lock pillars from chassis No. 20 - 117 902	1	223, 224, 228, 233, 234, 237, 238, 273, 274
-	223 809 031 B	Side panel, left, with door and lock pillars (blinkers) from chassis No. 20 - 117 902	1	M 164, 223, 224, 228, 233, 234, 237, 238, 273, 274

MAIN GROUP

BODY
Side panels

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
-	241 809 031	Side panel, left, with door and lock pillars up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	241
-	241 809 031 A	Side panel, left, with door and lock pillars from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	241
-	241 809 031 B	Side panel, left, with door and lock pillars (blinkers) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	M 164, 241
-	244 809 031	Side panel, left, with door and lock pillars (RHD) .. up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	244
-	244 809 031 A	Side panel, left, with door and lock pillars (RHD) .. from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	244
-	211 809 032 A	Side panel, right, with door and lock pillars from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211, 215, 216
-	211 809 032 B	Side panel, right, with door and lock pillars (blinkers) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	M 164, 211, 215, 216
-	213 809 032 B	Side panel, right, with door and lock pillars (blinkers) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	M 164, 213, 214
-	214 809 032	Side panel, right, with door and lock pillars up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	213, 214
-	214 809 032 A	Side panel, right, with door and lock pillars from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	213, 214
-	216 809 032	Side panel, right, with door and lock pillars up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211, 215, 216
-	221 809 032	Side panel, right, with door and lock pillars up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	221, 225, 231, 235, 271
-	221 809 032 A	Side panel, right, with door and lock pillars from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	221, 225, 231, 235, 271
-	221 809 032 B	Side panel, right, with door and lock pillars (blinkers) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	M 164, 211, 225, 231, 235, 271
-	223 809 032	Side panel, right, with door and lock pillars up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	223, 224, 228, 233, 234, 237, 238, 273, 274
-	223 809 032 A	Side panel, right, with door and lock pillars from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	223, 224, 228, 233, 234, 237, 238, 273, 274
-	223 809 032 B	Side panel, right, with door and lock pillars (blinkers) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	M 164, 223, 224, 228, 233, 234, 237, 238, 273, 274
-	241 809 032	Side panel, right, with door and lock pillars up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	241
-	241 809 032 A	Side panel, right, with door and lock pillars from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	241
-	241 809 032 B	Side panel, right, with door and lock pillars (blinkers) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	M 164, 241

MAIN GROUP
8
BODY
Side panels

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
-	244 809 032	Side panel, right, with door and lock pillars (RHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	244
-	244 809 032 A	Side panel, right, with door and lock pillars (RHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	244
18	261 809 041	Side panel, left	1	261
-	264 809 041	Side panel, left up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901 ...	1	263, 264
-	264 809 041 A	Side panel, left from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	263, 264
-	261 809 042	Side panel, right up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901 ..	1	261
19	261 809 042 A	Side panel, right from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	261
-	264 809 042	Side panel, right up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901 ..	1	263, 264
-	264 809 042 A	Side panel, right from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	263, 264
22	221 809 101	Side panel lower part, left (with arm rest support) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211, 221, 225, 231, 235, 241, 271
-	224 809 101	Side panel lower part, left (with arm rest support) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	213–216, 223, 224, 228, 233, 234, 237, 238, 244, 273, 274
23	221 809 102	Side panel lower part, right (with arm rest support) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211, 215–221, 225, 231, 235, 241, 271
-	224 809 102	Side panel lower part, right (with arm rest support) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	213, 214, 223, 224, 228, 233, 234, 237, 238, 244
023	211 809 152 A	Side panel lower part, right from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211, 215–221, 225, 231, 235, 241, 271
-	214 809 152 A	Side panel lower part, right from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	213, 214, 223, 224, 228, 233, 234, 237, 238, 244, 273, 274
024	211 809 157 A	Side panel lower part, left from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211, 221, 225, 231, 235, 241, 271
-	214 809 157 A	Side panel lower part, left from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	213–216, 223, 224, 228, 233, 234, 237, 238, 244, 273, 274
-	211 809 159	Bottom strip – Side panel, lower part, left	1	211, 221, 231, 235, 241, 271
-	211 809 160	Bottom strip – Side panel, lower part, right	1	211, 221, 231, 235, 241, 271
-	261 809 171	Corner, top, left – Cab rear panel	1	261–264
-	261 809 172	Corner top, right – Cab rear panel	1	261–264
24	211 809 173	Side panel upper part, left up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211

MAIN GROUP

BODY
Side panels

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
025	211 809 173 A	Side panel upper part, left from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211
–	211 809 173 B	Side panel upper part, left (blinkers) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	M 164, 211
–	214 809 173	Side panel upper part, left up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	213–216
–	214 809 173 A	Side panel upper part, left from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	213–216
25	211 809 174	Side panel upper part, right up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211
026	211 809 174 A	Side panel upper part, right from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211
–	214 809 174	Side panel upper part, right up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	213–216
–	214 809 174 A	Side panel upper part, right from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	213–216
–	214 809 174 B	Side panel upper part, right (blinkers) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	M 164, 213–216
–	221 809 175 B	Side panel upper part, left up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	221, 225, 231, 235, 271
–	221 809 175 C	Side panel upper part, left (blinkers) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	M 164, 221, 225, 231, 235, 271
–	224 809 175 A	Side panel upper part, left up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	223, 224, 228, 233, 234, 237, 238, 273, 274
–	241 809 175 A	Side panel upper part, left up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	241
–	241 809 175 B	Side panel upper part, left (blinkers) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	M 164, 241
–	244 809 175 A	Side panel upper part, left (RHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	244
–	221 809 176 B	Side panel upper part, right up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	221, 225, 231, 235, 271
–	224 809 176 A	Side panel upper part, right up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	223, 224, 228, 233, 234, 237, 238, 273, 274
–	224 809 176 B	Side panel upper part, right (blinkers) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	M 164, 223, 224, 228, 233, 234, 237, 238, 273, 274
–	241 809 176 A	Side panel upper part, right up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	241
–	244 809 176 A	Side panel upper part, right (RHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	244
–	221 809 179	Hinge – Throw-out side window up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	2	221–244, 271–274
26	211 809 181	Reinforcement, upper, left – Side panel up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211–214

MAIN GROUP
8
BODY
Side panels

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
027	211 809 181 A	Reinforcement – Side panel, upper, left from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–214, 221–238, 271–274
27	211 809 181	Reinforcement, upper, right – Side panel (to be cut to 1110 mm. length) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211–216
028	211 809 181 A	Reinforcement, upper, right – Side panel (to be cut to 1110 mm. length) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–238, 271–274
28	211 809 181	Reinforcement, lower, left – Side panel (to be cut to 1970 mm. length) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	2	211–214, 221–244, 271–274
029	211 809 181 A	Reinforcement, upper – Side panel, lower, left ... (to be cut to 1830 mm. length) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–214, 221–244, 271–274
29	211 809 181	Reinforcement, lower, right – Side panel (to be cut to 730 mm. length) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	2	211–244, 271–274
030	211 809 181 A	Reinforcement, upper – Side panel, lower, right .. (to be cut to 590 mm. length) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–244, 271–274
30	211 809 181	Reinforcement, center, lower – Side panel (to be cut to 1236 mm. length) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211–214, 221–244, 271–274
031	211 809 187	Reinforcement, lower – Side panel, lower, left from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211, 215, 216, 225, 231, 235, 241, 271
–	214 809 187	Reinforcement, lower – Side panel, lower, left from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	213, 214, 223, 224, 228, 233, 234, 237, 238, 244, 273, 274
032	211 809 188	Reinforcement, lower – Side panel, lower, right ... from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211, 215, 216, 221, 225, 231, 235, 241, 271
–	214 809 188	Reinforcement, lower – Side panel, lower, right ... from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	213, 214, 223, 224, 228, 233, 234, 237, 238, 244, 273, 274
033	211 809 189	Reinforcement, center – Side panel, lower, left from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211, 215, 216, 221, 225, 231, 235, 241, 271
–	214 809 189	Reinforcement, center – Side panel, lower, left from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	213–216, 223, 224, 228, 233, 234, 237, 238, 244, 273, 274
034	211 809 190	Reinforcement, center – Side panel, lower, right .. from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211, 215, 216, 221, 225, 231, 235, 241, 271
–	214 809 190	Reinforcement, center – Side panel, lower, right .. from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	213, 214, 223, 224, 228, 233, 234, 237, 238, 244, 273, 274
31	211 809 201 A	Door pillar, left	1	
–	211 809 202 A	Door pillar, right	1	

MAIN GROUP
8
BODY
Side panels

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
32	211 809 251	Lock pillar, left	1	211, 221, 225, 231, 235, 241, 271
–	214 809 251	Lock pillar, left	1	213–216, 223, 224, 228, 233, 234, 237, 238, 244, 273, 274
–	214 809 251 A	Lock pillar, left (blinkers)	1	M 164, 213–216, 223, 224, 228, 233, 234, 237, 238, 244, 273, 274
–	261 809 251	Lock pillar, left	1	261
–	261 809 251 A	Lock pillar, left (blinkers)	1	M 164, 261
20	261 809 251 B	Lock pillar, left	1	261
–	264 809 251	Lock pillar, left	1	263, 264
–	264 809 251 A	Lock pillar, left (blinkers)	1	M 164, 263, 264
–	264 809 251 B	Lock pillar, left	1	263, 264
33	211 809 252	Lock pillar, right	1	211, 215, 216, 221, 225, 231, 235, 241, 271
–	211 809 252 A	Lock pillar, right (blinkers)	1	M 164, 211, 215, 216, 221, 225, 231, 235, 241, 271
–	214 809 252	Lock pillar, right	1	213, 214, 223, 224, 228, 233, 234, 237, 238, 244, 273, 274
–	261 809 252	Lock pillar, right	1	261
–	261 809 252 A	Lock pillar, right (blinkers)	1	M 164, 261
21	261 809 252 B	Lock pillar, right	1	261
–	264 809 252	Lock pillar, right	1	263, 264
–	264 809 252 A	Lock pillar, right (blinkers)	1	M 164, 263, 264
–	264 809 252 B	Lock pillar, right	1	263, 264
–	211 809 265	Threaded plate – Striker plate	2	
–	211 809 297	Pin – Door check strap	1	211–244, 271–274
34	211 809 311	Strut, left – Side panel up to chassis No. 20–117 901	2	211–214, 221–244, 271–274
035	211 809 311 A	Strut, left – Side panel	2	211–214, 221–244, 271–274
		from chassis No. 20 – 117 902		

MAIN GROUP
8
BODY
Side panels

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
-	244 809 321	Hinge pillar – Door wing with lock	1	213–216, 223, 224, 228, 233, 237, 238, 244, 273, 274
35	241 809 322	Hinge pillar – Door wing with lock	1	211, 215–221, 225, 231, 235, 241, 271
-	211 809 341	Strut, left – Side panel up to chassis No. 20–117 901	1	211–244, 271–274
-	221 809 341 A	Strut, left – Side panel from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–244, 271–274
36	211 809 342	Strut, right – Side panel up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211–244, 271–274
036	221 809 342 A	Strut, right – Side panel from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–244, 271–274
-	221 809 403	Side panel (inner), left	1	221, 225, 231, 235, 271
-	224 809 403	Side panel (inner), left	1	223, 224, 228, 233, 234, 237, 238, 273, 274
-	241 809 403	Side panel (inner), left	1	241
-	244 809 403	Side panel (inner), left (RHD)	1	244
-	221 809 404	Side panel (inner), right	1	221, 225, 231, 235, 271
-	224 809 404	Side panel (inner), right	1	223, 224, 228, 233, 234, 237, 238, 273, 274
-	241 809 404	Side panel (inner), right	1	241
-	244 809 404	Side panel (inner), right (RHD)	1	244
-	241 809 407	Side panel (inner), rear, left	1	241, 244
-	241 809 408	Side panel (inner), rear, right	1	241, 244
037	211 809 411	Drain – Fuel tank filler tube from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–244, 271–274
22	261 809 411	Drain – Fuel tank filler tube from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	261–264
-	221 809 471	Arm rest support, left up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	221–228, 241, 244
-	221 809 471 A	Arm rest support, left from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	221–228, 241, 244
-	221 809 472	Arm rest support, right up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	221–228, 241, 244
-	221 809 472 A	Arm rest support, right from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	221–228, 241, 244

MAIN GROUP
8
BODY
Rear panels

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
-	221 809 497	Clamping strip – Roof frame	1	221, 225, 241
37	211 809 501	Angle plate – Wheelhousing, front, left	1	
-	211 809 502	Angle plate – Wheelhousing, front, right	1	
38	211 809 555	Stop – Left front door	1	
-	211 809 556	Stop – Right front door	1	
39	211 809 565	Cover plate, left – Door stop	1	
-	211 809 566	Cover plate, right – Door stop	1	
-	221 809 569	Clamping strip – Cover plate, door stop, rear (length 252 mm.)	6	221–228, 241, 244
40	211 809 581	Sill – Door wings	1	211–244, 271–274
-	261 809 585	Sill – Side panel lid	1	261–264
41	211 809 589	Square – Double door sill	2 4	211–214, 221–244, 271–274 215, 216
-	211 809 591	Reinforcement for door wings sill	1	211–244, 271–274
REAR PANELS				
42	211 813 121	Carrier – Spare wheel up to chassis No. 20–117 901	1	211–244
-	N 10 237 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 8×12 DIN 933 galvanized	3	211–244
-	N 12 228 2	Lock washer B 8 DIN 137 galvanized	3	211–244
-	N 11 063 1	Cap nut M 8 DIN 917	3	211–244
43	211 813 163	Cover plate, left – Engine	1	211–244, 271–274
23	261 813 163	Cover plate, left – Engine	1	261–264
44	211 813 164	Cover plate, right – Engine	1	211–244, 271–274
-	261 813 164	Cover plate, right – Engine	1	261–264

MAIN GROUP
8
BODY
Rear panels

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
45	211 813 175	End cross member – Rear panel up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211–274
24/038	211 813 175 A	End cross member – Rear panel up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211–264
–	271 813 175 A	End cross member – Rear panel up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	271–274
–	N 11 670 1	Washer 8.1	4	
–	N 12 228 2	Lock washer B 8 DIN 137 galvanized	4	
–	N 10 350 1	Bolt, hex. head, BM 8×50 DIN 931	4	
–	N 11 695 2	Washer 6.1 galvanized	2	
–	N 10 212 2	Bolt, hex. head, M 6×12 DIN 933 galvanized	2	
039	211 813 201	Side member, left – Cover plate from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–244, 271–274
–	211 813 202	Side member, right – Cover plate from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–244, 271–274
040	211 813 221	Cross member – Cover plate	1	211–244
041	211 813 227	Carrier – Engine compartment lid from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–244
–	271 813 227	Hinge carrier – Engine compartment and rear panel lids up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	271–274
–	271 813 227 A	Hinge carrier – Engine compartment and rear panel lids, from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	271–274
46	211 813 231	End plate – Engine compartment, top up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211–238
–	241 813 231	End plate – Engine compartment, top up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	241, 244
042	211 813 240	Rear panel corner part, inner, right from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–244, 271–274
–	211 813 241	Rear panel corner part, inner, left from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–244, 271–274
043	211 813 243	End plate – Engine compartment, top from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–244, 271–274
25/47	211 813 247	Bearing – Collapsible bracket	1 2	211–244, 271–274, 261–264
48	221 813 331	Rear panel upper part, provided with aperture for rear view window up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211–238

MAIN GROUP

BODY
Rear panels

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
–	241 813 331	Rear panel upper part up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	241, 244
–	211 813 341	Cross member – Rear panel	1	211–238
–	211 813 355	Rear panel corner part, left up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211–238, 271–274
–	211 813 355 A	Rear panel corner part, left from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–238, 271–274
–	241 813 355	Rear panel corner part, left up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	241, 244
–	241 813 355 A	Rear panel corner part, left from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	241, 244
–	261 813 355	Rear panel corner part, left up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	261–264
26	261 813 355 A	Rear panel corner part, left from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	261–264
49	211 813 356	Rear panel corner part, right up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211–238, 271–274
044	211 813 356 A	Rear panel corner part, right from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–238, 271–274
–	241 813 356	Rear panel corner part, right up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	241, 244
–	241 813 356 A	Rear panel corner part, right from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	241, 244
–	261 813 356	Rear panel corner part, right up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	261–264
27	261 813 356 A	Rear panel corner part, right from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	261–264
–	211 813 359	Connecting plate between inner and outer rear .. panel corner part, left	1	211–244, 271–274
045	211 813 360	Connecting plate between inner and outer rear .. panel corner part, right	1	211–244, 271–274
50	211 813 363	Cover plate – Wheelhousing, rear, left	1	
–	211 813 364	Cover plate – Wheelhousing, rear, right	1	
–	241 813 365	Rear panel upper part (inner) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	241, 244
046	211 813 373	Cover strip – Roof frame, rear, center from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–216, 231–238
–	221 813 377	Clamping strip – Roof frame, rear, center from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	221–228, 241, 244
–	241 813 383	Rear panel corner part, inner, top	2	241, 244

MAIN GROUP
8
BODY
Rear panels

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
51	211 813 385	Side plate – Engine cover plate, left	1	
–	211 813 417	Pillar, rear, left up to chassis No. 5000	1	211–238
52	211 813 417 A	Pillar, rear, left from chassis No. 5001 up to 20 – 117 901	1	211–244
28	261 813 417	Pillar, rear, left	1	261–264
–	211 813 418	Pillar, rear, right up to chassis No. 5000	1	211–238
53	211 813 418 A	Pillar, rear, right from chassis No. 5001 up to 20 – 117 901	1	211–244
29	261 813 418 A	Pillar, rear, right	1	261–264
–	211 813 421 A	Pillar, rear, left from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–244, 271–274
–	271 813 421	Pillar, rear, left up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	271–274
047	211 813 422 A	Pillar, rear, right from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–244, 271–274
–	271 813 422	Pillar, rear, right up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901 ...	1	271–274
–	211 813 425	Sealing strip – Pillar, rear, left from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–244, 271–274
–	211 813 511	Guide channel for hinge stay from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–244, 271–274
–	241 813 555	Retaining plate left for additional loudspeaker ...	1	241–244
–	241 813 556	Retaining plate right for additional loudspeaker ..	1	241–244
–	211 813 711	Securing strap – Spare wheel up to chassis No. 5000	1	211–244
54	211 813 723	Strap – Spare wheel securing up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211–244
55	N 14 043 1	Clasp – Spare wheel 211 813 723	1	211–244
–	211 813 731	Buckle – Spare wheel strap	1	211–244
56	111 813 741	Rubber strip – Engine cover plate, front, length 820 mm.	1	
57	211 813 743	Rubber strip – Engine cover plate, side, length 340 mm.	2	
58	211 813 745	Rubber strip – Engine cover plate, rear	1	

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
ROOF – VENTILATION SYSTEM				
59	221 817 021	Roof up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211–224, 231–234, 271–274
–	225 817 021	Roof, sliding roof without deck window apertures up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	225, 228, 235–238
–	261 817 021	Roof up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	261–264
30	261 817 021 A	Roof from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	261–264
048	211 817 031 A	Roof (less air duct) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–224, 231–234, 271–274
–	225 817 031 A	Roof, sliding roof (less air duct) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	225, 228, 235–238
–	241 817 031 A	Roof, sliding roof with deck window apertures ... (less air duct) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	241, 244
–	241 817 121	Inner panel at deck window, front, left	1	241, 244
–	241 817 122	Inner panel at deck window, front, right	1	241, 244
–	241 817 125	Inner panel at deck window, rear, left	1	225, 228, 235–244
–	241 817 126	Inner panel at deck window, rear, right	1	225, 228, 235–244
–	115 817 219 A	Clamping strip – Roof lining (length 445 mm.) ...	4	225, 228, 235–244
–	211 817 303	Bow – Roof, front	1	211–216, 231–234
–	241 817 303	Bow – Roof, front	1	221–228, 235–244, 271–274
–	211 817 317	Retaining strip, upper – Partition wall	1	211–216
049	211 817 323	Bow – Roof, center	1	211–224, 231–234, 271–274
60	211 817 507	Frame – Roof, front up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	
050	211 817 507 A	Frame – Roof, front (LHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–273
–	214 817 507	Frame – Roof, front (RHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	214–274
051	211 817 511	Grille – Air inlet, roof ventilator from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	2	
052	211 817 517 A	Frame – Roof, front, left from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–244, 271–274

MAIN GROUP
8
BODY
Roof – Ventilation system

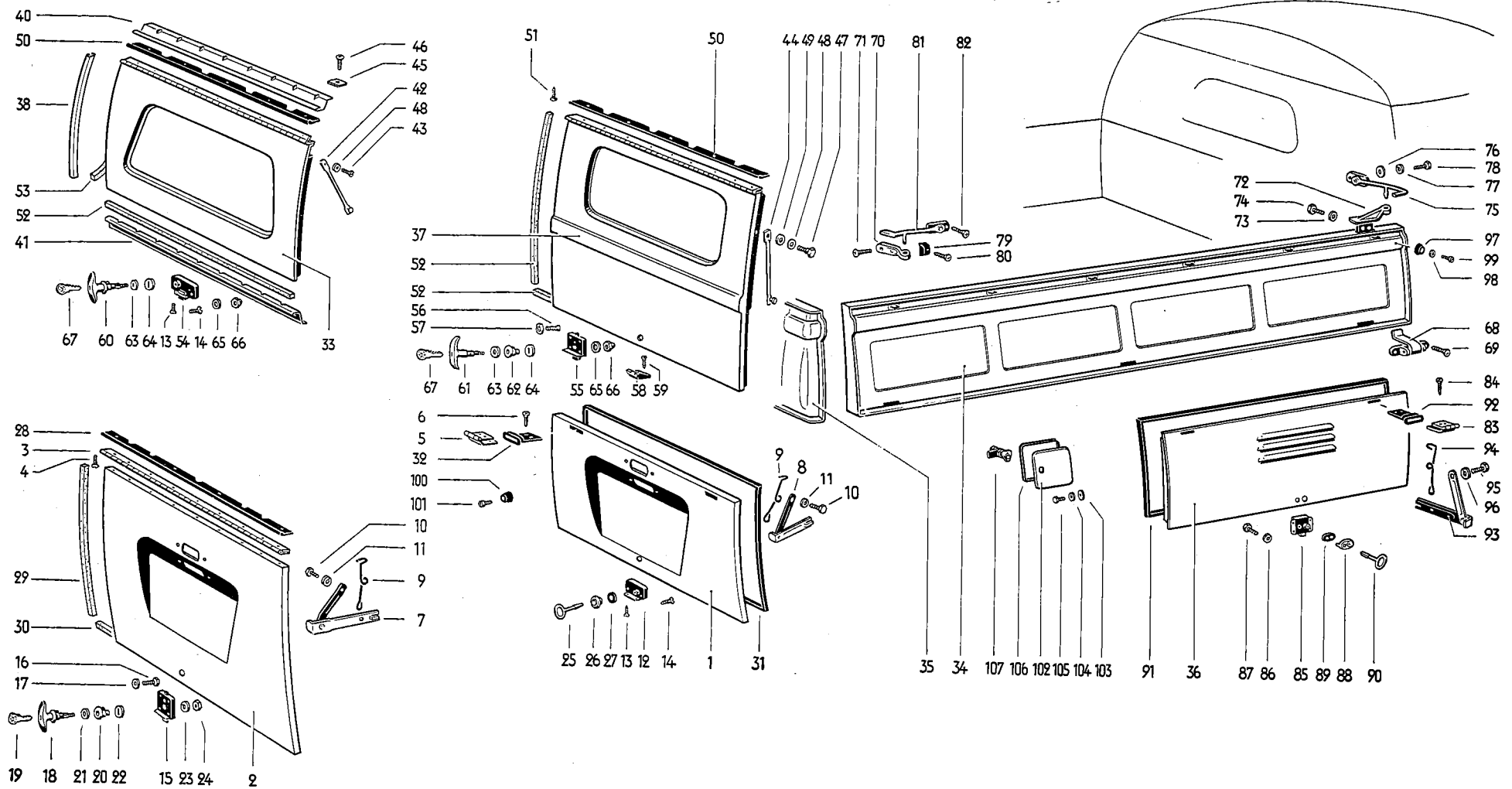
Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
–	261 817 517	Frame – Roof, left up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901 ..	1	261–264
31	261 817 517 A	Frame – Roof, left from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	261–264
–	211 817 518 A	Frame – Roof, front, right from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–244, 271–274
–	261 817 518	Frame – Roof, right up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	261–264
–	261 817 518 A	Frame – Roof, right from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	261–264
61	211 817 519	Frame – Roof, front, left up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211–244, 271–274
–	211 817 520	Frame – Roof, front, right up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211–244, 271–274
62	214 817 535	Frame – Roof, center, left	1	213–216, 223, 224, 228, 233, 234, 237, 238, 244, 273, 274
–	211 817 536	Frame – Roof, center, right	1	211, 215–221, 225, 231, 235, 241, 271
–	211 817 537	Frame – Roof, center	1	211–214, 221–244, 271–274
63	211 817 571	Frame – Roof, center, rear up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211–244
–	211 817 571	Frame – Roof, center, rear	1	271–274
053	211 817 571 A	Frame – Roof, center, rear from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–244
64	211 817 573	Frame corner, rear – Roof	2	211–244, 271–274
32	261 817 575 A	Frame – Roof, rear	1	261–264
–	211 817 705	Air duct	1	211–216, 231–238, 271–274
–	221 817 705	Air duct	1	221–228, 241, 244
054	211 817 753	Cover – Air duct	1	211–264
–	211 817 757	Gasket – Air duct cover from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	4	
055	211 817 761	Shutter – Air duct	1	
056	211 817 773	Gasket – Air duct	1	
057	211 817 781	Pin – Shutter, air duct	1	

MAIN GROUP
8
BODY
Roof – Ventilation system

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
–	N 13 010 1	Stud M 5×12 DIN 438 galvanized	2	
058	N 12 056 1	Clamping plate 6 galvanized	1	
059	211 817 793	Handle – Shutter (black)	1	211–238, 261–274
–	221 817 793	Handle – Shutter (ivory)	1	241, 244
060	211 817 795	Locking pin – Shutter	1	
061	211 817 797	Spring – Locking pin	1	
062	211 817 799	Washer, Plastic, 12 mm. dia.	1	
063	211 817 800	Washer, Plastic, 20 mm. dia.	1	
064	N 12 455 1	Circlip 5 DIN 9045 galvanized	2	
–	211 817 807	Air distribution control flap, left from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–244, 271–274
065	211 817 808	Air distribution control flap, right from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–244, 271–274
–	211 817 825	Grommet – Air distribution control flap	1	211–244, 271–274
066	211 817 831	Clip – Air distribution control flap	2	211–244, 271–274
067	211 817 835	Operating lever – Air distribution control flap ...	1	211–244, 271–274
–	211 817 843	Fixing plate – Air distribution control flap from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	2	211–244, 271–274
–	211 817 845	Spring – Handle	1	211–244, 271–274
068	211 817 847	Handle – Air distribution control flap (black) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–244, 271–274
–	221 817 847	Handle – Air distribution control flap (ivory) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	241, 244
–	211 817 849	Fastening screw – Handle	1	211–244, 271–274
069	211 817 857	Grille, air outlet – Roof ventilator	1	211–244, 271–274
–	211 817 911	Air scoop up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	×	
–	211 817 913	Fly-screen up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	×	

MAIN GROUP
8
BODY
Step

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
-	211 817 915	Weatherstrip – Ventilator, electric up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	x	
-	211 817 923	Air distribution box up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	x	
-	211 817 931	Shutter up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	x	
-	211 817 939	Handle – Shutter control up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	x	
-	211 817 943	Knob – Air distribution control up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	x	
-	211 817 947	Compression spring – Knob up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	x	
-	211 817 949	Washer – Knob up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	x	
STEP				
-	271 821 601	Step (sliding) for Ambulance	1	271
-	273 821 601	Step (sliding) for Ambulance	1	273, 274
-	271 821 661	Spring – Tubular support for step board	2	271–274
-	271 821 667	Release lever with spring	1	271
-	271 821 675	Spring – Release lever	1	271–274



MAIN GROUP
8
BODY
Engine compartment lid

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
ENGINE COMPARTMENT LID				
1	211 827 025	Engine compartment lid	1	
–	211 827 025 B	Engine compartment lid	1	
–	271 827 025	Engine compartment lid	1	271–274
		up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901		
2	211 827 031 A	Engine compartment lid	1	211–244
		up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901		
3	211 827 321	Hinge – Engine compartment lid	1	211–244, 271–274
		up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901		
4	N 10 986 1	Screw – Countersunk head, AM 6×15 DIN 63	9	211–244, 271–274
5	261 829 551	Hinge – Engine compartment lid	2	
6	N 14 228 1	Screw – Countersunk head, AM 6×12 DIN 7987 ..	8	
–	*111 823 315	Hinge stay – Lid up to chassis No. 5000	1	211–238
7	211 827 361	Hinge stay – Lid	1	211–244
		from chassis No. 5001 up to 20 – 117 901		
8	261 827 361	Hinge stay – Lid	1	
–	271 827 361	Hinge stay – Lid up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901 ...	1	271–274
9	211 827 375	Spring – Hinge stay	1	
10	*211 827 345	Bolt, hex. head	1	
11	N 12 230 2	Spring washer B 10 DIN 137 galvanized	1	
12	261 827 505	Lock – Engine compartment lid	1	
13	N 14 264 1	Screw, countersunk raised head,	2	
		AM 5×10 DIN 7988		
14	N 14 268 2	Screw, countersunk raised head,	2	
		AM 5×20 DIN 7988 galvanized		
15	211 829 211	Lock – Engine compartment lid	1	211–244
		up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901		
16	N 10 346 2	Bolt, hex. head, BM 6×30 DIN 931	4	211–244
17	N 12 006 2	Lockring B 6 DIN 127 galvanized	4	211–244

MAIN GROUP

BODY
Loading boards and rear panel lids

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
18	211 827 561	T-handle and escutcheon up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211–244
–	211 827 573	Cylinder lock with key – T-handle 211 827 561	1	211–244
19	*111 837 219 A	Key – Lid lock (quote indented number)	1	211–244
20	211 829 241 A	Escutcheon – T-handle	1	211–244
21	*111 823 581	Gasket – T-handle	1	211–244
22	*111 823 583	Packing – T-handle	1	211–244
23	N 12 006 2	Lockring B 6 DIN 127 galvanized	1	211–244
24	N 11 006 2	Nut, hex., M 6 DIN 934 galvanized	1	211–244
25	261 829 565	Key, square – Engine compartment lid	1	
26	261 827 575	Escutcheon	1	
27	261 827 579	Packing	1	
28	211 829 191 A	Beading – Engine compartment lid	1	211–244, 271–274
		up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901		
29	211 827 705	Weatherstrip – Engine compartment lid,	2	211–244
		length 750 mm., up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901 ..		
–	271 827 705	Weatherstrip – Engine compartment lid,	2	271–274
		length 400 mm., up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901		
30	211 827 709	Weatherstrip – Engine compartment lid, lower, ...	1	211–244
		length 910 mm., up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901		
–	271 827 709	Weatherstrip – Engine compartment lid, lower, ...	1	271–274
		length 910 mm. up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901		
31	261 827 711	Weatherstrip – Engine compartment lid	1	
32	261 829 573	Weatherstrip – Hinge	2	
LOADING BOARDS AND REAR PANEL LIDS				
–	211 829 031	Rear panel lid without window	1	211–238
		up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901		
33	221 829 031	Rear panel lid with window	1	211–238
		up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901		
–	271 829 031	Rear panel lid up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	271–274

MAIN GROUP
8
BODY
Loading boards and rear panel lids

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
–	271 829 031 A	Rear panel lid from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	271–274
–	261 829 051	Dropside, left (without indentations)	1	261–264
–	261 829 051 A	Dropside, left (with indentations)	1	261–264
–	261 829 052	Dropside, right (without indentations)	1	261–264
34	261 829 052 A	Dropside, right (with indentations)	1	261–264
35	261 829 055	Tailboard (with indentations)	1	261–264
36	261 829 061	Lid – Side panel	1	261–264
37	211 829 105	Rear panel lid from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–238
–	211 829 105 A	Rear panel lid without window	1	M 127, 211–238
–	241 829 105	Rear panel lid from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	241, 244
38	211 829 113	Stop left – Rear panel lid	1	211–238
–	211 829 114	Stop right – Rear panel lid	1	211–238
40	211 829 133	Stop upper – Rear panel lid	1	211–238
41	211 829 137	Stop lower – Rear panel lid	1	211–238
42	211 829 141	Hinge stay up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211–238
43	211 841 681	Screw, fillister head with shoulder	1	211–238
44	211 829 141 A	Hinge stay from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–238
45	211 829 149	Threaded plate up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	9	211–238
46	N 10 982 1	Screw, countersunk head, AM 5×12 DIN 63	9	211–238
47	211 829 155	Bolt, hex. head – Hinge stay	1	211–238
48	N 12 228 2	Spring washer B 8 DIN 137 galvanized	1	211–238
49	N 11 695 2	Washer 6.1 galvanized	1	211–238

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
-	271 829 171 A	Hinge – Rear panel lid from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	2	271–274
-	N 13 580 1	Rivet – Countersunk head, 6×12 DIN 661	4	271–274
-	N 14 704 1	Screw, cheese head, M 6×20 DIN 912 galvanized	4	271–274
-	N 12 006 2	Lock washer B 6 DIN 127 galvanized	4	271–274
-	271 829 181	Chain – Rear panel lid up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	2	271–274
-	211 827 345	Bolt, hex. head	4	271–274
-	N 12 228 2	Spring washer B 8 DIN 137 galvanized	4	271–274
50	211 829 191 A	Beading – Rear panel lid	1	211–244
51	N 14 227 1	Screw, countersunk head, AM 6×10 DIN 7987 galvanized	9	211–244
-	271 829 191	Weatherstrip – Rear panel lid up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	271–274
52	211 829 193	Weatherstrip left, right and bottom, length 945 mm. – Rear panel lid	3	211–244, 271–274
53	211 829 195 A	Weatherstrip side, length 395 mm. – Rear panel lid up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	2	211–238
54	261 827 505	Lock – Rear panel lid up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211–238
55	211 829 211	Lock – Rear panel lid from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–244
56	N 14 145 1	Screw, fillister head, BM 6×30 DIN 7985 galvanized	4	211–244
57	N 12 226 2	Spring washer B 6 DIN 137 galvanized	4	211–244
-	271 829 211	Lock – Rear panel lid up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	271–274
-	271 829 211 A	Lock – Rear panel lid from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	271–274
-	N 10 346 2	Bolt, hex. head, BM 6×30 DIN 931	4	271–274
-	N 12 006 2	Lockring B 6 DIN 127 galvanized	4	271–274
58	211 829 221	Striker plate – Rear panel lid	1	211–244
59	*111 837 297	Screw, countersunk raised head	2	211–244

MAIN GROUP

BODY
Loading boards and rear panel lids

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
60	211 827 561	T-handle and escutcheon up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211–238, 271–274
61	211 829 231 A	T-handle from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–244, 271–274
–	211 829 235 A	Cylinder lock with keys – T-handle 211 829 231 A..	1	211–244, 271–274
62	211 829 241 A	Escutcheon – T-handle 211 829 231 A	1	211–244, 271–274
63	*111 823 581	Gasket – T-handle	1	211–244, 271–274
64	*111 823 583	Packing washer – T-handle	1	211–244, 271–274
65	N 12 006 2	Lock washer B 6 DIN 127 galvanized	1	211–244, 271–274
66	N 11 062 2	Cap nut M 6 DIN 917	1	211–244
–	N 11 006 2	Nut, hex., M 6 DIN 934 galvanized	1	271–274
67	*111 837 219 A	Key – Rear panel lid lock (quote indented number)	1	211–244, 271–274
–	271 829 279	Wearing plate 30×860	1	271–274
–	271 829 279 A	Wearing plate 60×840	1	271–274
–	N 12 915 2	Wood screw, countersunk head 3×15 DIN 97 chromium plated	9	271–274
68	261 829 361	Hinge – Dropsides and tailboard	8	261–264
69	N 14 289 2	Screw, countersunk head, AM 8×18 DIN 7988 galvanized	16	261–264
70	261 829 445	Eye – Hook (rear)	2	261–264
71	N 14 289 2	Screw, countersunk raised head, AM 8×18	4	261–264
72	261 829 447	Eye – Hook (side)	2	261–264
73	N 12 228 2	Spring washer B 8 DIN 137 galvanized	4	261–264
74	N 10 237 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 8×12 DIN 933	4	261–264
–	261 829 453	Hook front – Dropside, left	1	261–264
75	261 829 454	Hook front – Dropside, right	1	261–264

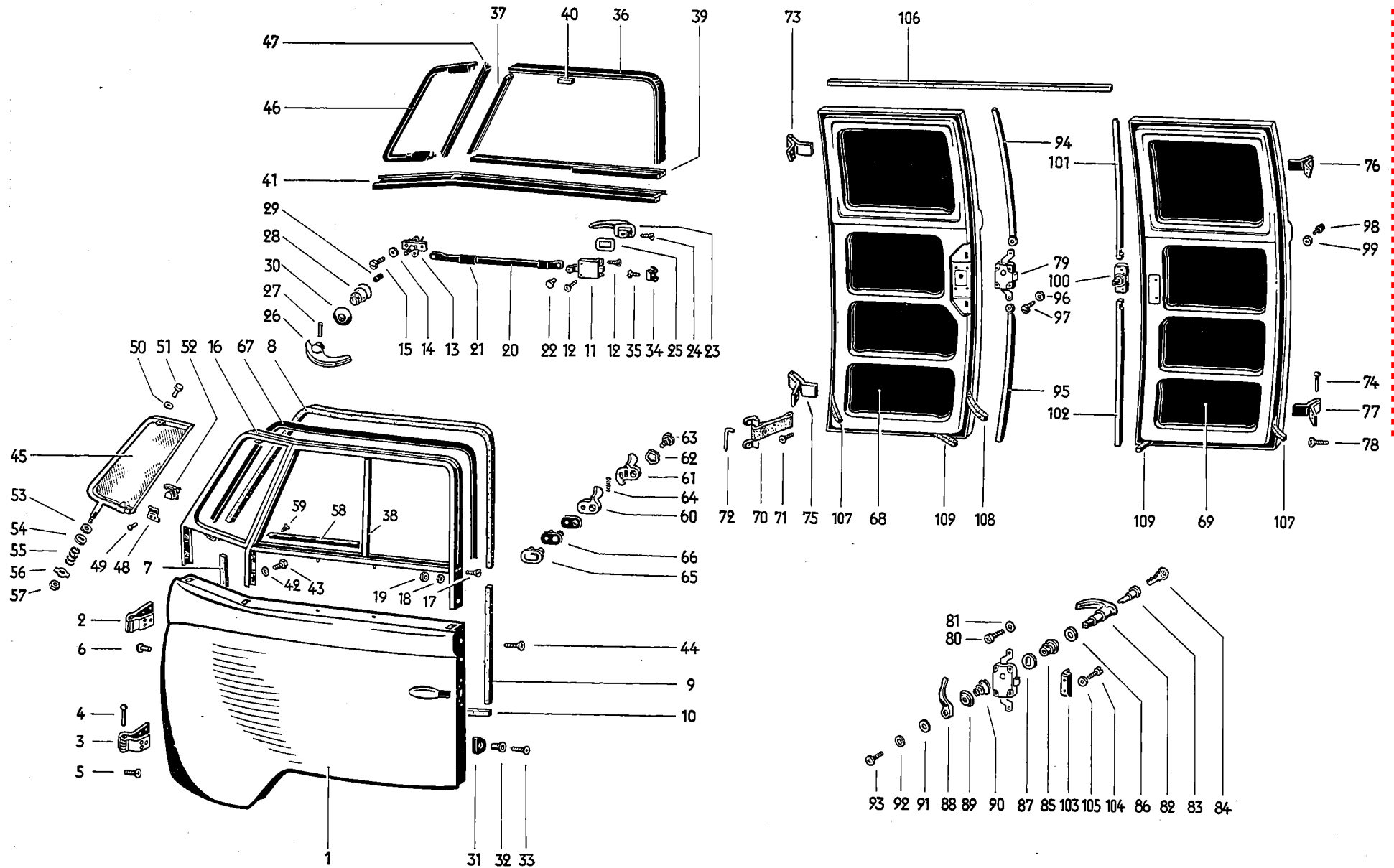
MAIN GROUP

BODY
Loading boards and rear panel lids

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
76	N 11 654 2	Washer 9.5 galvanized	4	261-264
77	N 12 008 2	Lock washer B 8 DIN 127 galvanized	4	261-264
78	N 10 237 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 8×12 DIN 933	4	261-264
79	261 829 469	Wear plate – Hook (rear)	2	261-264
80	N 10 988 1	Screw, countersunk head, AM 6×20 DIN 63 galvanized	4	261-264
–	261 829 473	Hook, rear – Dropside, left	1	261-264
81	261 829 474	Hook, rear – Dropside, right	1	261-264
82	N 14 289 2	Screw, countersunk raised head, AM 8×18 DIN 7988 galvanized	4	261-264
83	261 829 551	Hinge – Side panel lid	2	261-264
84	N 14 228 1	Screw, countersunk head, AM 6×12 DIN 7987	8	261-264
85	261 829 561	Lock – Side panel lid	1	261-264
86	N 12 006 2	Lock washer B 6 DIN 127 galvanized	4	261-264
87	N 10 212 2	Bolt, hex. head, M 6×12 DIN 933 galvanized ...	4	261-264
88	211 841 635	Escutcheon	1	261-264
89	211 841 639	Rubber packing – Escutcheon	1	261-264
90	261 829 565	Key, square – Side panel lid	1	261-264
91	261 829 571	Weatherstrip – Side panel lid	1	261-264
92	261 829 573	Weatherstrip – Hinge	2	261-264
93	261 827 361	Hinge stay – Lid	1	261-264
94	211 827 375	Spring – Hinge stay	1	261-264
95	*211 827 345	Bolt, hex. head	1	261-264
96	N 12 230 2	Spring washer B 10 DIN 137 galvanized	1	261-264

MAIN GROUP
8
BODY
Loading boards and rear panel lids

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
97	261 829 575	Rubber buffer – Dropside	4	261–264
98	N 11 651 1	Washer 5.8 galvanized	8	261–264
99	N 10 698 1	Screw, cheese head, AM 4×12 DIN 84 galvanized	4	261–264
–	N 11 004 2	Nut, hex., M 4 DIN 934 galvanized	4	261–264
100	261 829 577	Rubber buffer – Tailboard	2	261–264
101	N 10 723 1	Screw, cheese head, AM 5×25 DIN 84 galvanized	2	261–264
–	261 829 577 A	Rubber buffer – Tailboard (for home market only)	2	261–264,
–	N 10 724 1	Screw, cheese head, AM 5×40 DIN 84 galvanized (for home market only)	2	261–264
–	N 11 651 1	Washer 5.8 galvanized	2	261–264
–	N 11 005 2	Nut, hex., M 5 DIN 934 galvanized	2	261–264
102	261 829 605	Cover – Tank filler	1	
103	N 11 664 1	Washer 4.1	2	
104	N 12 004 1	Lock washer B 4 DIN 127	2	
105	N 10 201 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 4×8 DIN 933	2	
106	261 829 615	Gasket – Tank filler cover	1	
107	261 829 651	Lock – Fuel filler cover	1	



MAIN GROUP

BODY
Doors, Door components

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
DOORS (CAB)				
1	214 831 051	Door, bare, left, less window frame	1	
-	211 831 052 A	Door, bare, right, less window frame	1	
2	211 831 401	Hinge - Door, left, upper	1	
-	211 831 402	Hinge - Door, right, upper	1	
3	211 831 411	Hinge - Door, left, lower	1	
-	211 831 412	Hinge - Door, right, lower	1	
4	211 831 421	Pin - Door hinge	4	
5	N 14 289 2	Screw, countersunk raised head, AM 8×18 DIN 7988 galvanized	16	
6	N 13 616 1	Rivet - Countersunk head, 6×16 DIN 664	12	
-	N 20 007 1	Rubber buffer 21.5 on door pillar, front panel	4	
7	211 831 711	Weatherstrip - Door, front, lower (length 780 mm.)	2	
8	211 831 721	Weatherstrip - Door, upper (length 1460 mm.)	2	
9	211 831 725	Weatherstrip - Door, rear, lower (length 540 mm.)	2	
10	211 841 825	Weatherstrip - Door, lower (length 1170 mm.)	2	
DOOR COMPONENTS				
-	211 837 015 A	Door lock, left	1	
11	211 837 016 A	Door lock, right	1	
12	N 14 265 1	Screw, countersunk raised head, AM 5×12 DIN 7988 galvanized	8	
-	211 837 021	Remote control, left - Door lock	1	
13	211 837 022	Remote control right - Door lock	1	

MAIN GROUP
8
BODY
Door components

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
14	N 12 225 1	Spring washer B 5 DIN 137 galvanized	4	
15	N 10 704 2	Screw, cheese head, AM 5×10 DIN 84	4	
–	211 837 079	Frame – Door window, left up to chassis No. 20 – 041 711	1	
16	211 837 079 B	Frame – Door window, left	1	
–	211 837 080	Frame – Door window, right	1	
–	211 837 080 B	Frame – Door window, right	1	
17	N 10 970 1	Screw, countersunk head, AM 4×8 DIN 63	8	
18	N 12 224 1	Spring washer B 4 DIN 137	8	
19	N 11 004 2	Nut, hex., M 4 DIN 934 galvanized	8	
–	*111 837 193	Pull rod – Remote control	2	
20	*111 837 193 A	Pull rod – Remote control	2	
21	*111 837 195	Rubber sleeve – Remote control pull rod	2	
22	*111 837 199	Pin – Pull rod	4	
–	211 837 205	Door handle, left outer, with cylinder lock for lock catch without groove	1	
–	211 837 205 B	Door handle, left outer, with cylinder lock	1	
–	211 837 206	Door handle, right outer	1	
23	*113 837 206	Door handle, right outer for lock catch with groove	1	
24	N 14 268 2	Screw, countersunk raised head, AM 5×20	4	
25	*111 837 211	Rubber washer – Door handle	2	
–	*111 837 213	Operating lever –	2	
–	211 837 213	Operating lever – Door locks 211 837 205 B/113 837 206	2	
–	*111 837 215	Return spring – Door handle	2	

MAIN GROUP
8
BODY
Door components

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
-	211 837 217	Cylinder lock – Door handle 211 837 205 (4 tumblers)	1	
-	211 837 217 A	Cylinder lock 13 mm. dia. – Door handle 211 837 205 B (6 tumblers)	1	
-	211 837 217 B	Cylinder lock 12 mm. dia. – Door handle 211 837 205 B (6 tumblers)	1	
-	111 837 219 A	Key – Door handle (quote indented number)	2	
26	*113 837 225	Door handle, inner	2	
27	N 12 810 1	Dowel pin (split) 3×10 DIN 1473	2	
28	*111 837 229 B	Spring – Door handle, inner	2	
29	*111 837 231	Grommet – Door handle, inner (rubber)	2	
30	*111 837 235	Escutcheon – Door handle, inner	2	211–238, 261–274
-	*113 837 235	Escutcheon – Door handle, inner	2	241, 244
31	*111 837 277	Rubber bumper – Door pillar	2	
32	*111 837 283	Bush – Bumper	2	
33	N 14 233 1	Screw, countersunk head, AM 6×25 DIN 7987 galvanized	2	
34	211 837 295	Striker plate – Door lock	2	
35	*111 837 297	Screw, countersunk raised head	6	
-	211 837 373	Weatherstrip, front lower – Sliding window, left .. (laminated glass)	1	M 142, M 143, M 144
-	211 837 374	Weatherstrip, front lower – Sliding window, right (laminated glass)	1	M 142, M 143, M 144
-	211 837 375	Glass run channel upper and rear – Door window up to chassis No. 20–041 711	2	
36	211 837 375 A	Glass run channel upper and rear – Door window from chassis No. 20–041 712	2	
37	211 837 377	Glass run channel front – Door window	2	
38	211 837 379	Center bar – Door window	2	
-	211 837 387	Glass run channel lower – Door window left up to chassis No. 20–041 711	1	

MAIN GROUP

BODY
Door components

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
-	211 837 387 A	Glass run channel lower – Door window left from chassis No. 20 – 041 712	1	M 142, M 143, M 144
-	211 837 387 B	Glass run channel, lower – Frame, left (laminated glass panels)	1	
-	211 837 388	Glass run channel lower – Door window right up to chassis No. 20 – 041 711	1	
39	211 837 388 A	Glass run channel lower – Door window right from chassis No. 20 – 041 712	1	M 142, M 143, M 144
-	211 837 388 B	Glass run channel, lower – Frame, right (laminated glass panels)	1	
40	211 837 391	Filling rubber upper – Glass run channel	2	
-	211 837 393	Weatherstrip – Hinged window frame, upper	2	
-	211 837 395	Rubber strip between door window frame and door, left	1	
41	211 837 396	Rubber strip between door window frame and door, right	1	
42	N 12 228 2	Spring washer B 8 DIN 137 galvanized	8	
-	N 11 654 2	Washer 9,5 galvanized	4	
43	N 10 238 1	Screw, hex. head, M 8×15 DIN 933 galvanized ...	8	
44	N 14 289 2	Screw, countersunk head, AM 8×18 DIN 7988 galvanized	4	
-	211 837 397	Weatherstrip rear – Hinged window frame left	1	
-	211 837 398	Weatherstrip rear – Hinged window frame right ..	1	
-	211 837 399	Weatherstrip lower – Hinged window frame	2	
-	211 837 401	Weatherstrip – Hinged door window, length 1180 mm.	2	
45	211 837 605 A	Vent wing (pivoted) left	1	211–238, 261–274
-	211 837 606 A	Vent wing (pivoted) right	1	211–238, 261–274
-	211 837 607	Frame – Hinged window, left	1	
-	211 837 608	Frame – Hinged window, right	1	
-	211 837 609 U	Frame – Vent wing (pivoted) left	1	

MAIN GROUP
8
BODY
Door components

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
-	211 837 610 U	Frame – Vent wing (pivoted) right	1	
-	N 10 905 1	Screw, countersunk head, AM 3.5×5 DIN 63	8	
-	211 837 621	Gutter – Vent wing (pivoted), left	1	
-	211 837 622	Gutter – Vent wing (pivoted), right	1	
-	211 837 625	Weatherstrip – Vent wing frame (pivoted) left ...	1	
46	211 837 626	Weatherstrip – Vent wing frame (pivoted) right ..	1	
47	211 837 629	Rubber strip (rear) for vent wing (pivoted)	2	
-	211 837 635	Retaining plate – Vent wing (pivoted)	2	
		up to chassis No. 303 435		
48	211 837 635 A	Retaining plate – Vent wing (pivoted)	2	
		from chassis No. 303 436		
49	N 13 425 1	Rivet, button head, 4×8 DIN 660	4	
50	*111 837 637	Washer – Bearing block	2	
51	N 13 661 1	Rivet B 4×8 DIN 7338 chromium plated	2	
-	*111 837 639	Fastener, right – Vent wing (pivoted)	1	211–238, 261–264
		up to chassis No. 303 435		
-	*113 837 639	Fastener, right – Vent wing (pivoted,	1	241, 244
		chromium plated) up to chassis No. 303 435		
-	211 837 639	Throw-out – Hinged window, left	1	211–238, 261–274
-	211 837 639 A	Fastener – Vent wing (pivoted) left	1	211–238, 261–274
		from chassis No. 303 436		
-	241 837 639	Throw-out – Hinged window, left (ivory)	1	241, 244
-	241 837 639 A	Fastener, chromium plated – Vent wing (pivoted) left from chassis No. 303 436	1	241, 244
52	*111 837 640	Fastener, left – Vent wing (pivoted)	1	211–238, 261–274
		up to chassis No. 303 435		
-	*113 837 640	Fastener, left – Vent wing (pivoted,	1	241, 244
		chromium plated) ^{from} up to chassis No. 303 435		
-	211 837 640	Throw-out – Hinged window, right	1	211–238, 261–274
-	211 837 640 A	Fastener – Vent wing (pivoted) right	1	211–238, 261–274
		from chassis No. 303 436		

MAIN GROUP
8
BODY
Door components

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
-	241 837 640	Throw-out – Hinged window, right (ivory)	1	241, 244
-	241 837 640 A	Fastener, chromium plated – Vent wing (pivoted) right from chassis No. 303 436	1	241, 244
-	N 13 736 1	Rivet, countersunk, 3×6 DIN 662 galvanized	4	
-	N 13 669 1	Rivet B 5×8 DIN 7338	4	
-	*111 837 641	Handle – Vent wing fastener right 111 837 639 . . .	1	211–238, 261–274
-	*113 837 641	Handle – Vent wing fastener right 113 837 639 . . . (chromium plated)	1	241, 244
-	211 837 641 A	Handle – Vent wing fastener left 211 837 639 A . .	1	211–238, 261–274
-	241 837 641 A	Handle, chromium plated – Vent wing fastener . . left 241 837 639 A	1	241, 244
-	*111 837 642	Handle – Vent wing fastener left 111 837 640	1	211–238, 261–274
-	*113 837 642	Handle – Vent wing fastener, left 113 837 640 . . . (chromium plated)	1	241, 244
-	211 837 642 A	Handle – Vent wing fastener, right 211 837 640 A	1	211–238, 261–274
-	241 837 642 A	Handle – Vent wing fastener, right 241 837 640 A (chromium plated)	1	241, 244
-	*113 837 643	Release button – Vent wing fastener	2	
-	N 12 787 1	Dowel pin, self-locking 2×12 DIN 1472	2	
-	*111 837 645	Spring – Vent wing fastener	2	
-	271 837 647	Knob (black) – Window throw-out	2	211–238, 261–274
-	241 837 647	Knob (ivory) – Window throw-out	2	241, 244
53	*211 837 659	Fixing plate – Vent wing (pivoted)	4	
54	*211 837 663	Carrier plate	4	
55	*211 837 667	Spring – Vent wing (pivoted) fixing plate	2	
56	*211 837 677	Lock plate – Vent wing (pivoted)	2	
57	N 11 008 3	Nut, hex., M 8 DIN 934 galvanized	2	

MAIN GROUP
8
BODY
Door components

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
–	211 837 781	Retaining strip – Sliding window (laminated glass) left	1	M 142, M 143, M 144
–	211 837 782	Retaining strip – Sliding window (laminated glass) right	1	M 142, M 143, M 144
–	211 837 791	Fastener – Sliding window (laminated glass) left . .	1	M 142, M 143, M 144
–	211 837 792	Fastener – Sliding window (laminated glass) right	1	M 142, M 143, M 144
–	N 14 263 3	Screw, countersunk head, AM 5×8 DIN 7988, ... high-polish galvanized	4	M 142, M 143, M 144
–	N 11 115 1	Nut, hex., BM 5 DIN 439, galvanized	4	M 142, M 143, M 144
58	211 837 813 A	Guide bar, left	1	
–	211 837 814 A	Guide bar, right	1	
59	N 11 367 2	Metal screw, cheese head, S 3.5×9.5 DIN 7971 ... galvanized	8	
–	211 837 817	Washer (rubber) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901 ...	6	
–	211 837 819	Guide – Sliding window fastener, left and right ... up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	2	
60	211 837 819 A	Retainer – Fastener, left from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	
–	211 837 820 A	Retainer – Fastener, right from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	
–	211 837 821	Fastener, left up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	
61	211 837 821 A	Fastener, left from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	
–	211 837 822	Fastener, right up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	
–	211 837 822 A	Fastener, right from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	
62	211 837 825	Corrugated washer	2	
63	211 837 833	Screw – Fastener from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	2	
–	211 817 849	Sleeve screw up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	2	
64	211 837 823 A	Spring	2	
65	211 837 827	Cover plate – Fastener from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	2	

MAIN GROUP

BODY Door wings

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
66	211 837 829	Sleeve – Fastener from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	2	
–	211 837 831	Sleeve nut up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	2	
–	211 837 835	Rubber strip – Door window frame, upper, left ... up to chassis No. 20 – 041 711	1	
67	211 837 835 A	Rubber strip – Door window frame, outer (length 1550 mm.) from chassis No. 20 – 041 712	2	
–	211 837 836	Rubber strip – Door window frame, upper, right .. up to chassis No. 20 – 041 711	1	
DOOR WINGS				
–	211 841 081	Door wing, front right and rear left resp. up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211–216
68	211 841 081 A	Door wing, front right and rear left resp. from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–216
–	221 841 081	Door wing, front right and rear left resp. up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	221–244, 271–274
–	221 841 081 A	Door wing, front right and rear left resp. from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	221–244, 271–274
–	211 841 091	Door wing, rear right and front left resp. up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211–216
69	211 841 091 A	Door wing, rear right and front left resp. from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–216
–	221 841 091	Door wing, rear right and front left resp. up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	221–244, 271–274
–	221 841 091 A	Door wing, rear right and front left resp. from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	221–244, 271–274
70	211 841 387	Check strap – Door	1	211–244, 271–274
–	241 841 387	Check strap – Door	1	241, 244
71	N 14 264 1	Screw, countersunk raised head, AM 5×10 DIN 7988	2	211–216, 231–238, 271–274
–	N 14 267 1	Screw, countersunk raised head, AM 5×18 DIN 7988 galvanized	2	221–228, 241, 244
–	N 11 651 1	Washer 5.8 galvanized	1	221–228, 241, 244
72	211 809 297	Pin – Door check strap	1	211–244, 271–274
–	211 841 501	Hinge upper – Door wing 211 841 081	1	211–216

MAIN GROUP
8
BODY
Door wings

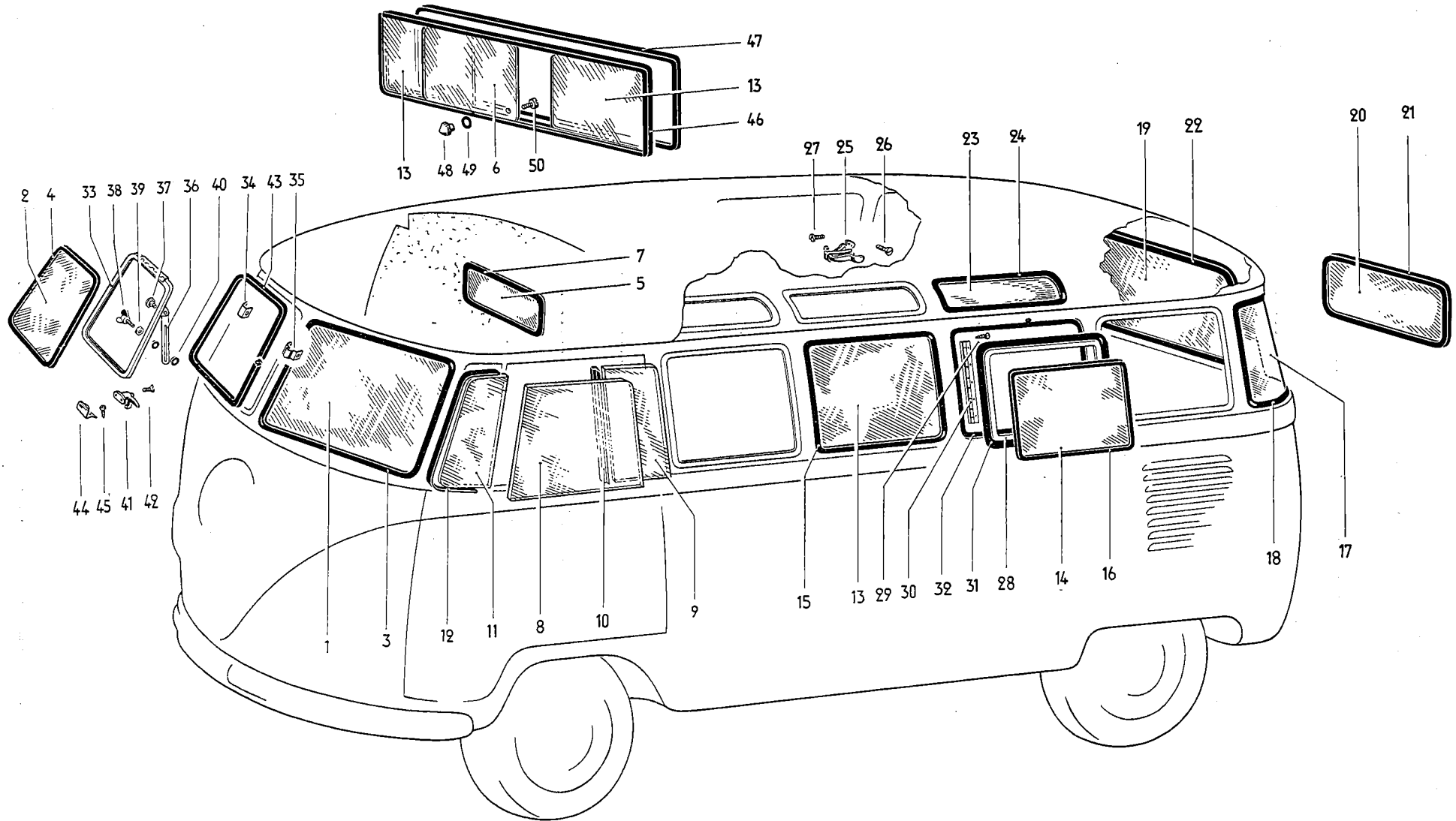
Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
73	211 841 501 A	Hinge upper – Door wings 211 841 081 A and 221 841 081/A	1	211–244, 271–274
74	211 841 509	Hinge pin	4	211–244, 271–274
–	211 841 511	Hinge lower – Door wings 211/221 841 091	1	211–244, 271–274
75	211 841 511 A	Hinge lower – Door wings 211/221 841 081 A	1	211–244, 271–274
–	211 841 531	Hinge upper – Door wing 211 841 091	1	211–216
76	211 841 531 A	Hinge upper – Door wings 211 841 091 A and 221 841 091/A	1	211–244, 271–274
–	211 841 541	Hinge lower – Door wings 211/221 841 081	1	211–244, 271–274
77	211 841 541 A	Hinge lower – Door wings 211/221 841 091 A	1	211–244, 271–274
78	N 14 289 2	Screw, countersunk raised head, AM 8×18	8	211–244, 271–274
–	N 20 004 1	Rubber grommet 16.5	8	211–244, 271–274
–	221 841 605	Lock – Door wings 211/221 841 081	1	211–244, 271–274
–	N 11 978 1	Screw, fillister head, AM 6×35 DIN 91 galvanized	4	211–244, 271–274
79	221 841 605 A	Lock – Door wings 211/221 841 081 A	1	211–244, 271–274
80	N 14 144 1	Screw, fillister head, AM 6×25 DIN 7985 galvanized	4	211–244, 271–274
81	N 12 226 2	Spring washer B 6 DIN 137 galvanized	4	211–244, 271–274
–	211 841 631	Key (square) – Door lock	1	211–216
–	221 841 631	Handle – Door wing up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	221–244, 271–274
–	211 841 631 A	Handle – Door wing	1	211–216
82	221 841 631 A	Handle – Door wing	1	221–244, 271–274
83	211 841 633	Cylinder lock with key	1	211–244, 271–274
84	*111 837 219 A	Key – Door lock (quote indented number)	1	211–244, 271–274
–	211 841 635	Escutcheon up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211–216

MAIN GROUP
8
BODY
Door wings

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
–	221 841 635	Escutcheon – Door handle up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	221–244, 271–274
85	211 829 241 A	Escutcheon – Door handle from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–244, 271–274
86	*111 823 583	Washer – Escutcheon	1	211–244, 271–274
87	*111 823 581	Gasket – Escutcheon	1	211–244, 271–274
88	221 841 641	Door handle, inner	2	211–244, 271–274
89	221 841 645	Escutcheon – Inner door handle	2	221–228, 241, 244, 271–274
90	221 841 647	Spring – Escutcheon	2	221–228, 241, 244, 271–274
91	N 11 651 1	Washer 5.8 galvanized	1	211–244, 271–274
92	N 12 005 1	Spring washer B 5 DIN 127 galvanized	2	211–244, 271–274
93	N 14 131 2	Screw, fillister head, AM 5×15 DIN 7985, high-polish galvanized	2	211–244, 271–274
–	211 841 655	Locking bar, upper – Door wing lock up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211–244, 271–274
–	211 841 657	Locking bar, lower – Door wing lock up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211–244, 271–274
94	211 841 661 A	Locking bar, upper – Door wing lock from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–244, 271–274
95	211 841 665 A	Locking bar, lower – Door wing lock from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–244, 271–274
96	N 12 228 2	Spring washer B 8 DIN 137 galvanized	2	211–244, 271–274
–	211 841 679	Leaf spring – Locking bar up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	4	211–244, 271–274
–	211 841 679 A	Leaf spring for locking bar in lock carrier	4	211–244, 271–274
97	211 841 681	Screw, fillister head, with shoulder – Locking bar ..	2	211–244, 271–274
98	211 841 691 A	Rubber buffer	4	211–244, 271–274
99	N 11 005 2	Nut, hex., M 5 DIN 934 galvanized	4	211–244, 271–274
–	211 841 705	Locking lever – Door wing up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211–216
–	221 841 705	Locking lever – Door wing up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	221–244, 271–274

MAIN GROUP
8
BODY
Door wings

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
-	N 12 225 1	Lock washer B 5 DIN 137 galvanized	3	211-244, 271-274
-	N 10 700 1	Screw, cheese head, AM 5×12 DIN 84 high-polish galvanized	3	211-244, 271-274
100	211 841 705 A	Lock, plunger-type – Door wing from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211-244, 271-274
-	N 12 226 2	Lock washer B 6 DIN 137 galvanized	2	211-244, 271-274
-	N 14 141 1	Screw, fillister head, AM 6×18 DIN 7985	2	211-244, 271-274
-	211 841 761	Locking bar – Door wing, upper up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211-244, 271-274
101	211 841 761 A	Locking bar – Door wing, upper from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211-244, 271-274
-	211 841 765	Locking bar – Door wing, lower up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211-244, 271-274
102	211 841 765 A	Locking bar – Door wing, lower from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211-244, 271-274
103	211 841 771	Striker plate – Door wing	1	211-244, 271-274
104	N 14 130 1	Screw, fillister head, AM 5×11 DIN 7985 galvanized	2	211-244, 271-274
105	N 12 225 1	Lock washer B 5 DIN 137 galvanized	2	211-244, 271-274
106	211 841 821	Weatherstrip, top and bottom (body), (length 1210 mm.)	2	211-244, 271-274
107	211 841 823 A	Weatherstrip – Door wing, hinge side, (length 1265 mm.)	2	211-244, 271-274
108	211 841 825	Weatherstrip – Door wing (length 1265 mm.)	1	211-244, 271-274
109	211 841 829	Weatherstrip, top and bottom – Door wing (length 577 mm.)	4	211-244, 271-274



Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
		WINDOW GLASSES AND WEATHERSTRIPS		
-	211 845 101	Glass – Windshield up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	2	
1	211 845 101 A	Glass – Windshield from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	2	
-	211 845 101 B	Glass – Windshield (laminated) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	x	M 90
-	211 845 101 C	Glass – Windshield (laminated) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	x	M 90
-	211 845 103	Glass – Windshield (throw-out) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	2	
2	211 845 103 C	Glass – Windshield, throw-out (laminated) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	2	M 113
-	211 845 121	Weatherstrip left – Windshield glass 211 845 101/B	1	
3	211 845 121 A	Weatherstrip left – Windshield glass 211 845 101 A/C	1	
-	211 845 122	Weatherstrip right – Windshield glass 211 845 101/B	1	
-	211 845 122 A	Weatherstrip right – Windshield glass 211 845 101 A/C	1	
4	211 845 123	Weatherstrip – Windshield glass (throw-out) 211 845 103/C	2	M 113, M 132
-	211 845 123 B	Weatherstrip – Windshield glass (throw-out) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	2	M 113
-	211 845 151	Glass – Rear view window in partition wall up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211–216
5	211 845 151 A	Glass – Rear view window in partition wall from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–216
6	271 845 151	Sliding window – Partition wall	1	271–274
-	211 845 171	Weatherstrip – Rear view window glass 211 845 151	1	211–216
7	211 845 171 A	Weatherstrip – Rear view window glass 211 845 151 A	1	211–216
-	211 845 225	Glass (sliding) – Door up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	2	
8	211 845 225 A	Glass (sliding) – Door from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	2	
-	211 845 225 B	Glass (sliding) – Door (laminated)	2	M 142, M 143, M 144
9	211 845 227	Glass – Door	2	
-	211 845 227 B	Glass – Door (laminated)	2	M 142, M 143, M 144

MAIN GROUP
8
BODY
Window glasses and weatherstrips

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
10	211 845 231	Weatherstrip – Door glass (sliding)	2	M 142, M 143, M 144
–	211 845 233	Weatherstrip – Sliding window, laminated	2	
–	211 845 251	Glass – Hinged door window	2	
11	211 845 251 A	Glass – Vent wing	2	M 142, M 143, M 144
–	211 845 251 B	Glass – Vent wing (laminated)	2	
12	211 845 271	Weatherstrip – Vent wing	2	221–244, 271–274
13	221 845 301	Glass – Side window	4	
–	221 845 301 B	Glass – Side window (laminated)	4	
–	271 845 301	Glass – Side window, frosted	4	271–274
–	221 845 305	Glass – Side window (throw-out)	2	221–238
		up to chassis No. 20 – 13 281		
14	221 845 305 A	Glass – Side window (throw-out)	2	221–244
		from chassis No. 20 – 13 282		
–	221 845 305 B	Glass (laminated) – Side window (throw-out)	2	M 142, M 143, M 145, 221–244
–	271 845 305	Glass – Side window, frosted (throw-out)	2	271–274
15	221 845 321	Weatherstrip – Side window glass	4	221–244, 271–274
–	221 845 325	Weatherstrip – Side window glass (throw-out) ...	2	221–238
		up to chassis No. 20 – 13 281		
16	221 845 325 A	Weatherstrip – Side window glass (throw-out) ...	2	221–244, 271–274
		from chassis No. 20 – 13 282		
17	241 845 401	Glass – Corner window	2	241, 244
–	241 845 401 B	Glass – Corner window (laminated)	2	M 143, 241, 244
18	241 845 421	Weatherstrip – Corner window glass	2	241, 244
–	241 845 501	Glass – Rear view window	1	241, 244
		up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901		
19	241 845 501 A	Glass – Rear view window	1	241, 244
		from chassis No. 20 – 117 902		
–	241 845 501 B	Glass – Rear view window (laminated)	1	M 143, 241, 244
–	261 845 501	Glass – Rear view window	1	211–238
		up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901		

MAIN GROUP
8
BODY
Window glasses and weatherstrips

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
-	261 845 501	Glass – Rear view window	1	261–264
20	211 845 501 B	Glass – Rear view window	1	211–238
		from chassis No. 20 – 117 902		
-	211 845 501 C	Glass – Rear view window (laminated)	1	M 142, 221–238
-	211 845 521	Weatherstrip –	1	211–238, 261–264
		Rear view window glass 261 845 501		
21	211 845 521 A	Weatherstrip –	1	211–238
		Rear view window glass 211 845 501 B		
-	241 845 521	Weatherstrip –	1	241, 244
		Rear view window glass 241 845 501		
22	241 845 521 A	Weatherstrip –	1	241, 244
		Rear view window glass 241 845 501 A		
23	241 845 601	Glass – Skylight	8	241, 244
-	241 845 601 B	Glass – Skylight (laminated)	8	M 143, 241, 244
24	241 845 621	Weatherstrip – Skylight glass	8	241, 244
SIDE WINDOW COMPONENTS				
-	221 847 081	Throw-out – Side window, left and right	2	221–238, 271–274
		up to chassis No. 20 – 76 673		
25	221 847 081 A	Throw-out – Side window, left and right	2	221–244, 271–274
		from chassis No. 20 – 76 674		
-	221 847 083	Throw-out – Side window, left and right	5	221–244, 271–274
		(wide-opening)		
-	221 847 085	Throw-out, ivory – Side window, left and right ...	2	241, 244
		up to chassis No. 20 – 76 673		
-	221 847 085 A	Throw-out – Side window, left and right	x	221–244, 271–274
		(for use in vehicles up to chassis No. 20 – 76 673 when side panels are being replaced)		
-	N 11 822 2	Screw, countersunk raised head, AM 4×8 DIN 88 chromium plated	6	221–244, 271–274
-	N 10 906 1	Screw, countersunk head, AM 4×6 DIN 63	4	221–244, 271–274
		high-polish galvanized		
26	N 14 255 1	Screw, countersunk raised head, AM 4×12	6	221–244, 271–274
		DIN 7988 chromium plated		
27	N 14 121 2	Screw, fillister head, AM 4×6 DIN 7985	4	221–244, 271–274
		chromium plated		
-	221 847 105	Frame – Window (throw-out), left and right	2	221–244, 271–274
		up to chassis No. 20 – 76 673		
28	221 847 105 A	Frame – Window (throw-out), left and right	2	221–244, 271–274
		from chassis No. 20 – 76 674		

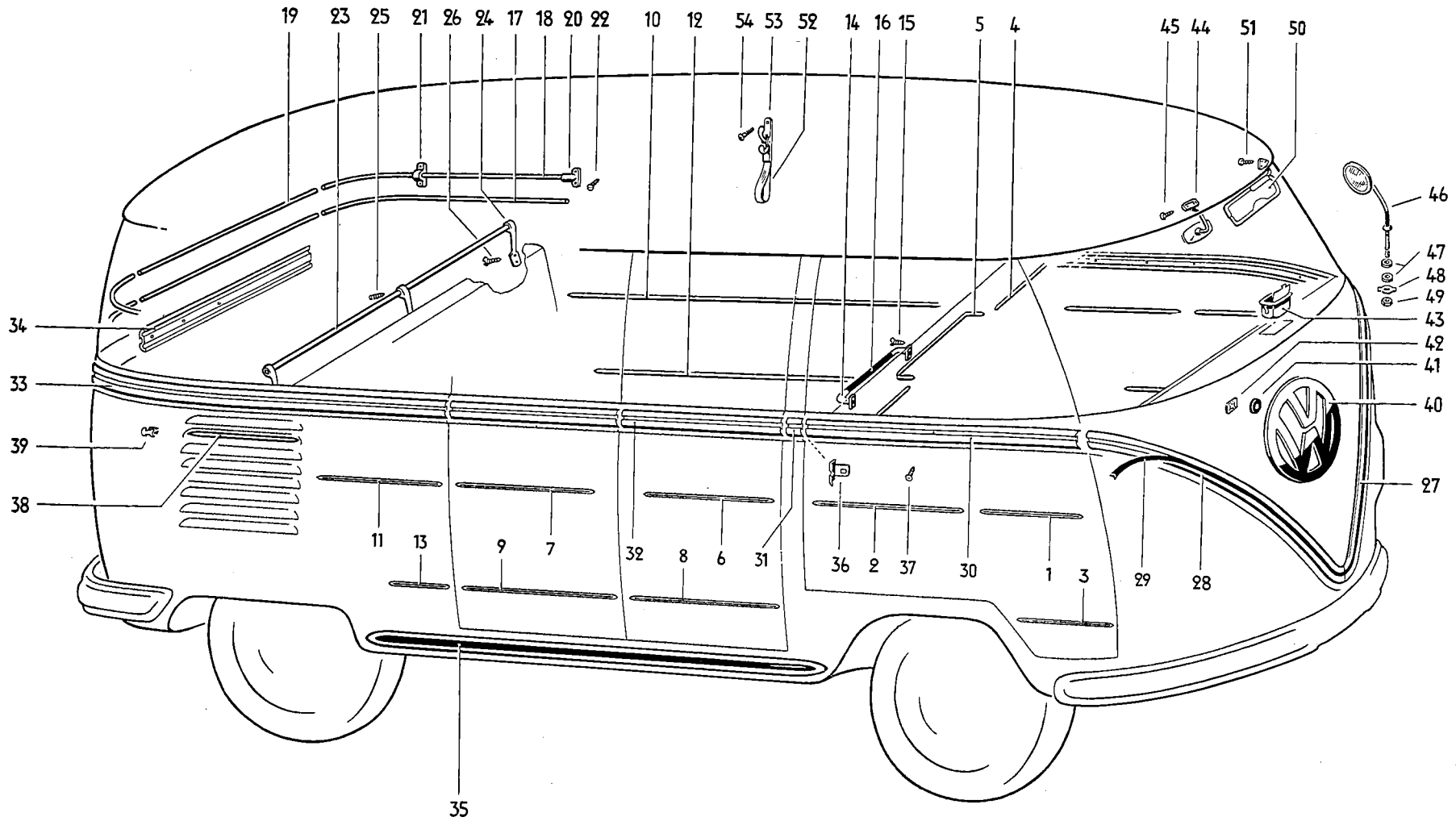
MAIN GROUP
8
BODY
Window glasses and weatherstrips

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
29	N 10 905 1	Screw, countersunk head, AM 3.5×5 DIN 63	8	221-238
30	221 809 179	Hinge – Throw-out side window	2	221-244, 271-274
–	N 10 905 1	Screw, countersunk head, AM 3.5×5 DIN 63	10	221-244, 271-274
31	221 847 131 A	Weatherstrip – Side window frame (throw-out) ..	2	221-244, 271-274
–	221 847 135	Weatherstrip – Side window (throw-out) up to chassis No. 20 – 13 281	2	221-238
32	221 847 135 A	Weatherstrip – Side window (throw-out) from chassis No. 20 – 13 282	2	221-244, 271-274
–	221 847 213	Packing – Throw-out 221 847 081/083	×	221-244, 271-274
–	221 847 219	Threaded plate – Throw-out 221 847 083	4	221-244, 271-274
–	221 847 241	Spring – Throw-out 221 847 081/085 A	2	221-244, 271-274
–	221 847 245	Knob (black) – Throw-out	4	221-238, 271-274
–	241 847 245	Knob (ivory) – Throw-out	4	241, 244
–	211 847 411	Frame, left – Windshield (throw-out) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	M 113
–	211 847 411 B	Frame, left – Windshield (throw-out) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	M 113, M 132
–	211 847 412	Frame, right – Windshield (throw-out) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	M 113
33	211 847 412 B	Frame, right – Windshield (throw-out) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	M 113, M 132
34	211 847 431	Bearing, side – Windshield (throw-out)	2	M 113, M 132
35	211 847 441	Bearing, center – Windshield (throw-out)	1	M 113, M 132
36	211 847 491	Throw-out – Windshield	4	M 113, M 132
37	211 847 495	Clinch bolt	4	M 113, M 132
38	N 16 060 1	Wing screw, 8×20 DIN 316, chromium plated ...	4	M 113, M 132
39	N 11 526 2	Washer B 8.4 DIN 125	4	M 113, M 132
40	*211 837 659	Fixing plate	8	M 113, M 132
–	211 847 515	Fastener, left – Windshield ((throw-out)	2	M 113, M 132

MAIN GROUP
8
BODY
Window glasses and weatherstrips

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
41	211 847 516	Fastener, right – Windshield (throw-out)	2	M 113, M 132
42	N 14 216 1	Screw, countersunk head, AM 5×10 DIN 7987 .. chromium plated	8	M 113, M 132
–	211 847 531	Rubber joint, outer – Fastener	4	M 113, M 132
–	211 847 532	Rubber joint, inner – Fastener	4	M 113, M 132
–	211 847 541	Weatherstrip – Windshield frame, left	1	M 113
–	211 847 541 B	Weatherstrip – Windshield frame, left	1	M 113, M 132
–	211 847 542	Weatherstrip – Windshield frame, right	1	M 113
43	211 847 542 B	Weatherstrip – Windshield frame, right	1	M 113, M 132
–	211 847 545	Weatherstrip, left – Windshield frame	1	M 113
–	211 847 546	Weatherstrip, right – Windshield frame	1	M 113
–	211 847 551	Gland nut – Hinge mounting	8	M 113
–	N 14 140 1	Screw, fillister head, AM 6×15 DIN 7985	8	M 113
–	211 847 571	Bracket – Fastener, center, left and right	2	M 113
–	211 847 571 B	Bracket – Fastener, center, left and right	2	M 113, M 132
–	211 847 573	Bracket – Fastener, outside, left and right	2	M 113
44	211 847 573 B	Bracket – Fastener, outside, left and right	2	M 113, M 132
45	N 13 968 1	Metal screw, countersunk head, S 4.8×13 DIN 7981, chromium plated	8	M 113, M 132
–	271 847 603	Frame – Sliding window	1	271–274
46	271 847 613	Glass run channel – Sliding window	2	271–274
47	271 847 615	Weatherstrip – Sliding window	1	271–274
48	271 837 647	Knob, sliding	1	271–274
49	211 837 817	Washer (rubber)	2	271–274
50	271 847 617	Screw – Sliding knob	1	271–274

Mouldings, Instrument panel fittings and rear view mirror



MAIN GROUP
8
BODY
Mouldings

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
MOULDINGS				
1	221 853 053	Moulding, front – Cab door lining 221 867 011 A/012 A	2	221–228, 241, 244
2	221 853 055	Moulding, rear – Cap door lining 221 867 011 A/012 A	2	221–228, 241, 244
3	221 853 057	Moulding, lower – Cab door lining 221 867 011 A/012 A	2	221–228, 241, 244
4	221 853 061	Moulding, left and right – Partition lining 221 867 705	2	221–228, 241, 244
5	221 853 063	Moulding, center – Partition lining 221 867 705 ..	1	221–228, 241, 244
6	221 853 071	Moulding, upper – Door wing lining 221 867 023 A	1	221–228, 241, 244
7	221 853 073	Moulding, upper – Door wing lining 221 867 027 A	1	221–228, 241, 244
8	221 853 075	Moulding, lower – Door wing lining 221 867 023 A	1	221–228, 241, 244, 271–274
9	221 853 077	Moulding, lower – Door wing lining 221 867 027 A	1	221–228, 241, 244, 271–274
10	221 853 081	Moulding, upper – Side panel lining 221 867 035 B/223 867 036 B	1	221–228, 241, 244
11	221 853 083	Moulding, upper – Side panel lining 221 867 036 B/223 867 035 B	1	221–228, 241, 244
12	221 853 085	Moulding, lower – Side panel lining 221 867 035 B/223 867 036 B	1	221–228, 241, 244
13	221 853 087	Moulding, lower – Side panel lining 221 867 036 B/223 867 035 B	1	221–228, 241, 244
–	*113 853 145	Moulding – Arm rest 113 867 171 B	3	241, 244
–	214 853 201	Foot rest up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	
–	N 12 008 2	Spring washer B 8 DIN 127 galvanized	2	
–	N 10 325 1	Bolt, hex. head, BM 8×25 DIN 931	2	
–	211 853 205	Grommet – Foot rest (LHD)	1	211–273
–	211 853 221	Retainer – Cab rail	2	21–238, 261–274
–	211 853 223	Handrail – Cab	1	211–238, 261–274
–	N 11 975 1	Screw, countersunk raised head, AM 6×20 DIN 91 high-polish galvanized	4	211–238, 261–274

MAIN GROUP
8
BODY
Mouldings

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
-	221 853 251	Retainer, left – Handrail up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	221–228, 241, 244
-	221 853 252	Retainer, right – Handrail up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	221–228, 241, 244
14	211 853 221	Retainer – Handrail from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	2	221–228, 241, 244 271–274
15	N 11 975 1	Screw, countersunk raised head, AM 6×20 DIN 91 high-polish galvanized	4	221–228, 241, 244, 271–274
-	221 853 255	Handrail on partition up to chassis No. 20–117 901	1	221–228, 241, 244
16	221 853 259	Handrail on partition from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	221–228, 271–274
-	241 853 259	Handrail on partition (ivory) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	241, 244, 271–274
-	211 853 221	Retainer – Handrail up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	6	271–274
-	N 11 840 1	Screw, countersunk raised head, AM 5×20 DIN 88 high-polish galvanized	8	271–274
-	241 853 401	Window guard with two brackets – Luggage compartment, up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	2	241, 244
17	241 853 409	Window guard, side lower from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	2	241, 244
18	241 853 411	Window guard, side upper from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	2	241, 244
19	241 853 413	Window guard – Rear panel lid from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	2	241, 244
-	271 853 415	Window guard (length 1750 mm.)	2	271–274
-	271 853 416 A	Window guard – Side door wing (length 530 mm.)	2	271–274
20	241 853 441	End bracket – Window guard	12	241, 244, 271–274
21	241 853 443	Intermediate bracket – Window guard	4	241, 244, 271–274
22	N 11 460 1	Metal screw, countersunk raised head, S 3.5×13 DIN 7973 high-polish galvanized	32	241, 244, 271–274
23	241 853 453	Guard without brackets – Luggage shelf	1	241, 244
-	241 853 457	Support – Guard 241 853 453 up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	3	241, 244
24	241 853 461	Support – Guard 241 853 453 from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	3	241, 244
25	N 13 106 1	Pointed grub screw M 4×6 DIN 553	1	241, 244

MAIN GROUP
8
BODY
Mouldings

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
26	N 11 976 1	Screw, countersunk raised head, AM 6×25 DIN 91 high-polish galvanized	6	241, 244
–	241 853 475	Covering strip on partition (rear), length 1540 mm. up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	241, 244
–	N 11 462 1	Metal screw, countersunk raised head, S 3.5×19 .. DIN 7973 high-polish galvanized	10	241, 244
27	241 853 501	Moulding left – Front panel	1	241, 244
28	241 853 502	Moulding right – Front panel	1	241, 244
29	N 60 310 1	Plastic filler for moulding – Front panel, length 1135 mm.	*	241, 244
–	241 853 511	Moulding – Front door, left	1	241, 244
30	241 853 512	Moulding – Front door, right	1	241, 244
–	N 60 310 1	Plastic filler for moulding – Front panel, length 1045 mm.	*	241, 244
31	241 853 521	Moulding – Lock pillar, right	1	241
–	244 853 521	Moulding – Lock pillar, left	1	244
–	N 60 310 1	Plastic filler for moulding – Lock pillar, length 40 mm.	*	241, 244
32	241 853 531	Moulding – Side door wing	2	241, 244
–	N 60 310 1	Plastic filler for moulding – Side door wing, length 610 mm.	*	241, 244
–	241 853 541 A	Moulding – Side panel and rear panel corner, left	1	241, 244
33	241 853 542 A	Moulding – Side panel and rear panel corner, .. right	1	241, 244
–	N 60 310 1	Plastic filler – Side panel and rear panel corner, left, length 3050 mm.	*	241, 244
–	N 60 310 1	Plastic filler – Side panel and rear panel corner, right, length 1800 mm.	*	241, 244
34	241 853 551	Moulding – Rear panel upper part	1	241, 244
–	N 60 310 1	Plastic filler for moulding – Rear panel upper part, length 962 mm.	*	241, 244
–	241 853 561	Moulding lower – Rear panel corner, left and right	2	241, 244
35	241 853 571	Moulding – Side panel lower part, left and right	2	241, 244

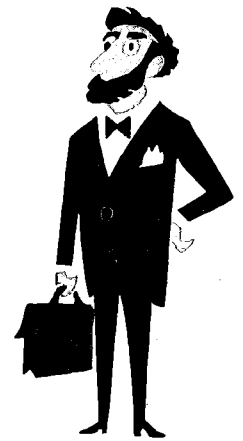
MAIN GROUP
8
BODY
Mouldings

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
–	N 60 310 1	Plastic filler for moulding – Side panel, left and right, length 1548 mm.	*	241, 244
36	241 853 579	End piece – Moulding	10	241, 244
37	N 11 460 1	Metal screw, countersunk raised head, S 3.5×13 .. DIN 7973 high-polish galvanized	114	241, 244
–	241 853 597	Moulding – Louver up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	16	241, 244
38	241 853 597 A	Moulding – Louver	16	241, 244
		from chassis No. 20 – 117 902		
39	241 853 599	Clip – Moulding on louver	54	241, 244
40	211 853 601 A	VW sign, front	1	211–238, 261–274
–	241 853 601 A	VW sign, front, chromium plated	1	241, 244
41	211 853 611 A	Rubber packing	4	
42	N 12 080 1	Speednut 5	4	
–	*113 853 601	VW sign	1	241, 244
–	*113 853 611	Rubber strip – VW sign	3	241, 244
–	N 10 704 2	Screw, cheese head, AM 5×10 DIN 84	2	241, 244
		high-polish galvanized		
–	N 12 005 1	Lock washer B 5 DIN 127 galvanized	2	241, 244
–	*113 853 151	Ornamental frame – Instrument panel	3	241, 244
INSTRUMENT PANEL FITTINGS AND REAR VIEW MIRROR				
–	271 857 271	Spring roller blind – Cab	1	271–274
–	N 11 461 1	Metal screw, countersunk raised head, S 3.5×16 .. DIN 7973 high-polish galvanized	4	271–274
–	241 857 251	Clock	1	241, 244
		from chassis No. 20 – 069 409 to 20 – 117 901		
–	221 857 303	Ashtray – Instrument panel (polished)	1	241, 244
		up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901		
43	221 857 305	Ashtray – Instrument panel	1	
		from chassis No. 20 – 117 902		

MAIN GROUP
8
BODY
**Instrument panel fittings
and rear view mirror**

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
–	*111 857 401	Ashtray, black	×	
–	*113 857 401	Ashtray, ivory	×	
–	211 857 401 A	Ashtray, chromium plated	×	
44	241 857 501	Rear view mirror (inner)	1	241, 244, 271–274
45	N 11 466 3	Metal screw, countersunk raised head, S 3.9×13 DIN 7973 chromium plated	2	241, 244, 271–274
46	211 857 509	Rear view mirror, outside (driver's side)	1	
–	211 857 511	Rear view mirror, outside (passenger's side)	1	
47	*211 837 659	Fixing plate	4	
48	*211 837 677	Lock plate	2	
49	N 11 018 2	Nut, hex., M 8×1 DIN 934 galvanized	2	
–	211 857 513	Mirror glass and frame (plane)	2	
–	241 857 521	Rear view mirror with anti-dazzle visor (LHD)	1	221–241, 271, 273
–	244 857 521	Rear view mirror with anti-dazzle visor (RHD) ...	1	224–244, 274
–	221 857 541	Retaining plate –	1	221–244, 271–274
–	N 11 943 1	Screw, countersunk raised head, AM 3.5×8 DIN 91 chromium plated	3	221–244, 271–274
–	211 857 545	Clamp – Rear view mirror	1	
–	211 857 551	Anti-dazzle visor	1	211–238, 261, 264
50	221 857 551	Anti-dazzle visor	1	241, 244, 271–274
51	N 11 466 3	Metal screw, countersunk raised head, S 3.9×13 DIN 7973 chromium plated	3	
52	241 857 613 A	Hand strap	1	241, 244
53	221 857 635	Coat hanger	3	241, 244
54	N 11 954 2	Screw, countersunk raised head, AM 4×12 DIN 91 high-polish galvanized	4	241, 244

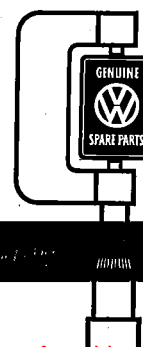
Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
-	*113 857 611 B	Hand strap (ivory)	2	271-274
-	*113 857 635	Coat hanger	2	271-274
-	N 14 100 1	Metal screw, countersunk raised head, S 4.8×25 DIN 7983, high-polish galvanized	4	271-274



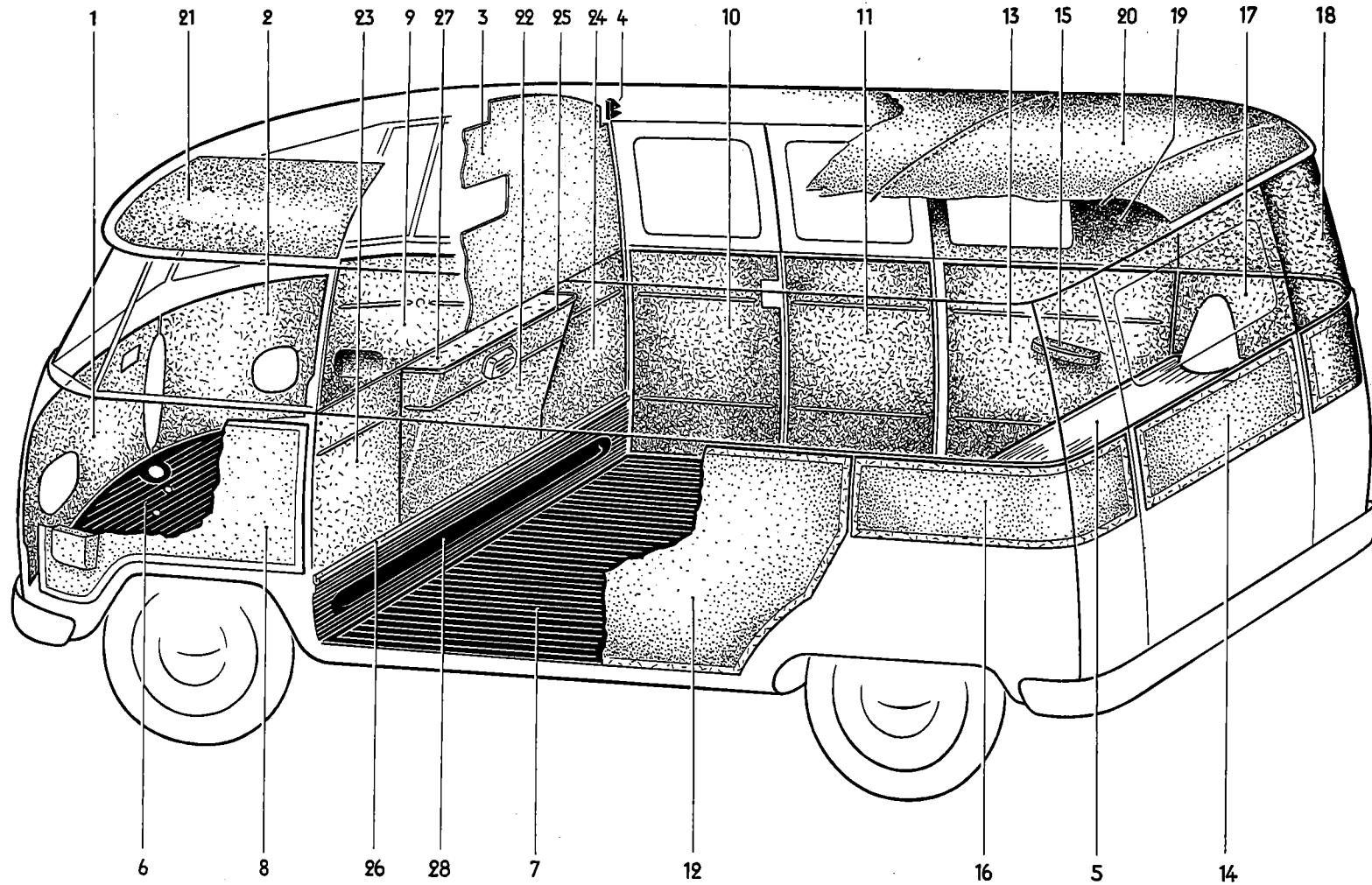
The old man with the beard —

What was his name again?

Have you ever counted to see how many of your customers you know personally? The customers pay your salary. Keep thinking of that, and remember their names.



Genuine VW Spare Parts only please



MAIN GROUP
8
BODY
**Front panel lining
and floor covering**

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
FRONT PANEL LINING AND FLOOR COVERING				
1	221 863 023 B	Lining – Front panel, imitation leather, left (LHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	221–225, 241
–	224 863 023 A	Lining – Front panel, left, imitation leather (RHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	224, 228, 244
2	221 863 024 A	Lining – Front panel, imitation leather, right (LHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	221–225, 241
–	224 863 024 B	Lining – Front panel, right, imitation leather (RHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	224, 228, 244
–	N 11 578 1	Cone washer 3.7	12	
–	N 11 460 1	Metal screw, countersunk raised head, S 3.5×13 .. DIN 7973, high-polish galvanized	12	
–	N 13 513 1	Tubular rivet, lower part, AN 6×12×10 DIN 7331	2	221–228
–	N 13 519 1	Tubular rivet, upper part, 6×11 DIN 7331	2	221–228
–	211 863 053	Partition between cab and loading compartment up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211–216
3	211 863 053 A	Partition between cab and loading compartment from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–216
–	211 863 105	Lining – Front panel, grained millboard, center .. up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	
–	211 863 111	Lining – Front panel, grained millboard, left (LHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211–273
–	211 863 111 B	Lining – Front panel, grained millboard, left (LHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–215, 231–237, 261–273
–	214 863 111	Lining – Front panel grained millboard, left (RHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	214, 216, 234, 238, 264, 274
–	214 863 111 A	Lining – Front panel grained millboard, left (RHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	214, 216, 234, 238, 264, 274
–	211 863 112	Lining – Front panel, grained millboard, right ... up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	
–	211 863 112 A	Lining – Front panel, grained millboard, right ... from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–216, 231–238, 261–274
–	211 863 191	Rubber strip, top, left – Partition panel	1	211–216
4	211 863 192	Rubber strip, top, right – Partition panel	1	211–216
–	211 863 195	Rubber strip – Partition	1	211–216, 271–274

MAIN GROUP

BODY
**Front panel lining
and floor covering**

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
-	221 863 201	Lining – Instrument panel (LHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 041 711	1	221–225
-	211 863 205 A	Lining – Instrument panel, grained millboard (LHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 041 711	1	211–215, 221–225, 231–237, 261–273
-	211 863 205 B	Lining – Instrument panel (LHD) from chassis No. 20 – 041 712 up to 20 – 117 901	1	211–215, 221–225, 231–237, 261–273
-	211 863 205 C	Lining – Instrument panel (LHD) from chassis No. 20 – 069 409 up to 20 – 117 901	1	211–215, 221–225, 231–237, 261–273
-	*115 875 585	Protective washer	4	
-	N 11 954 2	Screw, countersunk raised head, AM 4×12 DIN 91 high-polish galvanized	4	
5	221 863 405 A	Covering – Luggage compartment from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	221–228
-	241 863 405 A	Covering – Luggage compartment from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	241, 244
-	211 863 711	Covering – Cab floor (LHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211–273
6	211 863 711 A	Covering – Cab floor (LHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–273
-	214 863 711	Covering – Cab floor (RHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	214–274
-	214 863 711 A	Covering – Cab floor (RHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	214–274
7	221 863 731	Floor covering – Passenger compartment	1	221–228, 241, 244
INTERIOR LINING				
-	211 867 011	Lining – Door, left (grained millboard)	1	
8	221 867 011 A	Lining – Door, left, imitation leather from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	221–228, 241, 244
-	211 867 012	Lining – Door, right (grained millboard)	1	
9	221 867 012 A	Lining – Door, right, imitation leather from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	221–228, 241, 244
-	N 11 578 1	Cone washer 3.7	46	
-	N 11 460 1	Metal screw, countersunk raised head, S 3.5×13 DIN 7973, high-polish galvanized	46	
-	221 867 023	Lining – Side door wing with lock, lower up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	221, 225, 241

MAIN GROUP
8
BODY
**Front panel lining
and floor covering**

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
10	221 867 023 A	Lining – Side door wing with lock, lower from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	221–228, 241, 244
–	223 867 023	Lining – Side door wing with lock, lower up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	223–228, 244
–	271 867 023 A	Lining – Side door wing with lock, lower from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	271–274
–	221 867 027	Lining – Side door wing, lower up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	221, 225, 241
11	221 867 027 A	Lining – Side door wing, lower from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	221–228, 241, 244
–	223 867 027	Lining – Side door wing, lower up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	223–228, 244
–	271 867 027 A	Lining – Side door wing, lower from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	271–274
–	N 11 578 1	Cone washer 3.7	25	221–228, 241, 244, 271–274
–	N 11 460 1	Metal screw, countersunk raised head, S 3.5×13 DIN 7973, high-polish galvanized	25	221–228, 241, 244, 271–274
–	221 867 035	Lining – Side panel, lower, left up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	221, 225, 241
12	221 867 035 B	Lining – Side panel, lower, left from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	221, 225
–	223 867 035	Lining – Side panel, lower, left up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	223–228, 244
–	223 867 035 B	Lining – Side panel, lower, left from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	223–228
–	241 867 035	Lining – Side panel, lower, left from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	241
–	244 867 035	Lining – Side panel, lower, left from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	244
–	221 867 036	Lining – Side panel, lower, right up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	221, 225, 241
13	221 867 036 B	Lining – Side panel, lower, right from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	221, 225
–	223 867 036	Lining – Side panel, lower, right up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	223–228, 244
–	223 867 036 B	Lining – Side panel, lower, right from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	223–228
–	241 867 036	Lining – Side panel, lower, right from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	241
–	244 867 036	Lining – Side panel, lower, right from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	244
–	271 867 039 A	Lining – Side panel, rear, lower, left from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	271

MAIN GROUP
8
BODY
**Front panel lining
and floor covering**

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
-	271 867 040 A	Lining – Side panel, rear, lower, right from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	271
14	221 867 041	Lining, lower – Rear panel lid from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	221–228, 241, 244
-	N 11 578 1	Cone washer 3.7	29	221–228, 241, 244, 271–274
-	N 11 461 1	Metal screw, countersunk raised head, S 3.5×16 DIN 7973, high-polish galvanized	29	221–228, 241, 244, 271–274
-	*113 867 171 B	Arm rest up to chassis No. 20 – 137 737	3	221–228, 241, 244
15	221 867 171 B	Arm rest from chassis No. 20 – 137 738	3	221–228
-	*113 867 171 B	Arm rest from chassis No. 20 – 137 738	3	241, 244
-	*113 867 185	Retaining plate	3	221–228, 241, 244
-	N 12 226 2	Spring washer B 6 DIN 137 galvanized	6	221–228, 241, 244
-	N 10 216 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 6×18 DIN 933	6	221–228, 241, 244
16	221 867 421	Lining – Luggage compartment, lower, left	1	221–228, 241, 244
17	221 867 422	Lining – Luggage compartment, lower, right	1	221–228, 241, 244
-	221 867 437	Lining center – Luggage compartment up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	221–228
18	221 867 441	Trimming – Rear corner, upper from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	2	221–228
-	221 867 451	Lining – Side panel, upper, left	1	221–228
19	221 867 452	Lining – Side panel, upper, right	1	221–228
-	N 11 578 1	Cone washer 3.7	x	
-	N 11 460 1	Metal screw, countersunk raised head, S 3.5×13 DIN 7973, high-polish galvanized	x	
-	221 867 501 A	Lining – Roof up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	221
20	221 867 501 B	Lining – Roof from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	221
-	223 867 501 B	Lining – Roof from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	223, 224

MAIN GROUP
8
BODY
**Front panel lining
and floor covering**

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
-	225 867 505 A	Lining – Roof (front and sides) (quote color) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	225, 228
-	241 867 505	Lining – Roof (front and sides) (quote color) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	241, 244
-	241 867 505 A	Lining – Roof (front and sides) (quote color) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	241, 244
-	271 867 505	Roof lining, front – Passenger compartment	1	271–274
-	271 867 507	Roof lining, rear – Passenger compartment	1	271–274
21	211 867 515	Roof lining – Cab, left	1	211–216, 231–238, 271–274
-	261 867 515	Roof lining – Cab, left	1	261–264
-	211 867 516	Roof lining – Cab, right	1	211–216, 231–238, 271–274
-	261 867 516	Roof lining – Cab, right	1	261–264
-	261 867 517	Roof lining, rear	1	261–264
-	261 867 535	Cover strip – Roof lining	2	261–264
-	225 867 557	Roof lining, rear (quote color)	1	225, 228
-	241 867 557	Roof lining, rear	1	241, 244
-	241 867 571	Beading – Roof lining	1	241, 244
-	N 14 386 1	Spring clip	×	225, 228, 241, 244
-	241 867 623	Lining, upper – Rear panel lid	1	241, 244
-	221 867 701	Lining – Partition, with ashtray	1	221–228, 241, 244
-	N 11 367 2	Metal screw, cheese head, S 3.5×9.5 DIN 7971 .. galvanized	1	221–228, 241, 244
22	221 867 705	Lining – Partition, center, with ashtray	1	221–228, 241, 244
-	271 867 705	Lining – Partition, center	1	271–274
23	221 867 707	Lining – Partition, left	1	221–228, 241, 244

MAIN GROUP

BODY
**Front panel lining
and floor covering**

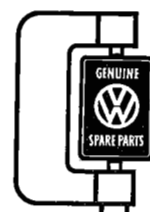
Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
-	271 867 707	Lining – Partition, left from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	271–274
24	221 867 708	Lining – Partition, right from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	221–228, 241, 244
-	271 867 708	Lining – Partition, right from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	271–274
-	N 11 578 1	Cone washer 3.7	12	221–228, 241, 244, 271–274
-	N 11 460 1	Metal screw, countersunk raised head, S 3.5×13 DIN 7973, high-polish galvanized	12	221–228, 241, 244, 271–274
-	N 13 514 1	Tubular rivet, lower part, AN 6×12×12 DIN 7331	2	221–228, 241, 244
-	N 13 519 1	Tubular rivet, upper part, 6×11 DIN 7331	2	221–228, 241, 244
25	221 867 721	Frame – Partition lining, center	1	221–228, 241, 244, 271–274
-	221 867 735	End strip – Partition (quote color)	1	221–228, 241, 244
26	221 867 741 A	End strip, lower, on partition	1	221–228, 241, 244
27	221 867 745	Cover – Partition lining, center from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	221–228, 241, 244, 271–274
28	221 867 765 A	Lining – Foot well	1	221–228, 241, 244, 271–274

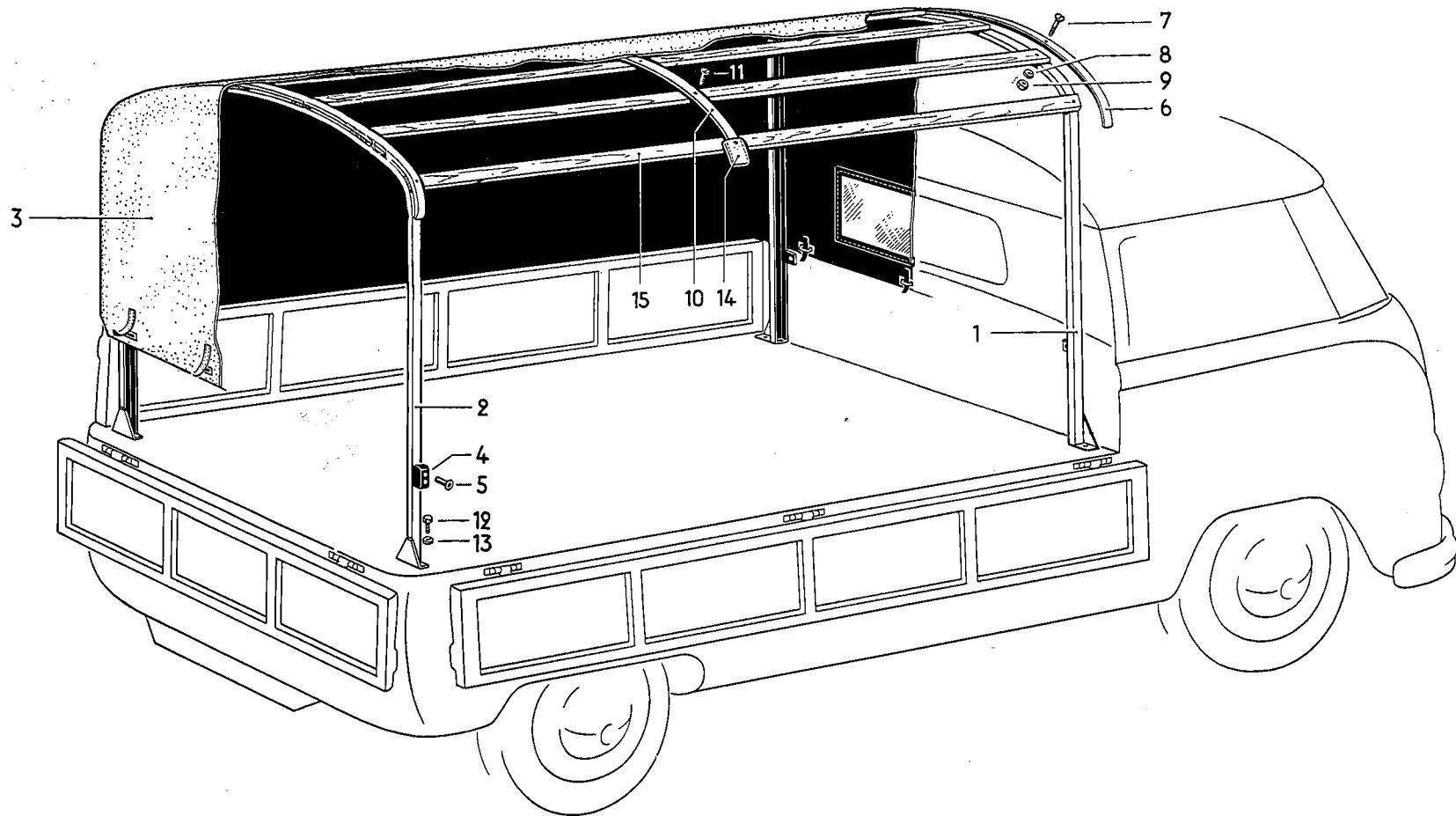
This splinter



from an old wooden shelf gave blood poisoning to
the stock clerk, who died of it.

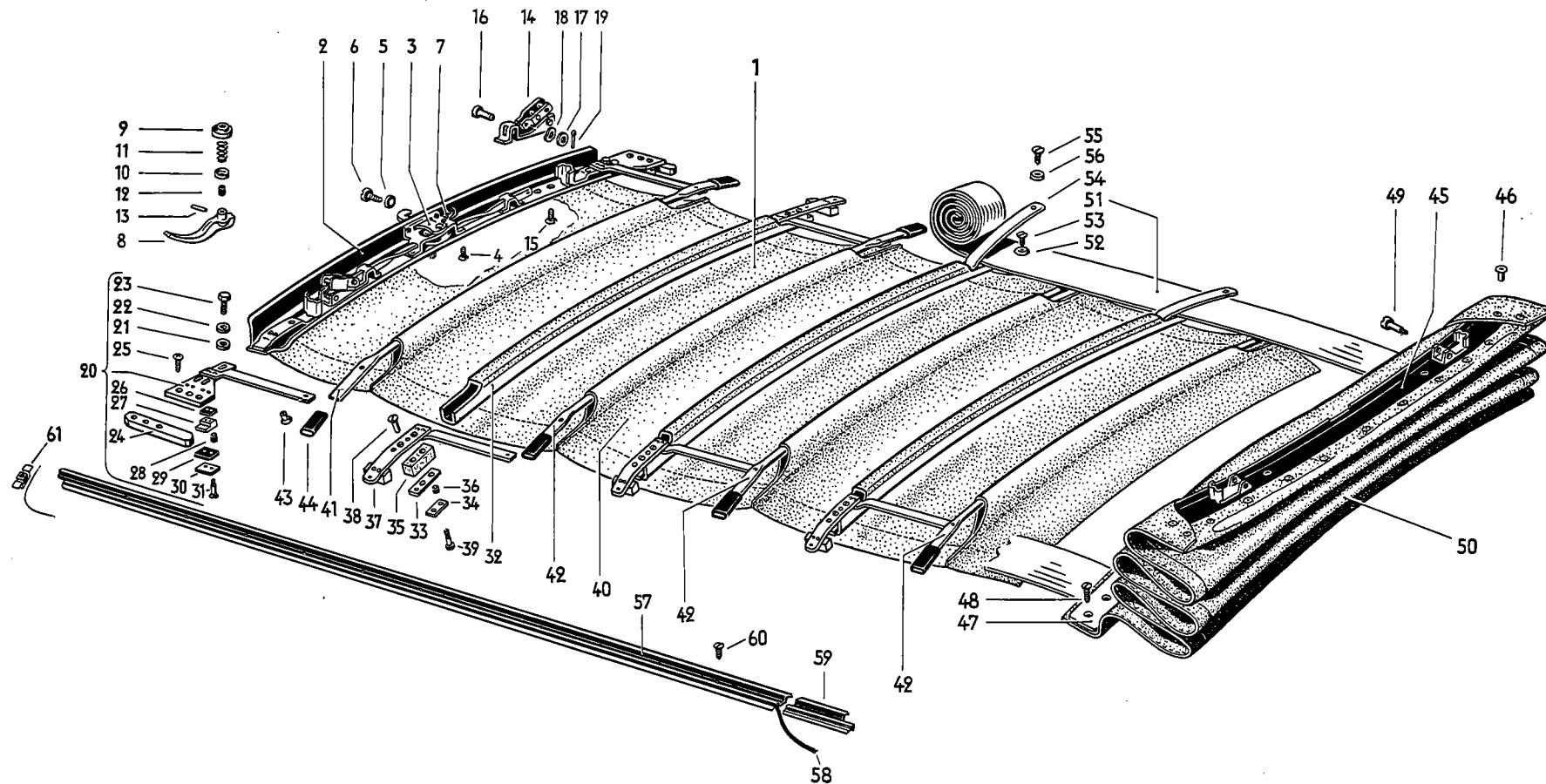
If he had had steel shelving he would be alive today.





MAIN GROUP
8
BODY
Tilt cover for Pick-up

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
TILT COVER FOR PICK-UP (M 70)				
1	261 871 061	Hoop, tilt, front	1	261-264
2	261 871 065	Hoop, tilt, rear	1	261-264
3	261 871 071	Cover, tilt	1	261-264
4	261 871 135	Rubber buffer	2	261-264
5	N 13 647 1	Rivet, 6×15 DIN 74 268, galvanized	4	261-264
6	261 871 141	Auxiliary tilt hoop, front and rear	2	261-264
7	N 10 994 2	Screw, countersunk head, CM 6×35 DIN 63, ... galvanized	12	261-264
8	N 12 006 2	Lock washer B 6 DIN 127 galvanized	12	261-264
9	N 11 006 2	Nut, hex., M 6 DIN 934, galvanized	12	261-264
10	261 871 145	Auxiliary hoop, tilt, center	1	261-264
11	N 12 950 1	Wood screw, countersunk head, 5×20 DIN 97 ...	6	261-264
12	N 10 241 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 8×22 DIN 933, galvanized ...	8	261-264
13	N 12 008 2	Lock washer B 8 DIN 127, galvanized	8	261-264
14	261 871 147	Protection cover – Auxiliary tilt hoop	2	261-264
15	261 871 151	Rod, tilt hoop connecting	6	261-264



MAIN GROUP
8
BODY
Sliding roof

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
SLIDING ROOF				
1	225 875 025	Hoops with roof lining (quote color)	1	225, 228, 235-244
2	225 875 105	Locking hoop with lock and longitudinal guide ..	1	225, 228, 235-244
-	225 875 109 A	Locking hoop	1	225, 228, 235-244
3	225 875 151	Lock - Sliding roof	1	225, 228, 235-244
4	N 14 264 1	Screw, countersunk raised head, AM 5×10 DIN 7988	2	225, 228, 235-244
5	N 12 226 2	Lock washer B 6 DIN 137 galvanized	2	225, 228, 235-244
6	N 10 704 2	Screw, cheese head, AM 5×10 DIN 84	2	225, 228, 235-244
7	*115 875 199	Spring - Roof lock	1	225, 228, 235-244
8	*115 875 221 A	Locking handle, chromium plated	1	225, 228, 235-244
9	*115 875 225	Escutcheon - Locking handle (lower)	1	225, 228, 235-244
10	*115 875 227	Escutcheon - Locking handle (upper)	1	225, 228, 235-244
11	*115 875 235	Spring - Escutcheon	1	225, 228, 235-244
12	*111 837 231	Rubber insert - Locking handle	1	225, 228, 235-244
13	N 12 810 1	Dowel pin, grooved, 3×10 DIN 1473	1	225, 228, 235-244
14	225 875 255	Tensioner - Sliding roof	2	225, 228, 235-244
15	N 14 264 1	Screw, countersunk raised head, AM 5×10 DIN 7988	6	225, 228, 235-244
16	N 13 241 1	Bolt 6×22×17.5 DIN 1434 - Sliding roof tensioner	2	225, 228, 235-244
17	N 11 524 1	Washer A 6.4 DIN 125	6	225, 228, 235-244
18	N 12 226 2	Lock washer B 6 DIN 137 galvanized	2	225, 228, 235-244
19	N 12 502 1	Split pin 1.5×10 DIN 94	2	225, 228, 235-244

MAIN GROUP

BODY
Sliding roof

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
20	225 875 305	Plate – Longitudinal guide, left	1	225, 228, 235–244
–	225 875 306	Plate – Longitudinal guide, right	1	225, 228, 235–244
21	N 11 652 1	Washer 7, galvanized	4	225, 228, 235–244
22	N 12 226 2	Lock washer B 6 DIN 137 galvanized	4	225, 228, 235–244
23	N 10 215 4	Bolt, hex. head, M 6×15 DIN 933, galvanized	4	225, 228, 235–244
24	225 875 321	Guide piece, front	2	225, 228, 235–244
25	N 14 265 1	Screw, countersunk raised head, AM 5×12 DIN 7988, galvanized	6	225, 228, 235–244
26	*115 875 331	Anti-rattle packing, upper – Locking plunger	4	225, 228, 235–244
27	*115 875 335 A	Locking plunger	4	225, 228, 235–244
–	N 10 971 1	Screw, countersunk head, AM 4×15 DIN 63	8	225, 228, 235–244
28	*115 875 337	Anti-rattle sleeve – Locking plunger	8	225, 228, 235–244
29	*115 875 341	Anti-rattle packing, lower – Locking plunger	4	225, 228, 235–244
30	*115 875 343	Supporting plate – Locking plunger	4	225, 228, 235–244
31	*115 875 345	Countersunk screw – Locking plunger	8	225, 228, 235–244
32	225 875 357	Guide hoop	3	225, 228, 235–244
33	*115 875 361 A	Guide plate	6	225, 228, 235–244
34	*115 875 365	Anti-rattle packing – Guide plate	6	225, 228, 235–244
35	*115 875 379	Rubber cushion	6	225, 228, 235–244
36	*115 875 367	Anti-rattle ring – Guide plate	12	225, 228, 235–244
37	225 875 381	Spring bar, left	3	225, 228, 235–244
–	225 875 382	Spring bar, right	3	225, 228, 235–244
38	*115 875 395	Female screw	12	225, 228, 235–244

MAIN GROUP
8
BODY
Sliding roof

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
39	N 10 820 1	Screw, fillister head, BM 5×20 DIN 85	12	225, 228, 235-244
40	225 875 505	Lining – Roof, center (quote color)	1	225, 228, 235-244
41	225 875 513	Tensioning hoop, front	1	225, 228, 235-244
42	225 875 515	Tensioning hoop, center and rear	3	225, 228, 235-244
43	N 13 667 2	Rivet B 5×6 DIN 7338, galvanized	8	225, 228, 235-244
44	*115 875 519	Rubber sleeve	8	225, 228, 235-244
45	225 875 531 A	Locking channel – Roof cover	1	225, 228, 235-244
–	225 875 549	Weatherstrip	1	225, 228, 235-244
46	N 13 506 1	Tubular rivet, lower part, AN 4×8×6 DIN 7331 ..	14	225, 228, 235-244
–	N 13 516 1	Tubular rivet, upper part, 4×8 DIN 7331	14	225, 228, 235-244
47	225 875 555	Tensioning strip	1	225, 228, 235-244
48	*115 875 561	Screw, countersunk head	13	225, 228, 235-244
49	*115 875 565	Mounting pin – Locking channel to locking hoop	2	225, 228, 235-244
50	225 875 575	Cover – Sliding roof (quote color)	1	225, 228, 235-244
51	225 875 581	Strap	2	225, 228, 235-244
52	N 11 579 1	Cone washer 4.2	14	225, 228, 235-244
53	N 10 907 1	Screw, countersunk head, AM 4×5 DIN 63	14	225, 228, 235-244
54	*115 875 571	Cover plate – Spring guide	6	225, 228, 235-244
–	225 875 585	Screw, countersunk raised head	2	225, 228, 235-244
55	N 11 951 1	Screw, countersunk raised head, AM 4×7 K DIN 91, high-polish galvanized	6	225, 228, 235-244
56	*115 875 585	Washer	6	225, 228, 235-244
–	225 875 589	Washer	2	225, 228, 235-244

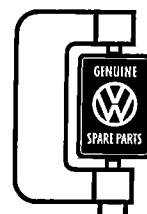
MAIN GROUP
8
BODY
Sliding roof

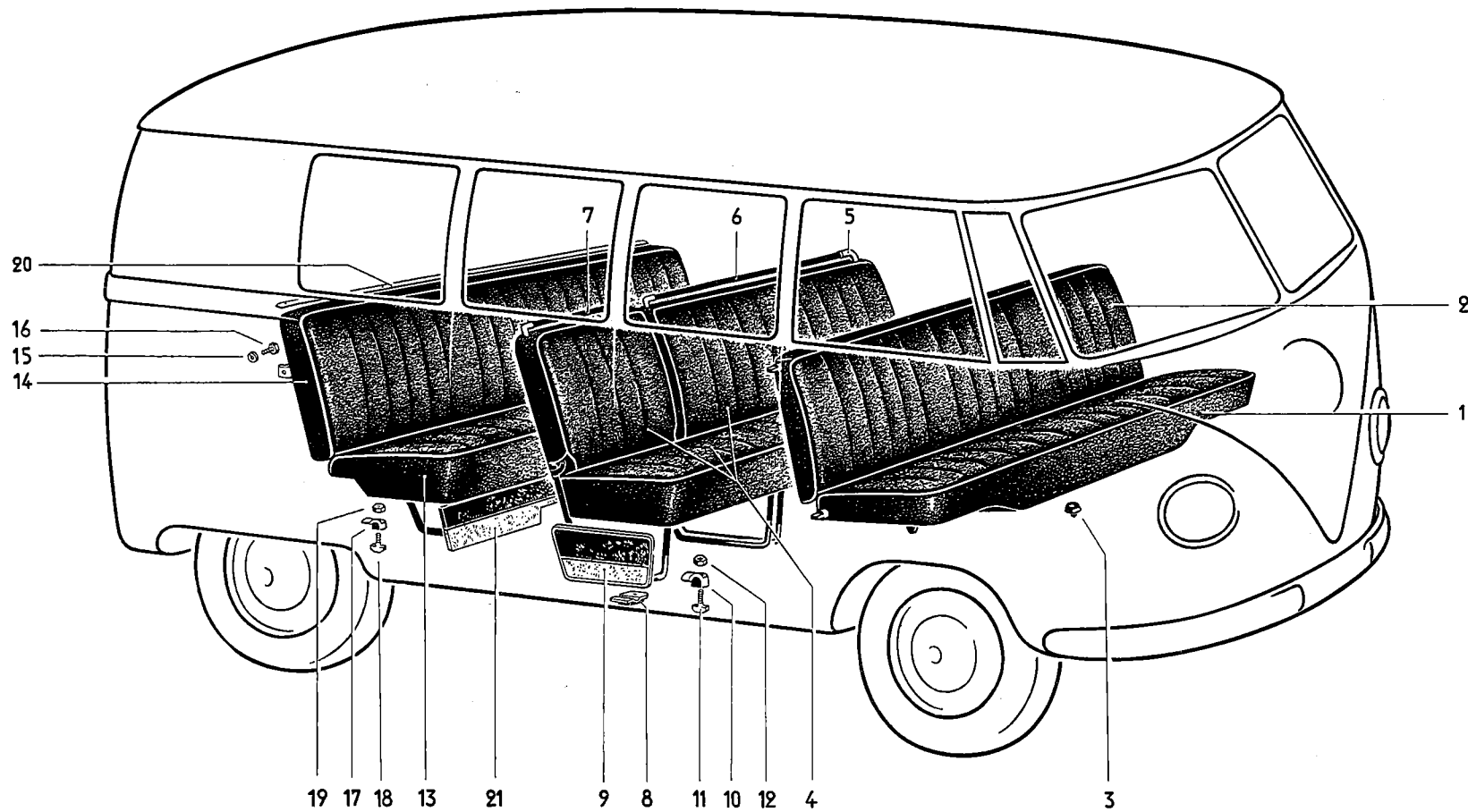
Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
–	225 875 593	Tensioning piece – Sliding roof	2	225, 228, 235–244
57	225 875 705	Guide bar, front, left	1	225, 228, 235–244
–	225 875 706	Guide bar, front, right	1	225, 228, 235–244
58	225 875 715	Beading – Guide bar	2	225, 228, 235–244
59	225 875 725 A	Guide bar, rear, left	1	225, 228, 235–244
–	225 875 726 A	Guide bar, rear, right	1	225, 228, 235–244
60	N 10 980 1	Screw, countersunk head, AM 5×10 DIN 63, high-polish galvanized	36	225, 228, 235–244
61	N 11 051 1	Nut, square, M 5 DIN 557	36	225, 228, 235–244
		in sliding roof guide bar		



Mr. Parts Salesman!

Every errand boy on the other side of the counter is a favored customer who may be a foreman some day. Be as nice to him as you can, give him the best advice you know how. He'll appreciate it — and turn into a permanent customer.





MAIN GROUP
8
BODY
Seats

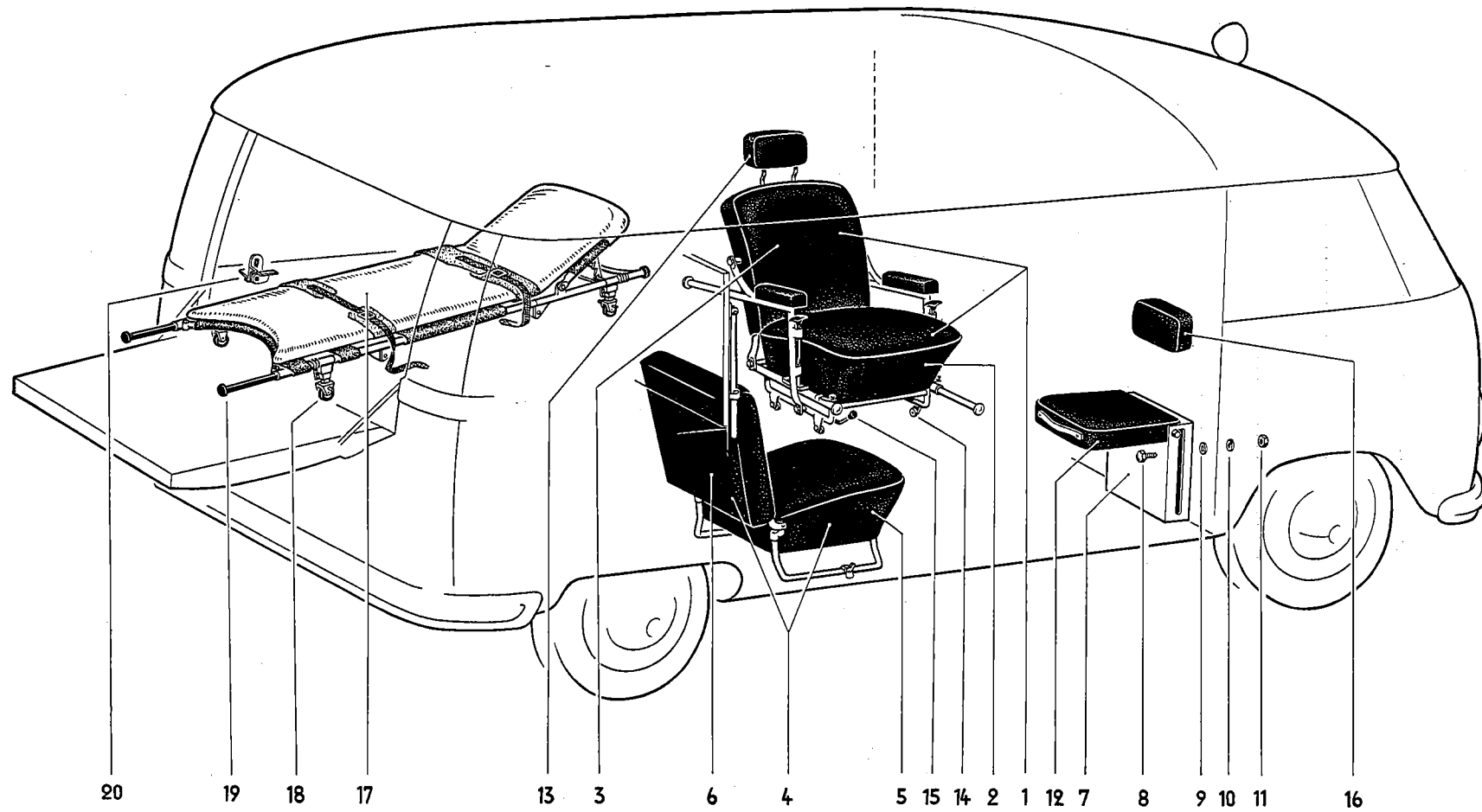
Key No.	Part No.	Désignation	Qty.	Type and model
FRONT SEAT				
-	211 881 031	Seat, front up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211–216, 231–238, 261–274
-	211 881 031 A	Seat, front from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–216, 231–238, 261–274
-	221 881 031	Seat, front up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	221–228, 241, 244
1	221 881 031 A	Seat, front from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	221–228, 241, 244
-	211 881 043	Back – Front seat	1	211–216, 231–238, 261–274
2	221 881 043	Back – Front seat	1	221–228, 241, 244
-	231 881 051	Stop for backrest – Driver's seat	1	231, 235
-	281 881 051	Stop for backrest – Driver's seat	1	251, 281, 285
-	211 881 305	Spring cushion– Front seat	1	
-	211 881 305 A	Spring cushion– Front seat	1	
-	211 881 405 A	Cover – Seat 211 881 031 A	1	211–216, 231–238, 261–274
-	221 881 405 A	Cover – Seat 221 881 031 A	1	221–228, 241, 244
-	211 881 705 A	Spring cushion – Front seat back	1	
3	211 881 895	Rubber buffer – Front seat	6	
SEAT, FRONT (IN PASSENGER COMPARTMENT)				
4	221 883 021	Seat, front	1	221, 241
-	224 883 021	Seat, front	1	223, 224, 228, 244
-	231 883 021	Seat, front	1	231, 235
-	231 883 021 A	Seat, front (for two persons)	1	231, 235

MAIN GROUP
8
BODY
Seats

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
-	233 883 021	Seat, front (in load compartment) with folding back	1	233, 234, 237, 238
-	281 883 021	Seat, front (for two persons) in passenger compartment	1	251, 281, 285
-	N 10 840 1	Screw, fillister head, AM 8×18 DIN 85 - Folding back mounting	2	221-244
-	281 883 081	Arm rest - Front seat	1	231, 235, 251, 281, 285
-	N 11 963 2	Screw, countersunk raised head, BM 5×28 DIN 91	2	231, 235, 251, 281, 285
-	221 883 305	Spring cushion - Front seat	1	221-244
-	221 883 341	Spring cushion - Front seat back	1	221-244
-	221 883 345	Spring cushion - Front seat back	1	221-244
5	221 883 801	Retainer, left - Handrail, front seat	2	221-244
-	221 883 802	Retainer, right - Handrail, front seat	2	221-244
-	N 11 975 1	Screw, countersunk raised head, AM 6×20 DIN 91 high-polish galvanized	8	221-244
6	221 883 811	Handrail - Front seat	1	221-244
7	221 883 815	Handrail - Folding back	1	221-244
8	221 883 861	Mounting support - Front seat	4	221-244
		(passenger compartment)		
9	221 883 891	Trimming - Front seat frame	1	221, 225, 241
-	223 883 891	Trimming - Front seat frame	1	223, 224, 228, 244
-	241 883 891	Trimming - Front seat frame, up to chassis No. 20 - 117 901	1	241
10	*111 881 285	Clamp	4	221-244
-	N 16 137 1	T-head screw AM 10×50 DIN 186 galvanized ...	4	221-244
11	N 16 134 1	T-head screw AM 10×35 DIN 186 from chassis No. 20 - 117 902	4	221-244
12	N 11 010 2	Nut, hex., M 10 DIN 934 galvanized	4	221-244

MAIN GROUP
8
BODY
Seats

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
REAR SEAT (IN PASSENGER COMPARTMENT)				
13	221 885 031	Seat, rear	1	221-228, 241, 244
-	231 885 031	Seat, rear	1	231-238
-	221 885 041	Back - Rear seat up to chassis No. 20 - 117 901 ..	1	221-228, 241, 244
-	231 885 041	Back - Rear seat up to chassis No. 20 - 117 901 ..	1	231-238
-	N 12 228 2	Lock washer B 8 DIN 137 galvanized	2	221-244
-	N 16 058 1	Wing screw 8×15 DIN 316	2	221-244
14	221 885 041 A	Back - Rear seat	1	221-228
-	231 885 041 A	Back - Rear seat	1	231-238
-	241 885 041	Back - Rear seat	1	241, 244
15	N 12 226 2	Lock washer B 6 DIN 137 galvanized	2	221-244
16	N 10 215 4	Bolt, hex. head, M 6×15 DIN 933 galvanized	2	221-244
17	221 885 285	Clamp	4	221-244
-	N 16 110 1	T-head screw M 10×35 DIN 261	4	221-244
18	N 16 134 1	T-head screw AM 10×35 DIN 186	4	221-244
19	N 11 010 2	Nut, hex., M 10 DIN 934 galvanized	4	221-244
-	221 885 305	Spring cushion - Rear seat	1	221-244
-	221 885 705	Spring cushion - Rear seat back	1	221-244
20	221 885 891	Covering strip - Rear seat back	1	221-228, 241, 244
21	221 885 895	Trimming - Rear seat frame	1	221-228, 241, 244



MAIN GROUP
8
BODY
**Seats of VW-Ambulance,
stretcher**

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
SEATS OF VW-AMBULANCE				
1	271 887 021	Portable seat with back rest and head support ...	1	271-274
2	271 887 031	Portable seat	1	271-274
3	271 887 041	Back rest – Portable seat	1	271-274
4	271 887 051	Folding seat with back rest	1	271-274
5	271 887 053	Folding seat	1	271-274
6	271 887 055	Back rest, folding	1	271-274
7	271 887 061	Housing – Emergency seat	1	271-274
8	N 10 222 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 6×22 DIN 933	4	271-274
9	N 11 524 1	Washer A 6.4 DIN 125	4	271-274
10	N 12 226 2	Lock washer B 6 DIN 137 galvanized	4	271-274
11	N 11 006 2	Nut, hex., M 6 DIN 934 galvanized	4	271-274
12	271 887 065	Emergency seat	1	271-274
13	271 887 181	Head support	1	271-274
14	271 887 245	Roller – Portable seat	4	271-274
–	271 887 247	Pin – Seat roller	4	271-274
15	*113 881 251	Knob for locking lever	1	271-274
16	271 887 661	Back rest cushion – Emergency seat	1	271-274
STRETCHER				
17	271 889 019	Stretcher with cushion	2	271-274
18	271 889 601	Roller and rubber bumpers	8	271-274

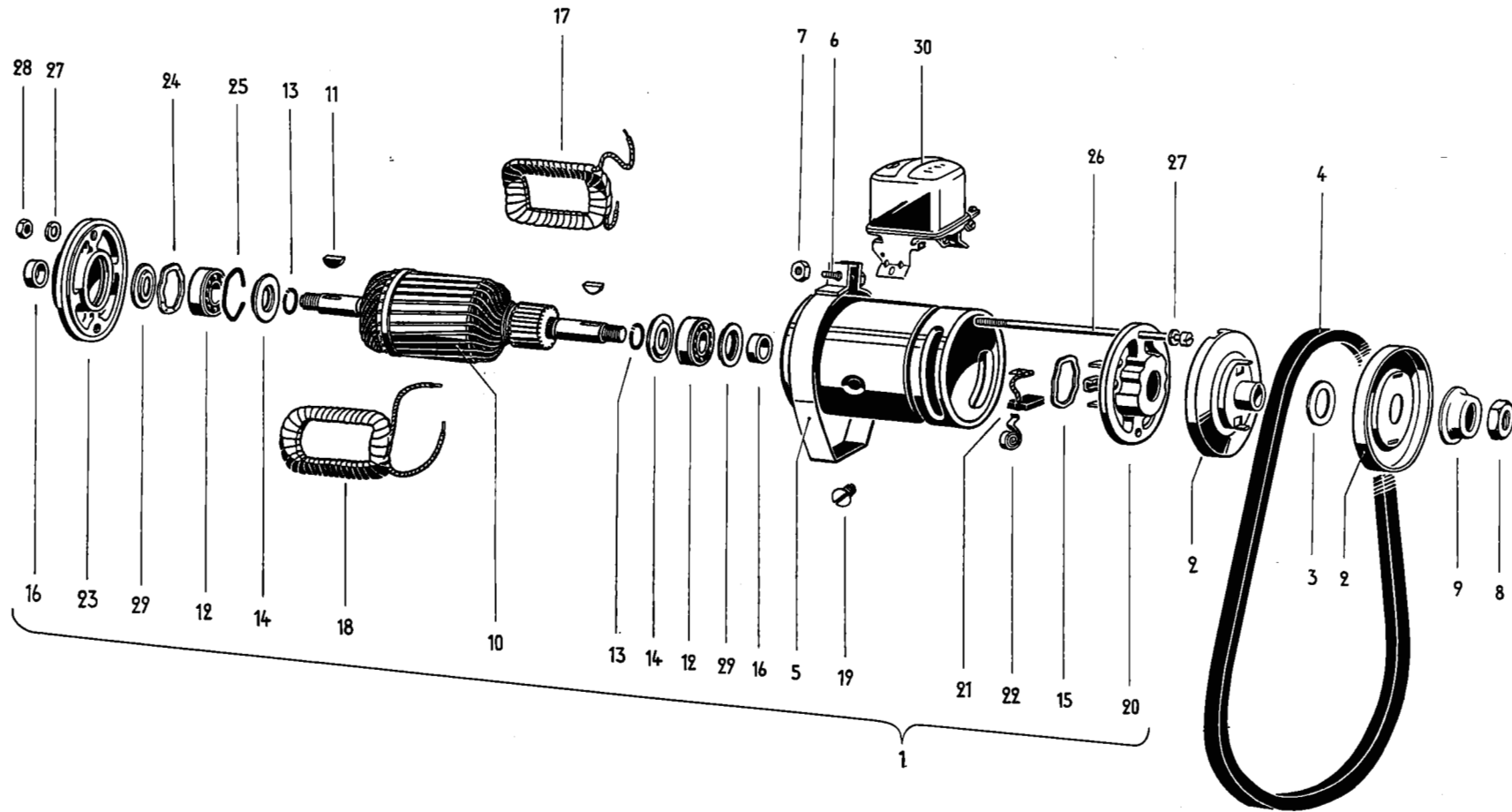
MAIN GROUP**8****BODY****Seats of VW-Ambulance,
stretcher**

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
-	271 889 607 A	Roller 50 mm. dia. – Stretcher	8	271-274
-	271 889 611	Solid rubber ring – Stretcher roller 80 mm. dia. ..	8	271-274
19	271 889 625	Handle with rubber cover for stretcher	8	271-274
20	271 889 805	Locking lever – Stretcher, left	1	271-274
-	271 889 806	Locking lever – Stretcher, right	1	271-274

MAIN GROUP

9

	Illustration
03 Generator	34
05 Ignition	35
11 Starting motor	36
19 Instruments	37
25 Instrument panel and switches	37
41 Headlamps	37
43 Lighting	37
51 Horn	38
53 Direction indicators	38
55 Windshield wipers	38
57 Speedometer	39
59 Ventilator – Roof (electrical)	39
71 Electric wirings	39

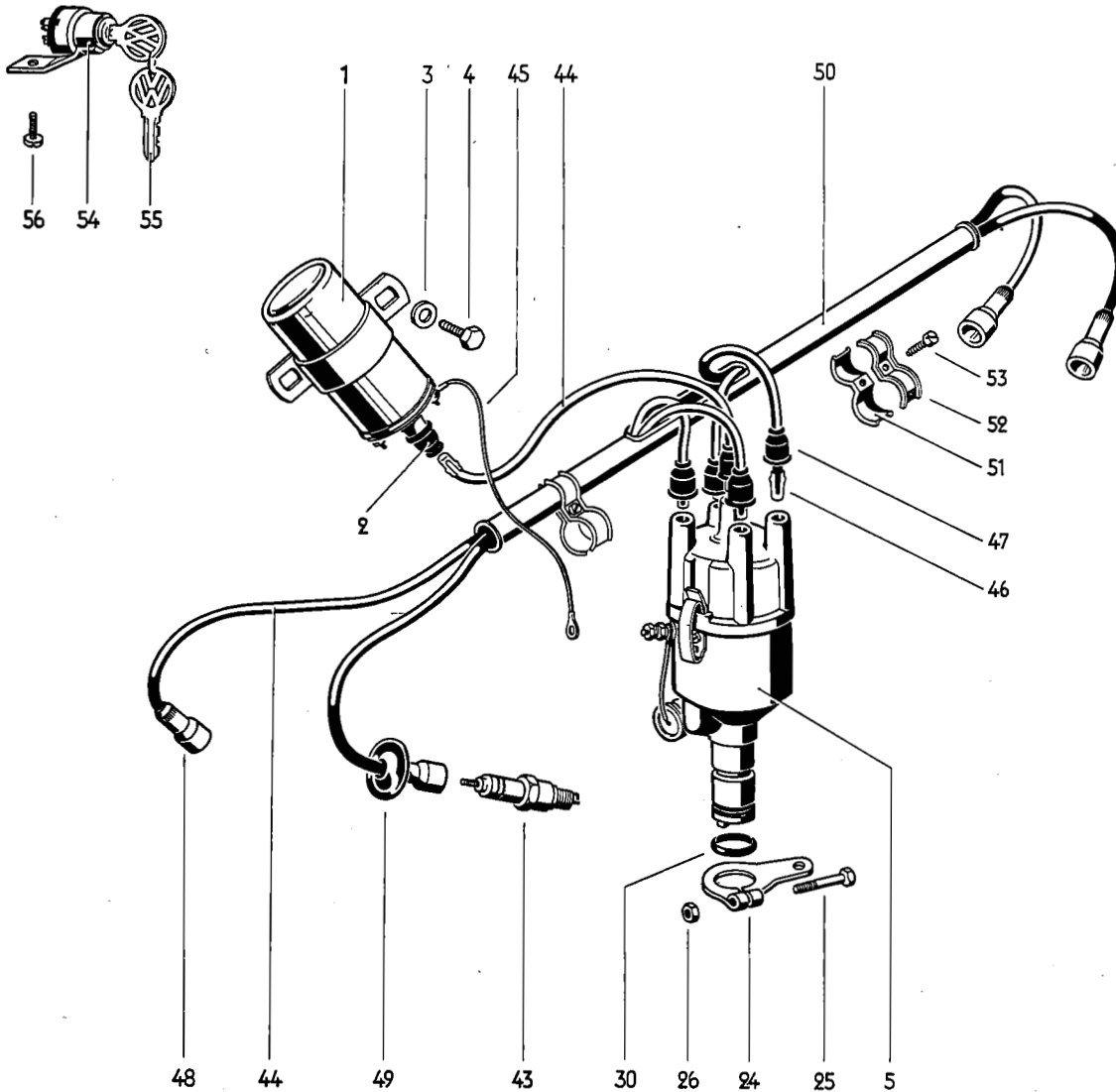
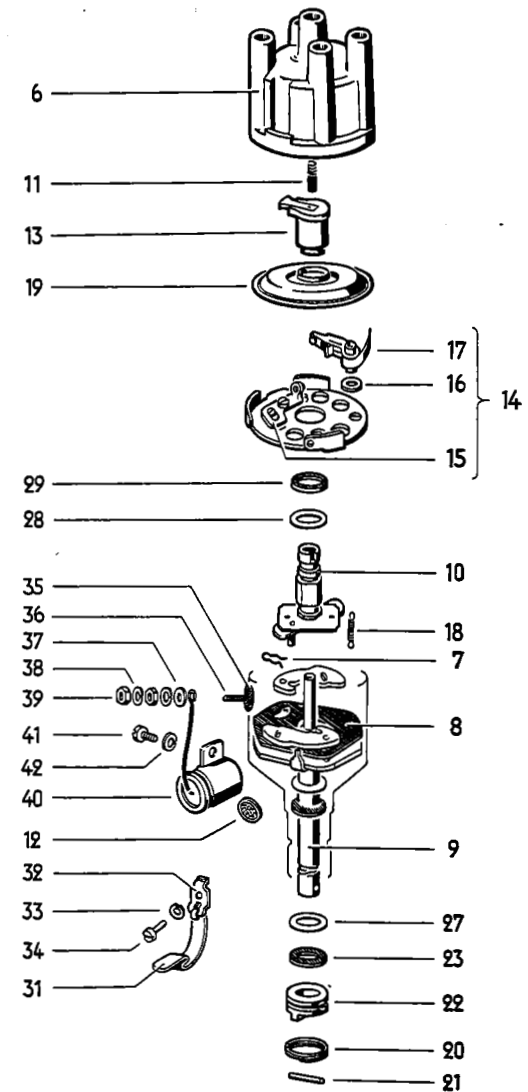


Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
GENERATOR Parts marked ** are for home market only				
1	*111 903 021 E	Generator 160 Watt	1	
–	211 903 021	Generator 160 Watt**	1	
–	*111 903 109	Pulley – Generator (13 mm. belt)	1	
–	*111 903 109 A	Pulley – Generator (9.5 mm. belt)	1	
		up to engine No. 20 – 1 120 614		
2	*111 903 109 B	Pulley with hub from engine No. 20 – 1 120 615 ..	1	
–	*111 903 115	Hub – Pulley	1	
–	*111 903 123	Distance washer 1.5 mm. – Pulley	6	
3	*111 903 131 A	Distance washer 0.5 mm. – Pulley	×	
		from engine No. 20 – 1 120 615		
–	*111 903 137	Belt (width 13 mm.) – Generator	1	
4	*111 903 137 A	Belt (width 9.5 mm.) – Generator	1	
5	*111 903 141	Strap – Generator	1	
6	N 10 325 1	Bolt, hex. head, BM 8×25 DIN 931	1	
7	N 11 008 3	Nut, hex., M 8 DIN 934 galvanized	1	
–	*111 119 141	Nut – Pulley mounting	1	
		up to engine No. 20 – 1 120 614,		
8	*111 903 181	Nut – Pulley mounting	1	
		from engine No. 20 – 1 120 615		
9	*111 903 183	Tub wheel for small pulley	1	
		from engine No. 20 – 1 120 615		
–	*111 903 213 B	Armature with radiax type ball bearing –	1	
		Generator		
10	*111 903 213 C	Armature with radiax type ball bearing –	1	
		Generator 111 903 021 E (with ring)		
–	211 903 213	Armature with ball bearing –	1	
		Generator 211 903 021**		
11	N 12 705 1	Woodruff key 3×5 DIN 6888	2	

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
12	*111 903 221	Ball bearing – Armature	2	
13	*111 903 223	Lockring for generator 111 903 021 E	2	
14	*111 903 225	Oil slinger for generator 111 903 021 E	2	
–	211 903 225	Oil slinger for generator 211 903 021 **	1	
–	211 903 227	Distance ring – Generator 211 903 021 **	1	
15	*111 903 235	Spring washer – Generator 111 903 021 E	1	
–	211 903 235	Thrust ring – Generator 211 903 021 **	1	
16	*111 903 237	Spacer washer for generator 111 903 021 E	2	
–	211 903 237	Distance ring – Generator 211 903 021 **	1	
17	*111 903 351 A	Field coil I for generator	1	
–	211 903 351	Field coil	1	
–	*111 903 353	Field coil II for generator 130 Watt	1	
18	*111 903 353 B	Field coil II for generator 111 903 021 E	1	
–	211 903 353	Field coil for generator 211 903 021 **	1	
19	N 10 999 1	Screw, countersunk head, AM 10×13.5 DIN 63 ..	2	
–	*111 903 505	End plate with carbon brushes	1	
		for generator 130 Watt		
20	*111 903 505 A	End plate with carbon brushes	1	
		for generator 160 Watt		
–	211 903 505	End plate with carbon brushes	1	
		for generator 211 903 021 **		
21	*111 903 515	Carbon brush – Generator 111 903 021 E	2	
–	211 903 515	Carbon brush – Generator 211 903 021 **	2	
22	*111 903 519 A	Spring – Brush (generator 160 Watt)	2	
–	211 903 519	Spring – Brush for generator 211 903 021 **	2	

MAIN GROUP
9
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
Generator

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
-	*111 903 537	End plate, fan side for generator 130 Watt	1	
23	*111 903 537 A	End plate, fan side for generator 160 Watt	1	
-	211 903 537	End plate, fan side for generator 211 903 021 ** ..	1	
24	*111 903 541	Spring washer – Generator	1	
-	211 903 541	Thrust ring – Generator 211 903 021 **	1	
-	211 903 543	Retaining plate – Generator 211 903 021 **	1	
25	*111 903 545	Snap ring for generator	1	
26	211 903 555	Bolt – Housing for generator	2	
27	N 12 006 2	Lockwasher B 6 DIN 127 galvanized	4	
28	N 11 006 2	Nut, hex., M 6 DIN 934 galvanized	2	
29	*111 903 565	Oil slinger for generator	2	
-	211 903 565	Gasket (felt) – Generator 211 903 021 **	1	
-	211 903 567	Retaining ring – Generator 211 903 021 **	1	
-	*111 903 801 A	Voltage regulator – Generator 130 Watt	1	
30	*111 903 801 C	Voltage regulator – Generator 111 903 021 E	1	
-	211 903 801	Voltage regulator – Generator 211 903 021 ** ...	1	



MAIN GROUP
9
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT Ignition

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
IGNITION Parts marked ** are for home market only				
1	*111 905 105 C	Coil	1	
–	211 905 105	Coil **	1	
2	*111 905 429	Cap (rubber) – Coil	1	
3	*111 605 289	Washer	2	
4	N 10 210 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 6×10 DIN 933 galvanized ...	2	
–	211 905 205 B	Distributor **	1	
5	211 905 205 C	Distributor	1	
–	*111 905 207	Distributor cap with cover	1	
		for distributor VE 4 BRS 383		
–	*111 905 207 A	Distributor cap for distributor VE 4 BRS 383	1	
		(for use with 111 905 225 A only)		
6	*111 905 207 B	Distributor cap for distributor 211 905 205 C	1	
–	211 905 207	Distributor cap for distributor 211 905 205 B** ...	1	
7	*111 905 211	Spring clip for centrifugal weights	2	
8	*111 905 213	Damping plate for distributor 211 905 205 C	1	
–	211 905 215	Housing – Distributor 211 905 205 B**	1	
9	*111 905 217	Distributor shaft for distributor 211 905 205 C	1	
–	211 905 217	Shaft with cam for distributor 211 905 205 B** ...	1	
10	*211 905 219	Distributor cam for distributor 211 905 205 C	1	
11	*111 905 221 A	Carbon brush with spring	1	
12	*111 905 223	Safety screen	1	
–	*111 905 225	Rotor – Distributor VE 4 BRS 383	1	

MAIN GROUP

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
Ignition

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
–	*111 905 225 A	Rotor (screened) – Distributor VE 4 BRS 383 (for use with 111 905 207 A only)	1	
13	*111 905 225 B	Rotor – Distributor 211 905 205 C	1	
–	*111 905 225 C	Rotor (screened) – Distributor 211 905 205 C	1	
–	211 905 225	Rotor – Distributor 211 905 205 B **	1	
–	211 905 225 A	Rotor (screened) – Distributor 211 905 205 B ** ...	1	
14	*111 905 227	Contact breaker plate with distributor contacts ... for distributors VE 4 BRS 383/211 905 205 C ...	1	
–	211 905 227	Contact breaker plate	1	
–	211 905 229	Point – Contact breaker	1	
15	*211 905 229 A	Point – Contact breaker	1	
16	*111 905 231	Shim 0.2 mm. – Contact breaker arm	x	
–	211 905 231	Insulating disc – Contact breaker arm 211 905 233 **	1	
–	211 905 233	Arm – Contact breaker	1	
17	*211 905 233 A	Arm – Contact breaker	1	
18	*111 905 237 A	Tension spring for distributor 211 905 205 C	2	
–	211 905 237	Tension spring for distributor 211 905 205 B **	1	
–	211 905 239	Tension spring for distributor 211 905 205 B **	1	
–	*111 905 241	Sealing disc – Distributor VE 4 BRS 383	1	
19	*111 905 241 A	Sealing disc – Distributor 211 905 205 C	1	
–	211 905 241	Sealing disc – Distributor 211 905 205 B **	1	
20	*111 905 243	Lockring – Dog	1	
21	*111 905 245	Driving claw pin – Dog	1	

MAIN GROUP
9
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
Ignition

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
22	*111 905 247	Engaging dog	1	
–	211 905 247	Engaging dog – Distributor 211 905 205 B**	1	
23	*111 905 249	Distance washer – Dog	2	
–	211 905 249	Distance washer – Dog	1	
		for distributor 211 905 205 B**		
–	N 13 217 1	Dowel pin 4×20 DIN 7	1	
24	*111 905 251	Retainer – Distributor	1	
25	N 10 344 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 6×28 DIN 931	1	
26	N 11 006 2	Nut, hex., M 6 DIN 934 galvanized	1	
–	211 905 253	Distance washer for distributor 211 905 205 B** ..	1	
27	*111 905 255	Shim plate on shaft	2	
–	211 905 255	Thrust washer – Distributor 211 905 205 B**	1	
28	*111 905 257	Shim plate (0.3 mm.) on cam	×	
29	*111 905 259	Plastic shim on cam	1	
30	*111 905 261	Washer – Distributor	1	
31	*111 905 265	Spring – Retainer for distributor cap	2	
–	211 905 265	Spring – Retainer	2	
		for distributor cap 211 905 207**		
–	*111 905 269	Clip – Retainer spring mounting	1	
32	*111 905 270	Clip (with lug) – Retainer spring mounting	1	
33	N 12 004 1	Lock washer B 4 DIN 127	2	
34	N 10 703 2	Screw, cheese head, AM 4×8 DIN 84 galvanized	2	
35	*111 905 273	Insulation washer for condenser connection	2	
36	N 10 262 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 4×20 DIN 933 galvanized	1	

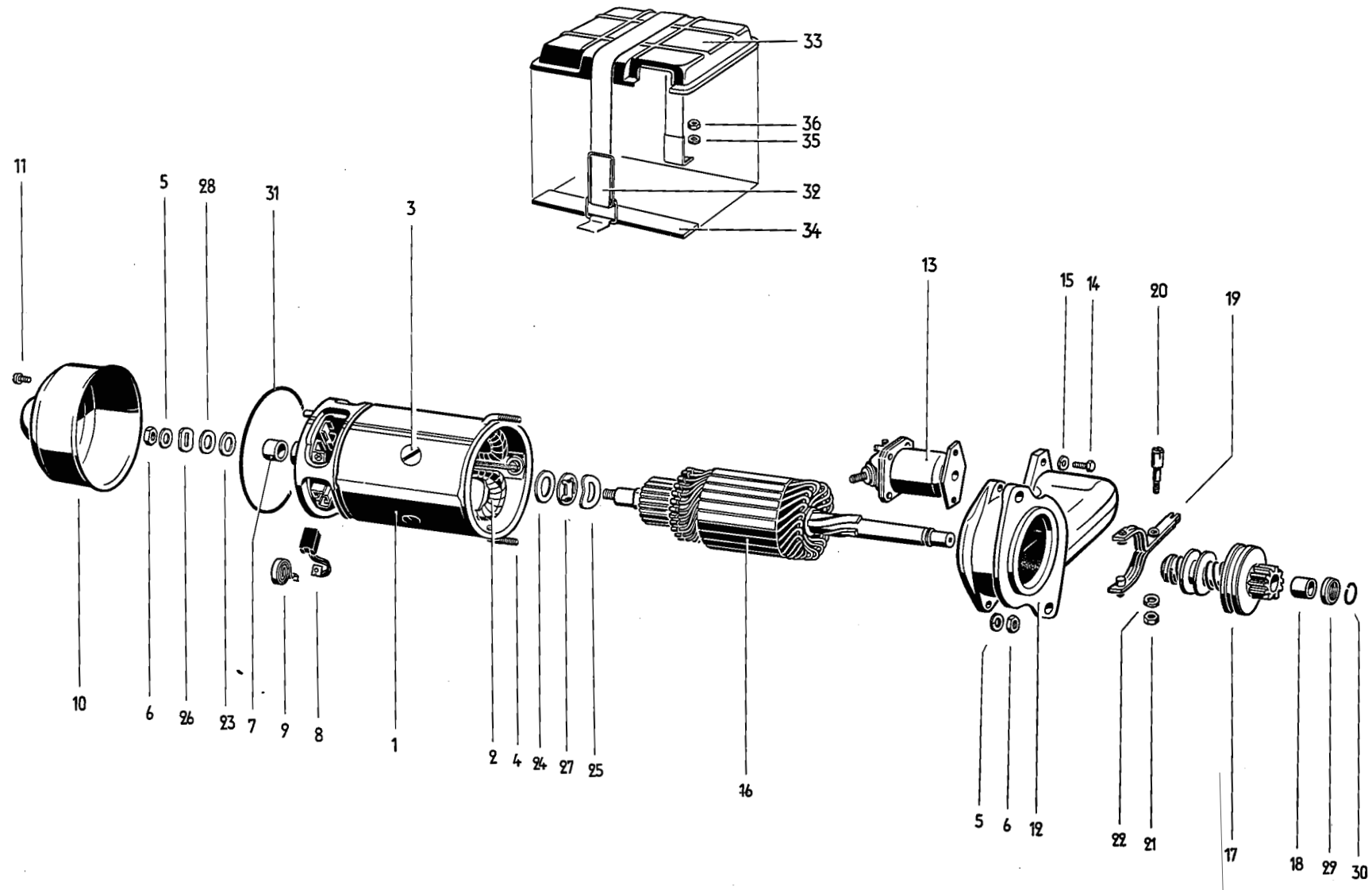
MAIN GROUP

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
Ignition

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
37	N 11 555 1	Washer 4.3 DIN 433	4	
38	N 12 004 1	Lock washer B 4 DIN 127	2	
39	N 11 004 2	Nut, hex., M 4 DIN 934 galvanized	2	
40	*111 905 295	Condenser – Distributor	1	
41	N 10 701 1	Screw, cheese head, AM 4×5 DIN 84 galvanized	1	
42	N 12 004 1	Lock washer B 4 DIN 127	1	
–	N 17 801 1	Sparking plug 175 (Bosch)	4	
		up to engine No. 20 – 695 364		
43	N 17 801 3	Sparking plug 225 (Bosch)	4	
		from engine No. 20 – 695 365		
–	N 17 802 1	Sparking plug 175 (Beru)	4	
		up to engine No. 20 – 695 364		
–	N 17 802 3	Sparking plug 225 (Beru)	4	
		from engine No. 20 – 695 365		
44	N 17 571 1	Ignition cable	×	
45	*111 905 421	Cable – Coil to distributor	1	
46	*111 905 425	Connector – Ignition cable	6	
47	*111 905 429	Cap (rubber) – Distributor	5	
48	*111 905 445	Connector – Sparking plug	4	
49	*111 905 449	Rubber cap – Sparking plug	4	
50	*111 905 455	Conduit – Sparking plug cables	1	
51	*111 905 471	Clamp, front – Conduit	2	
52	*111 905 475	Clamp, rear – Conduit	2	
53	N 11 389 1	Metal screw, cheese head, S 4.8×13 DIN 7971 ...	2	
–	*111 905 801	Ignition lock with key	1	
		up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901		
54	211 905 811	Combined ignition and starter lock with key	1	
		from chassis No. 20 – 117 902		

MAIN GROUP
9
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
Ignition

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
-	*111 905 815	Bakelite coupling – Ignition lock 111 905 801	1	
-	*111 905 817	Spring – Ignition lock 111 905 801	1	
-	*111 905 819	Contact piece . Ignition lock 111 905 801	1	
55	*111 837 219 A	Key (specify key number)	2	
56	N 10 810 1	Screw, fillister head, AM 5×6 DIN 85	1	
-	*111 905 851 A	Steering/ignition lock	1	
		up to chassis No. 20 – 041 711		
-	211 905 851	Steering/ignition lock	1	
		from chassis No. 20 – 041 712 to 20 – 117 901		
-	211 905 851 A	Lock, combined (steering/ignition, starter)	1	
		from chassis No. 20 – 117 902		
-	*111 905 881	Bolt – Steering/ignition lock	2	
-	211 905 881	Bolt – Lock, combined	1	



MAIN GROUP
9
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
Starting motor

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
STARTING MOTOR				
Parts marked ** are for home market only				
–	*111 911 021 B	Starting motor	1	
–	211 911 021	Starting motor**	1	
–	N 11 018 3	Nut, hex., M 8×1 DIN 934 (brass)	1	
–	*111 911 105	Housing with field coils –	1	
		Starting motor 111 911 021		
1	*111 911 105 A	Housing with field coils –	1	
		Starting motor 111 911 021 B		
–	211 911 105	Housing with field coils –	1	
		Starting motor 211 911 021**		
–	*111 911 115	Field coil – Starting motor 111 911 021	1	
2	*111 911 115 A	Field coil – Starting motor 111 911 021 B	1	
3	N 10 999 1	Screw, countersunk head, M 10×13.5 DIN 63	4	
4	*111 911 145	Hook bolt	2	
5	N 12 234 1	Lock washer B 7 DIN 137	3	
6	N 11 007 1	Nut, hex., M 7 DIN 934	3	
–	211 911 145	Bolt – Housing for starting motor 211 911 021** ..	2	
–	211 911 205	End plate with carbon brushes –	1	
		Starting motor 211 911 021**		
–	*111 911 213	Commutator end bearing bush –	1	
		Starting motor 111 911 021		
7	*111 911 213 A	Commutator end bearing bush –	1	
		Starting motor 111 911 021 B		
–	*111 911 215	Carbon brush – Starting motor 111 911 021	2	
8	*111 911 215 A	Carbon brush – Starting motor 111 911 021 B	4	
–	211 911 215	Carbon brush – Starting motor 211 911 021**	2	
9	*111 911 219	Spring – Brush (starting motor)	4	
–	211 911 219	Spring – Brush (starting motor 211 911 021**)	2	

MAIN GROUP

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
Starting motor

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
10	*111 911 235	End cap for commutator bearing	1	
11	N 10 704 2	Screw, cheese head, AM 5×10 DIN 84, high-polish galvanized	2	
–	211 911 235	Sealing cap – Starting motor 211 911 021 **	2	
–	*111 911 255	Intermediate bearing – Starting motor 111 911 021	1	
12	*111 911 255 A	Intermediate bearing – Starting motor 111 911 021 B	1	
–	211 911 255	End plate with terminal – Starting motor 211 911 021 **	1	
–	211 911 263	Insulation sleeve – Starting motor 211 911 021 **..	2	
–	211 911 265	Terminal – Starting motor 211 911 021 **	2	
–	211 911 267	Contact plate – Starting motor 211 911 021 **	1	
–	211 911 271	Insulating disc – Starting motor 211 911 021 ** ...	2	
13	*111 911 285	Solenoid switch – Starting motor	1	
14	N 10 215 4	Bolt, hex. head, M 6×15 DIN 933 galvanized ...	2	
15	N 12 006 2	Lock washer B 6 DIN 127 galvanized	2	
–	211 911 285	Switch housing with coil – Starting motor 211 911 021 **	1	
–	211 911 289	Insulating disc – Switch housing 211 911 285 ** ...	1	
–	*111 911 309	Armature with starting motor drive	1	
–	*111 911 311	Armature – Starting motor 111 911 021	1	
16	*111 911 311 A	Armature – Starting motor 111 911 021 B	1	
–	211 911 311	Armature – Starting motor 211 911 021 **	1	
–	*111 911 335	Drive – Starting motor 111 911 021	1	
17	*111 911 335 A	Drive – Starting motor 111 911 021 B	1	
–	211 911 335	Free-wheel – Starting motor 211 911 021 **	1	

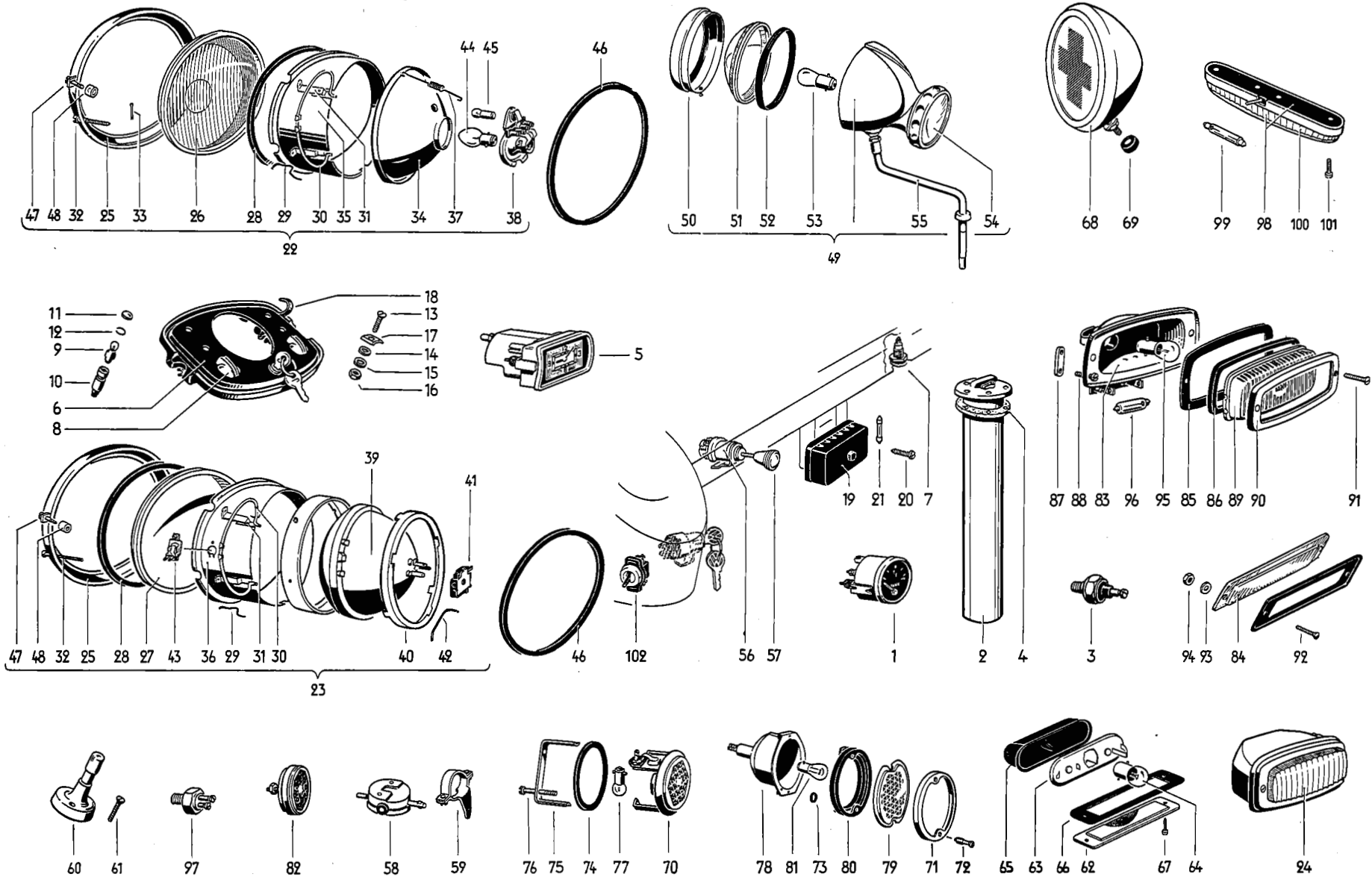
MAIN GROUP
9
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
Starting motor

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
-	211 911 339	Connecting bush – Free-wheel 211 911 335** ...	1	
18	*111 911 341	Bearing bush in pinion drive	1	
-	211 911 341	Steel ball – Starting motor 211 911 021**	10	
-	*111 911 343	Guide ring for pinion drive	1	
-	*111 911 343 A	Guide ring, rear, for pinion drive 111 911 335 A ..	1	
-	*111 911 349	Disc washer for pinion drive 111 911 335 A	1	
-	*111 911 351	Cover plate for pinion drive	1	
19	*111 911 365	Engaging fork – Starting motor drive	1	
-	211 911 365	Lever linkage – Starting motor 211 911 021**	1	
-	*111 905 235	Spring clip – Starting motor 211 911 021**	1	
-	211 911 381	Pivot – Starting motor 211 911 021**	1	
20	*111 911 383	Shift lever bolt – Starting motors 111 911 021/B ..	1	
21	N 11 006 2	Nut, hex., M 6 DIN 934 galvanized	1	
22	N 12 006 2	Lock washer B 6 DIN 127 galvanized	1	
-	211 911 383	Mounting bolt – Starting motor 211 911 021** ...	2	
-	211 911 405	Magnet core – Starting motor 211 911 021**	1	
-	211 911 421	Insulating plate – Starting motor 211 911 021** ..	1	
-	211 911 451	Bearing bush – Starting motor 211 911 021**	1	
23	*111 911 457	Butting ring – Starting motors 111 911 021/B	1	
-	211 911 457	Thrust ring – Starting motor 211 911 021**	1	
24	*111 911 461	Insulating washer	1	
-	211 911 461	Brake disc – Starting motor 211 911 021**	1	

MAIN GROUP
9
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
Starting motor

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
-	211 911 465	Rubber (seal) profile—Starting motor 211 911 021 **	1	
25	*111 911 471	Spring washer	1	
-	211 911 471	Running disc, inner — Starting motor 211 911 021 **	1	
26	*111 911 473	Disc washer	1	
-	211 911 473	Running disc, outer — Starting motor 211 911 021 **	1	
27	*111 911 475	Holding ring	1	
-	211 911 475	Bronze disc — Starting motor 211 911 021 **	2	
28	*111 911 477	Shim 0.1 mm. — Starting motors 111 911 021/B ...	1	
29	*111 911 479 A	Stop ring on armature shaft	1	
-	211 911 479	Thrust washer — Starting motor 211 911 021 ** ...	1	
30	*111 911 485	Circlip on armature shaft	1	
-	211 911 485	Circlip — Starting motor 211 911 021 **	2	
-	211 911 489	Cover plate — Starting motor 211 911 021 **	1	
-	211 911 495	Cap — Starting motor 211 911 021 **	1	
31	*111 911 499	Gasket — Cap	1	
		up to chassis No. 20—041 711		
-	*111 911 509	Push button — Starter	1	211-238, 261-274
-	*113 911 509	Push button — Starter, ivory	1	241, 244
		up to chassis No. 20—041 711		
-	211 911 511	Push button — Starter	1	
		from chassis No. 20—041 712 to 20—117 901		
-	*111 911 511	Push button — Starter	1	
-	*111 911 911	Rubber sleeve for starter wiring	1	

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
BATTERY MOUNTING				
–	211 915 305	Mounting strap – Battery from chassis No. 20–041 712 to 20–117 901	1	
32	211 915 305 A	Mounting strap – Battery from chassis No. 20–117 902	1	
–	*111 915 331	Retaining clip – Battery cover	2	
–	*111 915 333	Spring – Battery cover	2	
–	*111 915 405	Cover – Battery up to chassis No. 20–117 901 ...	1	
33	211 915 405	Cover – Battery from chassis No. 20–117 902	1	
34	*111 915 441	Mat – Battery well	2	
35	N 11 526 2	Washer 8.4 DIN 125, high-polish galvanized	1	
36	N 11 008 3	Nut, hex., M 8 DIN 934 galvanized	1	



MAIN GROUP

**ELECTRICAL
EQUIPMENT**
**Instruments,
Instrument panel and switches**

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
INSTRUMENTS				
-	211 919 031	Fuel gauge (on instrument panel) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211-264
-	271 919 031	Fuel gauge (on instrument panel) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	271-274
1	271 919 031 A	Fuel gauge (on instrument panel) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	
-	111 919 051	Fuel gauge, tank unit up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211-264
-	271 919 051	Fuel gauge, tank unit up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	271-274
2	271 919 051 A	Fuel gauge, tank unit from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	
3	111 919 081 A	Switch – Oil pressure	1	
4	271 919 125	Gasket – Fuel gauge	2	
5	241 919 201	Clock, electric from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	241, 244
INSTRUMENT PANEL AND SWITCHES				
-	*113 925 051	Bakelite plate – Instrument panel up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	241, 244
6	211 925 051	Bakelite plate – Instrument panel up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211-238, 261-274
-	*113 925 052	Bakelite plate, right – Instrument panel up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	
7	271 925 071	Socket – Inspection lamp	×	
8	*111 925 079	Switch – Light and windshield wiper (black) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	2	211-238, 261-274
-	*113 925 079	Switch – Light and windshield wiper (ivory) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	2	241, 244
9	N 17 721 1	Indicator bulb J 6 V 0.6 W DIN 72 601	×	
10	N 17 601 1	Socket – Indicator bulb	×	
-	241 925 119	Housing – Bakelite plate	1	241, 244
11	*111 925 231	Lens, green – Indicator light	1	

MAIN GROUP

**ELECTRICAL
EQUIPMENT**
**Instrument panel and switches,
Fuse box**

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
-	*111 925 231 A	Lens (green) with sleeve – Indicator light	1	
-	*111 925 233	Lens (red) – Indicator light	2	
-	*111 925 233 A	Lens (red) with sleeve – Indicator light	2	
-	*111 925 235	Lens (blue) – Indicator light	1	
-	*111 925 235 A	Lens (blue) with sleeve – Indicator light	1	
12	*111 925 241	Lock ring – Lens	4	
13	*111 925 271	Screw – Bakelite plate	2	
14	N 11 651 1	Washer 5.8 DIN 126 galvanized	2	
15	N 12 005 1	Lock washer B 5 DIN 127 galvanized	2	
16	N 11 005 2	Nut, hex., M 5 DIN 934 galvanized	2	
17	*111 925 275	Bracket – Bakelite plate	2	
-	211 925 291	Rubber strip – Instrument panel (length 420 mm.) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211–238, 261–274
-	241 925 295	Beading – Instrument panel, ivory	1	241, 244
		(length 1680 mm.) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901		
18	*111 925 301	Gasket – Bakelite plate	1	
FUSE BOX				
19	*111 937 031	Fuse box (6 fuses)	1	
-	241 937 031	Fuse box (ivory) (6 fuses)	1	241, 244
-	*111 937 155	Cover – Fuse box (6 fuses)	1	
-	241 937 155	Cover – Fuse box (6 fuses) (ivory)	1	241, 244
20	N 11 389 1	Metal screw, cheese head, S 4.8×13 DIN 7971 ...	2	
-	N 10 702 1	Screw, cheese head, AM 5×15 DIN 84	2	
21	N 17 121 1	Fuse 8 DIN 72 581	6	

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
HEADLAMPS				
22	211 941 021 A	Headlamp, left (Hella)	1	
-	211 941 021 D	Headlamp, left with bulb socket (Bosch)	1	
-	211 941 022 A	Headlamp, right (Hella)	1	
-	211 941 022 D	Headlamp, right with bulb socket (Bosch)	1	
-	211 941 031 B	Headlamp, left (for Holland only)	1	M 76
-	211 941 031 C	Headlamp, left (for France only)	1	M 124
-	211 941 032 B	Headlamp, right (for Holland only)	1	M 76
-	211 941 032 C	Headlamp, right (for France only)	1	M 124
23	211 941 037 A	Headlamp, left (Sealed-Beam)	1	M 163
-	211 941 038 A	Headlamp, right (Sealed-Beam)	1	M 163
24	271 941 071	Reversing light	x	
25	*111 941 111	Rim - Headlamp glass, chromium plated (Hella) ..	2	
-	*151 941 111	Rim - Headlamp glass, prime coated	2	
-	211 941 111 D	Rim - Headlamp glass left, chromium plated (Bosch)	1	
-	211 941 112 D	Rim - Headlamp glass right, chromium plated ... (Bosch)	1	
26	211 941 115	Glass - Headlamp	2	
-	211 941 115 A	Glass - Headlamp (for Holland only)	2	M 76
27	*111 941 115 B	Glass - Headlamp (clear)	2	M 163
-	211 941 115 C	Glass, left - Headlamp (for France only)	1	M 124
-	211 941 115 D	Glass - Headlamp (Bosch)	2	
-	211 941 116 C	Glass, right - Headlamp (for France only)	1	M 124

MAIN GROUP

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
Headlamps

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
28	*111 941 119	Ring – Headlamp glass (rubber) (Hella)	2	
–	*111 941 119 A	Ring – Headlamp glass (rubber) (Bosch)	2	
29	*111 941 125 A	Spring clip – Headlamp (Hella)	14	
–	*111 941 125 B	Spring clip – Headlamp (Bosch)	14	
30	*111 941 135	Spring clip	2	
31	*111 941 137	Adjustment hook	4	
–	*111 941 139	Ring – Adjusting screw (Hella)	4	
–	*111 941 139 A	Ring – Adjusting screw (Bosch)	4	
–	*111 941 141	Adjusting screw, length 102 mm. (Hella)	4	
–	*111 941 141 A	Adjusting screw, length 55 mm. (Bosch)	4	
–	*111 941 141 B	Adjusting screw, length 95 mm. (Hella)	4	
32	*111 941 141 C	Adjusting screw, length 56 mm. (Hella)	4	
–	*111 941 143	Spring, length 45 mm. – Adjusting screw (Hella)..	4	
–	*111 941 143 A	Spring, length 50 mm. – Adjusting screw (Bosch)..	4	
–	*111 941 143 B	Spring, length 105 mm. – Adjusting screw (Hella)	4	
–	*111 941 145	Nut – Adjusting screw (Hella)	4	
–	*111 941 145 A	Nut – Adjusting screw (Bosch)	4	
33	N 12 502 1	Split pin 1.5×10 DIN 94	4	
–	211 941 151	Reflector – Headlamp, left	1	
		for headlamp 211 941 021		
34	211 941 151 A	Reflector – Headlamp, left	1	
		for headlamps 211 941 021 A/031 B/C		
–	211 941 151 D	Reflector – Headlamp, left	1	
		for headlamp 211 941 021 D		
–	211 941 152	Reflector – Headlamp, right	1	
		for headlamp 211 941 022		

MAIN GROUP

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
Headlamps

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
-	211 941 152 A	Reflector – Headlamp, right for headlamps 211 941 022 A/032 B/C	1	M 163
-	211 941 152 D	Reflector – Headlamp, right for headlamp 211 941 022 D	1	
-	*111 941 153	Retainer – Headlamp reflectors 211 941 151/152 ..	2	
35	*111 941 153 B	Retainer – Headlamp reflectors 211 941 151 A/152 A	2	
36	*111 941 153 C	Retainer – Sealed Beam Unit	2	
37	*111 941 157	Spring – Bulb socket	2	
-	*111 941 157 A	Mounting bracket for bulb socket (Bosch)	2	M 124
-	*111 941 159 A	Bulb socket – Headlamp (Bosch)	2	
38	*111 941 159 B	Bulb socket – Headlamp (Hella)	2	
-	*111 941 159 C	Bulb socket (for France only)	2	
39	*111 941 161	Sealed Beam Unit	2	M 163
40	*111 941 163	Locating ring for Sealed Beam Unit	2	M 163
41	*111 941 165 A	Connector plug – Sealed Beam Unit	2	M 163
42	*111 941 171	Retaining spring – Sealed Beam Unit	10	M 163
43	*111 941 173	Bulb socket – Parking light (Sealed-Beam)	2	M 163
44	N 17 701 1	Bulb B 6 V 35/35 W DIN 72 601 – Headlamp	2	
45	N 17 720 1	Bulb H 6 V 2 W DIN 72 601 – Parking light	2	
-	*111 911 911	Grommet – Cable	2	
46	*111 941 191	Gasket – Headlamp and front panel	2	
47	*111 941 195	Screw – Headlamp mounting	2	
48	*111 941 197	Distance piece – Headlamp mounting screw	2	
-	211 941 205	Spot light prime coated	x	

MAIN GROUP
9
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
Lighting

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
49	271 941 205	Spot light chromium plated	x	
50	271 941 211	Rim with screw – Spot light	x	
51	271 941 215	Glass – Spot light	x	
52	271 941 219	Ring – Spot light glass (rubber)	x	
53	N 17 710 1	Bulb E 6 V 25 W DIN 72 601 – Spot light and ... reversing light	x	
–	271 941 223	Rear view mirror glass (73 mm dia.) – Spot light ..	x	
54	271 941 223 A	Rear view mirror glass (84 mm dia.) – Spot light ..	x	
55	271 941 271	Holder – Spot light	x	
56	211 941 511	Push-pull type switch – Headlamp	1	
–	211 941 511 A	Push-pull type switch – Headlamp	1	M 164
–	N 10 810 1	Screw, fillister head, AM 5×6 DIN 85	2	
57	*111 941 541	Knob (black) – Push-pull type switch	1	211–238, 261–274
–	*113 941 541	Knob (ivory) – Push-pull type switch	1	241, 244
58	271 941 521	Switch – Reversing light	x	
59	271 941 525	Actuating finger – Reversing light	x	
60	211 941 561	Switch – Foot dipper	1	
61	N 11 340 1	Metal screw, countersunk head, S 4.8×32 DIN 7972	2	
LIGHTING				
–	211 943 099	Cover for licence plate light (for USA only)	1	M 164
–	211 943 111	Case – Licence plate light (for Germany only) ...	1	
–	211 943 121	Glass – Licence plate light (for USA only)	1	M 164
–	211 943 121 A	Glass – Licence plate light (for Germany only) ..	1	
62	211 943 121 B	Glass – Licence plate light	1	

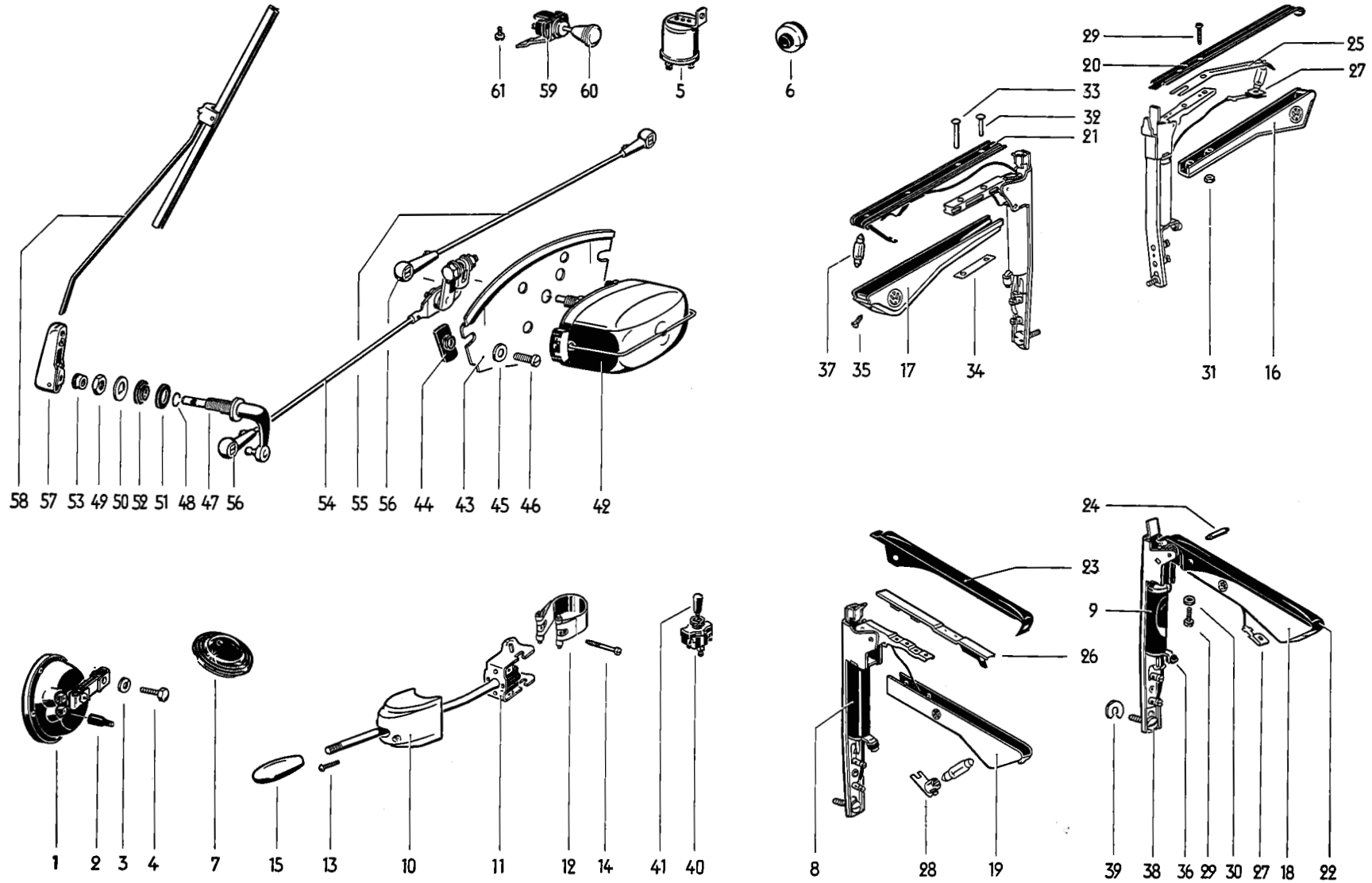
Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
–	211 943 131	Weatherstrip – Licence plate light (for USA only)	1	M164
–	211 943 131 A	Weatherstrip – Glass 211 943 121 B (for USA only)	1	M164
–	211 943 131 B	Packing (for Germany only)	1	
–	211 943 145	Base up to chassis No. 20 – 041 711	1	
–	211 943 161	Bulb socket – Licence plate light (for USA only) ..	1	M164
–	211 943 161 A	Bulb socket – Licence plate light	1	
63	211 943 161 B	Bulb socket – License plate light	1	
64	N 17 718 1	Bulb G 6 V 5 W DIN 72 601	1	
–	N 12 121 2	Shake-proof washer A 4.3 DIN 6797 galvanized ..	1	
–	N 11 172 1	Wing nut M 4 DIN 315 (for Germany only)	1	
–	211 943 165	Rubber cap – Licence plate light (for USA only) ..	1	M164
65	211 943 165 A	Rubber cap – Licence plate light (for USA only) ..	1	M164
66	141 943 131	Weatherstrip – Glass 211 943 121 A	1	
67	N 11 367 2	Metal screw, cheese head, S 3.5×9.5 DIN 7971 ..	2	
68	271 943 311	Light – Red Cross (Greek cross)	1	271–274
–	271 943 311 A	Light – Red Cross (Maltese cross)	1	271–274
–	271 943 315	Glass – Red Cross light (Greek cross)	1	271–274
–	271 943 315 A	Glass – Red Cross light (Maltese cross)	1	271–274
–	N 17 716 1	Bulb F 6 V 15 W DIN 72 601	1	271–274
69	271 943 321	Ferrule – Red Cross light	1	271–274
–	271 943 337	Bulb socket – Red Cross light	1	271–274
–	211 945 071	Tail light, less bulb up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	2	

MAIN GROUP
9
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
Lighting

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
70	211 945 071 A	Tail light, less bulb from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	2	M 164
–	211 945 081	Blinker – Rear	2	
71	211 945 117	Rim for combination stop/tail light	2	
72	211 945 185	Screw for rim 211 945 117	4	
73	211 945 187	Rubber washer for screw 211 945 185	6	
74	211 945 191	Gasket (rubber)	2	
75	211 945 195	Mounting bracket	2	
76	N 10 722 1	Screw, cheese head, AM 5×35 DIN 84	4	M 164
77	N 17 718 1	Bulb G 6 V 5 W DIN 72 601	2	
78	211 945 237	Reflector for combination stop/tail light	2	
–	211 945 241	Lens for combination tail/stop/direction indicator lamp	2	
79	211 945 241 A	Lens for combination stop/tail light	2	
80	211 945 245	Dual seal for combination stop/tail light	2	
81	N 17 736 1	Bulb S 6 V 5/20 W DIN 72 601 for combination.. stop/tail light	2	M 164
82	N 18 500 2	Reflector	2	
83	211 945 309	Housing – Stop and licence plate light	1	
–	211 945 309 A	Housing – Stop and licence plate light	1	
–	211 945 315	Glass – Licence plate light	1	
84	211 945 315 A	Glass – Licence plate light	1	
–	211 945 317	Frame – Licence plate light	1	
85	211 945 321	Weatherstrip – Stop light glass	1	M 164
86	211 945 323	Packing	1	

MAIN GROUP
9
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
Lighting

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
87	211 945 327	Threaded plate	2	
88	N 10 885 1	Screw, fillister head, M 4×10×2 DIN 922 galvanized	2	
89	211 945 331	Glass – Stop light (orange)	1	
90	211 945 335	Frame – Stop light glass	1	
91	N 11 955 1	Screw, countersunk raised head, AM 4×15 DIN 91, chromium plated	2	
92	N 11 954 2	Screw, countersunk raised head, AM 4×12 DIN 91 high-polish galvanized	2	
93	N 11 555 1	Washer 4.3 DIN 433	2	
94	N 11 004 2	Nut, hex., M 4 DIN 934 galvanized	2	
95	N 17 716 1	Bulb F 6 V 15 W DIN 72 601 – Stop light	1	
96	N 17 723 1	Bulb K 6 V 10 W DIN 72 601 – Licence plate light	1	
97	*113 945 515	Switch – Stop light	1	
98	211 947 107 A	Interior light, less bulb (metal)	×	
99	N 17 725 1	Bulb L 6 V 5 W DIN 72 601	×	
100	211 947 125	Glass – Interior light 211 947 107/A	×	
101	N 11 388 2	Metal screw, cheese head, Z 4.8×9.5 DIN 7971 ..	×	
–	*151 947 511	Tumbler switch – Direction indicator	1	
102	211 947 511 A	Tumbler switch – Interior light	×	211–238, 261–274
–	241 947 511 A	Tumbler switch (ivory) – Interior light	1	241, 244
–	271 947 511	Tumbler switch – Interior light	1	271–274



MAIN GROUP

9

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Horn Windshield wipers,
Direction indicators

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
HORN				
1	*111 951 111	Horn (Hella)	1	
-	*111 951 111 A	Horn (Bosch)	1	
-	211 951 185	Bracket - Horn up to chassis No. 20 - 117 901 ...	1	
2	*111 951 195	Cable protecting sleeve	2	
-	N 20 091 1	Grommet	1	
3	N 12 008 2	Lock washer B 8 DIN 127 galvanized	1	
4	N 10 325 1	Bolt, hex. head, BM 8×25 DIN 931	1	
-	*111 951 299	Casing - Horn	1	
5	271 951 305 A	Buzzer	1	271-274
6	271 951 331 A	Push button - Buzzer	2	271-274
-	*113 951 501 A	Button - Horn (quote color)	1	241, 244
		up to chassis No. 20 - 117 901		
7	111 951 501 A	Button - Horn (black)	1	211-238, 261-274
		from chassis No. 20 - 117 902		
-	*113 951 501 B	Button - Horn (quote color)	1	241, 244
		from chassis No. 20 - 117 902		
-	N 13 072 1	Stud M 2.6×5 DIN 551	1	
-	211 951 501	Button - Horn up to chassis No. 20 - 117 901	1	211-238, 261-274
-	N 13 075 1	Stud M 4×5 DIN 551	1	
DIRECTION INDICATORS				
8	*111 953 021 C	Direction indicator	2	
		from chassis No. 20 - 069 409		
9	*111 953 021 D	Direction indicator	2	
		from chassis No. 20 - 069 409		
-	*141 953 051	Bulb holder - Blinker, front	2	M 164
-	*141 953 153	Gasket - Bulb holder	2	M 164

MAIN GROUP
9
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
Direction indicators

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
–	N 12 135 1	Shake-proof washer J 21 DIN 6797	2	
–	*141 953 159	Nut, hex., M 20×1	2	
–	*111 953 161	Lens – Blinker, front	2	M 164
–	211 953 163	Casing – Blinker, front, left	1	M 164
–	211 953 164	Casing – Blinker, front, right	1	M 164
–	*111 953 165	Packing – Casing	2	M 164
–	N 10 866 1	Screw, countersunk raised head, M 4×10×2.5 ... DIN 924, chromium plated	4	M 164
–	*141 953 185 B	Flasher unit	1	M 164
–	N 17 730 1	Bulb R 6 V 20 W DIN 72 601	2	
–	N 10 723 2	Screw, cheese head, AM 5×25 DIN 84	1	
–	N 10 702 1	Screw, cheese head, AM 5×15 DIN 84	1	
–	N 11 523 1	Washer A 5.3 DIN 125	2	
–	N 11 005 2	Nut, hex., M 5 DIN 934 galvanized	2	
–	211 953 507	Direction indicator switch with light signal	1	
–	211 953 513 A	Self-cancelling direction indicator switch with casing (flashing type)	1	M 164
10	211 953 515	Casing – Switch	1	
		from chassis No. 20 – 117 902		
11	211 953 521	Switch – Direction indicator	1	
		from chassis No. 20 – 117 902		
–	211 953 523	Screw, fillister head – Self-cancelling direction ... indicator switch for blinker	2	M 164
12	211 953 531	Clamp – Direction indicator switch	1	
		from chassis No. 20 – 117 902		
13	N 11 228 1	Screw, button head, AM 3×8 DIN 86,	2	
		chromium plated		
14	211 953 539	Screw, fillister head – Clamp	1	
		from chassis No. 20 – 117 902		
15	*111 953 541	Knob – Direction indicator switch (black)	1	211–238, 261–274
		from chassis No. 20 – 117 902		

MAIN GROUP
9
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
Direction indicators

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
–	*113 953 541	Knob – Direction indicator switch (ivory) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	241, 244
16	*111 953 601	Arm – Direction indicator 111 953 021	2	
17	*111 953 601 A	Arm – Direction indicator 111 953 021	2	
18	*111 953 601 D	Arm – Direction indicator 111 953 021 D	2	
19	*111 953 601 E	Arm – Direction indicator 111 953 021 C	2	
20	*111 953 607	Cover plate – Direction indicator 111 953 021	2	
21	*111 953 607 A	Cover plate with contact piece – Direction indicator 111 953 021	2	
22	*111 953 607 B	Cover plate – Direction indicator 111 953 021 D ..	2	
23	*111 953 607 C	Cover plate – Direction indicator 111 953 021 C ..	2	
24	*111 953 609	Pin – Cover plates for direction indicator 111 953 021 D	2	
25	*111 953 611	Spring – Bulb retaining for direction indicator 111 953 021	2	
26	*111 953 611 A	Spring – Bulb retaining for direction indicator 111 953 021 C	2	
27	*111 953 615	Socket – Bulb for direction indicator 111 953 021/D	2	
28	*111 953 615 A	Socket – Bulb for direction indicator 111 953 021 C	2	
29	*111 953 619	Screw, fillister head, for direction indicator	4	
30	*111 953 621	Washer – Direction indicator 111 953 021 D	2	
31	*111 953 623	Nut, hex., for direction indicator 111 953 021	4	
32	*111 953 627	Rivet, tubular, 3×12.3 for direction indicator 111 953 021	2	
33	*111 953 631	Rivet, tubular, 3×15.2 for direction indicator 111 953 021	2	
34	*111 953 635	Rivet plate – Direction indicator 111 953 021	2	
35	*111 953 639	Screw, countersunk head, 3×8, pointed for direction indicator 111 953 021	2	
36	*111 953 651	Rubber – Direction indicator stop	2	

MAIN GROUP

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
Windshield wipers

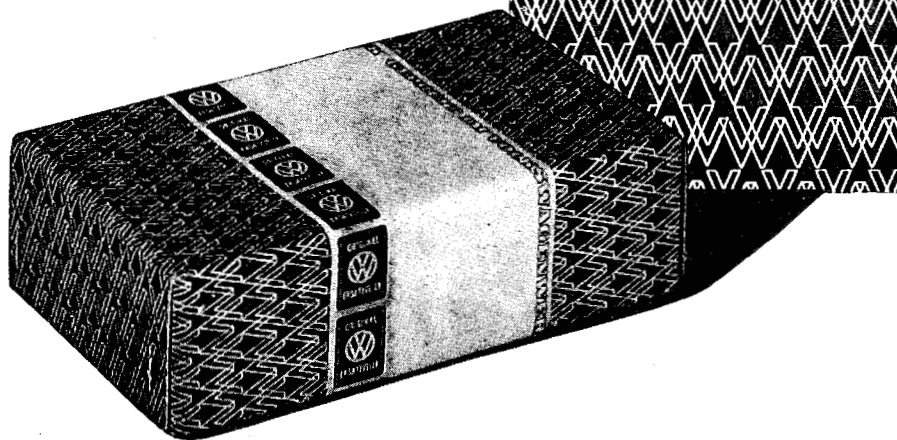
Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
37	N 17 726 1	Bulb M 6 V 3 W DIN 72 601	2	
38	*111 953 671	Mounting screw – Direction indicator	2	
39	*111 953 673	Lock washer	2	
40	*151 947 511	Tumbler switch – Direction indicator	1	
41	*111 947 541	Knob – Tumbler switch (black)	1	211–238, 261–274
–	*113 947 541	Knob – Tumbler switch (ivory)	1	241, 244
WINDSHIELD WIPERS				
–	211 955 111	Motor – Windshield wiper	1	
		up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901		
42	211 955 111 A	Motor – Windshield wiper	1	
		from chassis No. 20 – 117 902		
43	211 955 117	Bracket – Windshield wiper motor	1	
44	211 955 123	Packing (rubber) –	2	
		Windshield wiper motor 211 955 111 A		
–	211 955 191	Packing (rubber) –	1	
		Windshield wiper motor 211 955 111		
–	211 955 193	Rubber ring –	2	
		Windshield wiper motor 211 955 111		
45	N 11 524 1	Washer A 6.4 DIN 125	2	
46	N 10 830 1	Screw, fillister head, AM 6×15 DIN 85	2	
–	211 955 215	Spindle with crank – Windshield wiper	2	
		up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901		
47	211 955 215 A	Spindle with crank – Windshield wiper	2	
		from chassis No. 20 – 117 902		
–	211 955 225	Spindle with crank – Windshield wiper for throw- out windshields up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	2	M 113, M 132
–	211 955 225 A	Spindle with crank – Windshield wiper for throw- out windshields from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	2	M 113, M 132
–	211 955 231	Rest – Windshield wiper	1	M 113, M 132
		(for throw-out windshields)		
–	211 955 233	Sleeve – Windshield wiper rest	1	M 113, M 132

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
48	211 955 241	Circlip	2	
49	221 955 243 A	Nut, hex., chromium plated	4	
–	221 955 255 A	Dust cover, chromium plated	4	
		up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901		
50	221 955 255 B	Dust cover, chromium plated	2	
		from chassis No. 20 – 117 902		
–	211 955 261	Ferrule – Windshield wiper bearing, inner	2	
		up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901		
51	211 955 261 A	Ferrule – Windshield wiper bearing, inner	2	
		from chassis No. 20 – 117 902		
–	211 955 265	Ferrule – Windshield wiper bearing, outer	2	
		up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901		
52	211 955 265 A	Ferrule – Windshield wiper bearing, outer	2	
		from chassis No. 20 – 117 902		
53	221 955 279 A	Bearing cover, chromium plated	2	
–	211 955 301	Crank – Windshield wiper	1	
–	N 10 209 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 5×25 DIN 933	1	
–	211 955 319	Coupling rod – Windshield wiper, left	1	
		up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901		
54	211 955 319 A	Coupling rod – Windshield wiper, left	1	
		from chassis No. 20 – 117 902		
–	211 955 320	Coupling rod – Windshield wiper, right	1	
		up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901		
55	211 955 320 A	Coupling rod – Windshield wiper, right	1	
		from chassis No. 20 – 117 902		
56	211 955 323	Ball joint with grub screw	2	
–	211 955 411	Tension bracket – Wiper arm	2	211–216, 231–238, 261–274
–	221 955 411	Tension bracket – Wiper arm, polished	2	221–228, 241, 244
57	221 955 411 A	Tension bracket – Wiper arm, aluminium colored .	2	221–228, 241, 244
–	211 955 421 B	Arm – Windshield wiper, (with blade)	2	211–216, 231–238, 261–274
–	221 955 421	Arm – Windshield wiper, (with blade)	2	221–228, 241, 244
		chromium plated		
58	221 955 421 B	Arm – Windshield wiper, (with blade)	2	221–228, 241, 244
		aluminium colored		

MAIN GROUP
9
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
Windshield wipers

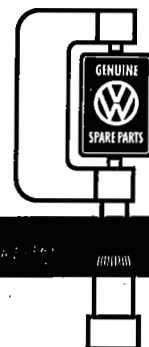
Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
59	211 955 511	Push-pull type switch – Windshield wiper	1	
60	*111 955 541	Knob (black) – Push-pull type switch	1	211–238, 261–274
–	*113 955 541	Knob (ivory) – Push-pull type switch	1	241, 244
61	N 10 810 1	Screw, fillister head, AM 5×6 DIN 85	2	
–	*111 955 849	Carbon brush – Windshield wiper motor 211 955 111	2	
–	*113 955 849	Carbon brush – Windshield wiper motor 211 955 111 A	2	

[Click here for table of contents](#)



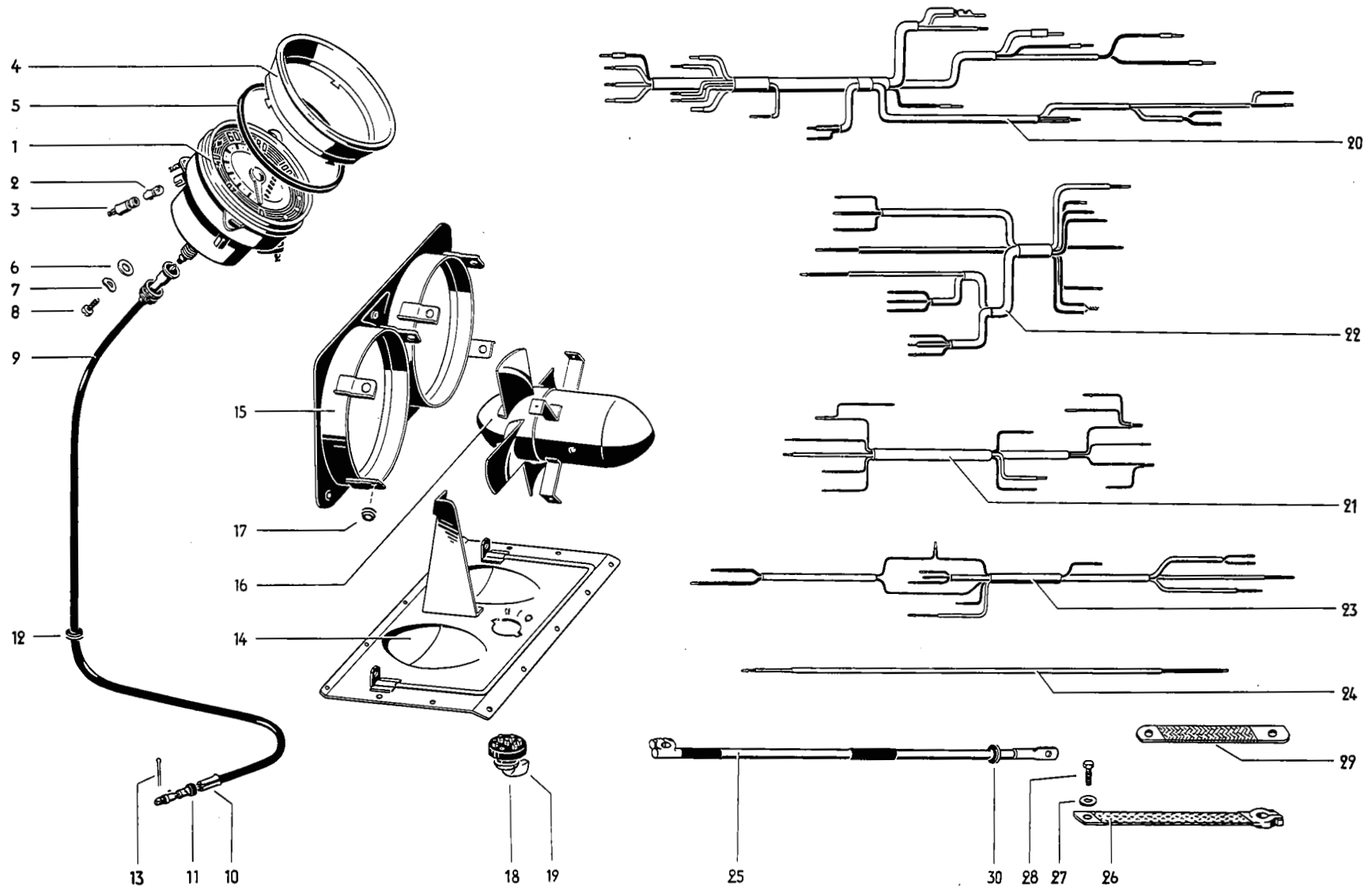
New dress

for the packages of all our Genuine VW Parts. Not only because it looks more attractive and the package emphasizes the quality of the contents, but to protect customers against imitations.



[Click here for table of contents](#)

Illustration 39



Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
SPEEDOMETER				
–	211 957 021	Speedometer (km.) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211–238, 261–274
1	211 957 021 A	Speedometer (km.) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	
–	241 957 021 A	Speedometer (km.) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	241, 244
–	211 957 023	Speedometer (miles) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	M 20, 211–238, 261–274
–	211 957 023 A	Speedometer (miles) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	M 20
–	241 957 023	Speedometer (miles) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	M 20
2	N 17 722 1	Bulb J 6 V 1.2 W DIN 72 601	6	
3	N 17 601 1	Socket – Bulb	6	
4	221 957 371	Ornamental ring – Speedometer from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	241, 244
–	*111 957 375	Gasket – Speedometer up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	
5	*111 957 375 A	Gasket – Speedometer from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	
6	N 11 695 2	Washer 6.1 galvanized	2	
7	N 11 523 1	Washer A 5.3 DIN 125	2	
8	N 10 700 1	Screw, cheese head, AM 5×12 DIN 84	2	
–	211 957 801	Cable – Speedometer (length 2175 mm.) (LHD) .. up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211–273
9	211 957 801 A	Cable – Speedometer (length 2070 mm.) (LHD) .. from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–273
–	214 957 801	Cable – Speedometer (RHD) (length 2590 mm.) .. up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	214–274
–	214 957 801 A	Cable – Speedometer (RHD) (length 2330 mm.) .. from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	214–274
10	*111 957 851	Bush – Speedometer cable	1	

MAIN GROUP

**ELECTRICAL
EQUIPMENT**
**Ventilator – Roof,
Electric wirings**

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
11	*111 957 855	Grommet – Speedometer cable	1	
12	N 20 092 1	Grommet	1	
13	N 12 512 1	Split pin 2×12 DIN 94	1	
VENTILATOR – ROOF (ELECTRICAL)				
14	211 959 061	Bearing cover – Ventilator motors from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	×	
15	211 959 081	Carrier – Fan from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	×	
16	211 959 111	Motor – Roof ventilator from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	×	
17	211 959 221	Bearing (rubber) – Fan from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	×	
18	211 959 511	Switch, rotary from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	×	
19	211 959 513	Handle – Switch, rotary 211 959 511	×	
–	211 959 911	Electric motor for roof ventilator 211 817 905	×	
–	211 959 941	Motor mounting bracket	×	
–	211 959 951	Fan	×	
–	211 959 957	Control switch	×	
–	211 959 965	Seal – Control switch	×	
ELECTRIC WIRINGS				
–	211 971 011	Main harness – Wiring up to chassis No. 20 – 021 554	1	211–244, 271–274
–	211 971 011 A	Main harness – Wiring from chassis No. 20 – 021 555 to 20 – 069 408	1	211–244, 271–274
20	211 971 011 C	Main harness – Wiring (LHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–241, 271, 273
–	214 971 011 A	Main harness – Wiring (RHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	214–274
–	241 971 011	Main harness – Wiring (LHD) from chassis No. 20 – 069 409 to 20 – 117 901	1	211–241, 271, 273
–	244 971 011	Main harness – Wiring (RHD) from chassis No. 20 – 069 409 to 20 – 117 901	1	214–274

MAIN GROUP
9
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
Electric wirings

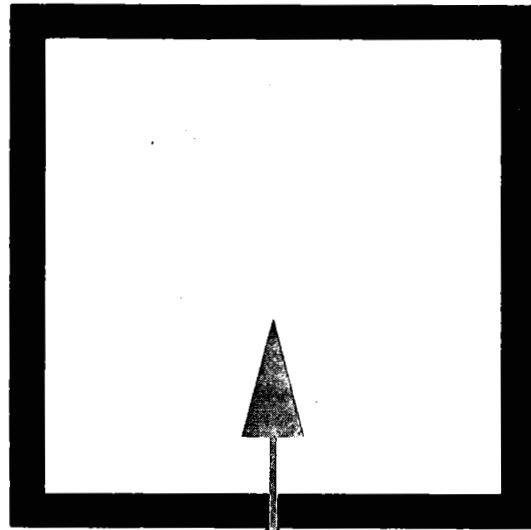
Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
-	261 971 011	Main harness – Wiring up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	261, 263
-	261 971 011 C	Main harness – Wiring from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	261, 263
-	264 971 011 A	Main harness – Wiring (RHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	264
-	211 971 013	Main harness – Wiring (flashing type direction indicators) (LHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	M 164, 211–241, 271, 273
-	211 971 013 A	Main harness – Wiring (LHD) (flashing type direction indicators)	1	211–241, 271, 273
-	261 971 013	Main harness – Wiring (flashing type direction indicators) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	M 164, 261, 263
-	261 971 013 A	Main harness – Wiring (flashing type direction indicators)	1	M 164, 261, 263
-	N 20 081 1	Grommet	2	211–214, 221–224, 231–234, 261–274
-	*111 911 911	Grommet	1	
-	211 971 031	Harness – Headlamp wiring (LHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 069 408	1	211–273
-	211 971 033	Harness – Headlamp wiring (flashing type direction indicators) (LHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 069 408	1	M 164, 211–273
-	211 971 055	Harness – Instrument panel (LHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 069 408	1	211–237, 261–273
-	211 971 055 A	Harness – Instrument panel from chassis No. 20 – 069 409 to 20 – 117 901	1	
-	241 971 055	Harness – Instrument panel up to chassis No. 20 – 069 408	1	241, 244
21	261 971 055	Harness – Instrument panel from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–215, 221, 223, 225, 231, 233, 235, 237, 241, 261, 263, 264, 271, 273
-	211 971 075	Harness – Lighting wiring, front (LHD) from chassis No. 20 – 069 409 to 20 – 117 901	1	211–273
22	211 971 075 A	Harness – Lighting wiring, front (LHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–273
-	214 971 075	Harness – Headlamp wiring (RHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	214–274
-	214 971 075 A	Harness – Headlamp wiring (RHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	214–274
-	211 971 077	Harness – Lighting wiring (flashing type direction indicators) from chassis No. 20 – 069 409 to 20 – 117 901	1	M 164, 211–273
-	211 971 077 C	Harness – Lighting wiring for blinkers (LHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	M 164, 211–273

MAIN GROUP
9
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
Electric wirings

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
-	211 971 105	Cable – Interior light up to chassis No. 20–069 408	1	211–224, 231–234
-	225 971 105	Cable – Interior light up to chassis No. 20–069 408	1	225, 228, 235–244, 271–274
-	211 971 115	Harness – Direction indicators up to chassis No. 20 – 069 408	1	
-	211 971 115 A	Harness – Direction indicators from chassis No. 20 – 069 409 to 20 – 117 901	1	211–224, 231–234, 271–274
23	211 971 115 B	Harness – Direction indicators from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	211–223, 231, 233, 261, 263
-	214 971 115	Harness – Direction indicators (RHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	214–224, 234, 264
-	225 971 115	Harness – Direction indicators from chassis No. 20 – 069 409 to 20 – 117 901	1	225, 228, 235–244
-	241 971 115 A	Harness – Direction indicators from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	225, 235, 237, 241
-	244 971 115	Harness – Direction indicators (RHD) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	228, 238, 244
-	261 971 115	Harness – Direction indicators from chassis No. 20 – 069 409 to 20 – 117 901	1	261–264
-	271 971 115	Harness – Direction indicators from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	271, 273
-	211 971 117	Harness – Wiring for blinkers (LHD)	1	M 164, 211–223, 231, 233, 261, 263
-	225 971 117	Harness – Wiring for blinkers	1	M 164, 225, 235, 237
-	241 971 117	Harness – Wiring for blinkers	1	M 164, 241
-	271 971 117	Harness – Wiring for blinkers	1	M 164, 271, 273
-	111 971 139	Cable – Steering and ignition lock	×	
-	N 20 091 1	Grommet	2	
-	N 17 471 0	Connector	×	
-	211 971 185	Cable – Horn (LHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 041 711	1	211–273
-	211 971 185 A	Cable – Horn (LHD) from chassis No. 20 – 041 712	1	211–273
-	214 971 185	Cable – Horn (RHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 041 711	1	214–274

MAIN GROUP
9
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
Electric wirings

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
-	214 971 185 A	Cable – Horn (RHD) from chassis No. 20 – 041 712	1	214–274
-	211 971 189	Cable – Horn button (LHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	211–273
-	214 971 189	Cable – Horn button (RHD) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	214–274
24	214 971 189 A	Cable – Horn button from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	1	
-	211 971 225	Cable – Starter (length 1160 mm.) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	
25	211 971 225 A	Cable – Starter (length 830 mm.) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	
26	*111 971 235	Earth cable – Battery up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	
27	N 11 670 1	Washer 8.1 up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	
28	N 10 238 3	Bolt, hex. head, M 8×15 DIN 933 galvanized up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	
29	*111 971 237	Earthing strap – Transmission to chassis up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	
30	*111 971 905	Grommet – Starter cable up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	1	
-	*111 911 911	Grommet – Starter cable (Main harness wiring) .. up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	2	

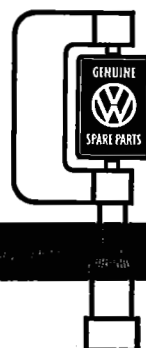


See that dot in the middle?

Its diameter is $\frac{1}{1000}$ of a millimeter, and if you want to see it you'll need a high-powered microscope or one of the instruments used to inspect VW Spare Parts at the Volkswagen factory.

More than 2000 employees at the Volkswagen factory are charged with the rigorous inspections of every individual part — and this includes spare parts.

That is one more reason why over two million Volkswagens keep forever doing their duty, satisfying every demand their owners make on them.

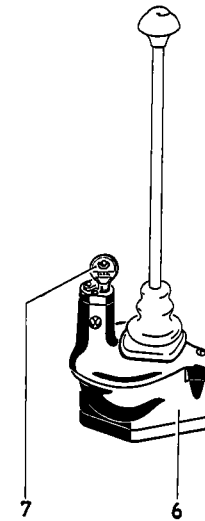
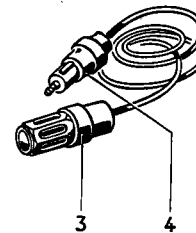
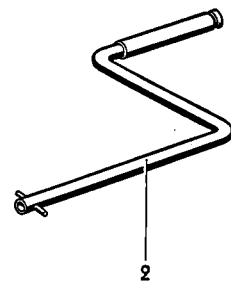
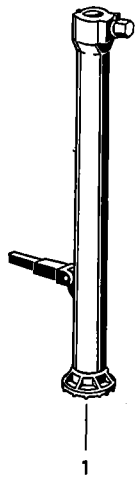
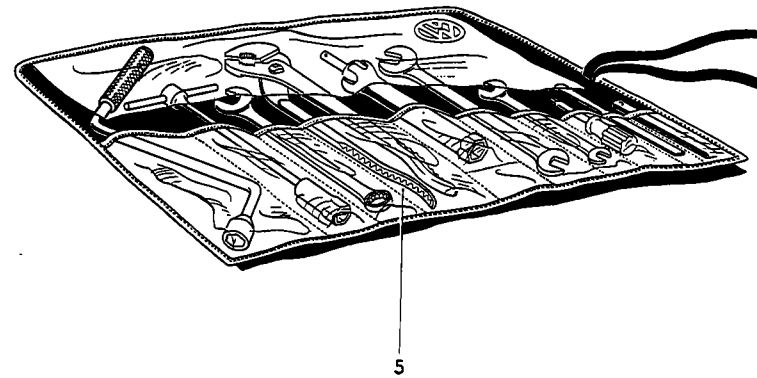


MAIN GROUP



Illustration

11	Jack	40
12	Tools	40
16	Accessories	40



MAIN GROUP

ACCESSORIES
Jack, Tools

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
JACK				
1	211 011 031	Jack	1	
TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES				
-	*111 012 021	Tool kit	1	
-	N 30 054 1	Wrench 8×12	1	
-	N 30 059 1	Wrench 17×19	1	
-	N 30 002 1	Pliers – Combination	1	
-	N 30 053 1	Wrench 8×9	1	
-	*111 012 201 A	Socket wrench – Sparking plug, wheel bolt and jack	1	
-	*111 012 203	Socket wrench – Sparking plug	1	
-	*111 012 221	Handle (mandrel) – Socket wrench (length 400 mm.)	1	
-	*111 012 231	Box wrench 36 mm.	1	
-	*111 012 265	Speed handle – Wheel bolt	1	
-	*111 012 269	Wrench, ball-pointed, 14 mm.	1	
2	211 012 301	Starting handle	1	
3	*111 012 625	Inspection lamp	1	
4	*111 012 627	Cable plug – Inspection lamp	1	
-	211 012 905	Sleeping installation for Micro Bus	1	221-244
-	211 015 251	Draft excluder – Clutch and brake pedals up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	4	
-	211 015 253	Draft excluder – Accelerator pedal up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	2	

MAIN GROUP

ACCESSORIES
Jack, Tools

Key No.	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Type and model
5	211 016 025	Tool kit	1	
6	211 016 051	Gear lever lock (Anti-theft device "Sperrwolf") ..	x	
7	211 016 053	Key – Gear lever lock	x	
–	*111 016 059	Rubber boot – Gear lever lock	x	

Addendum - Standard Parts



STANDARD PARTS

Part No.	Description	Page
N 10 008 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 8×85 DIN 70 613	5-5
N 10 022 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 10×35 DIN 70 613	6-5
N 10 140 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 12×1.5×40 DIN 960	4-15; 5-7
N 10 171 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 8×1×32 DIN 960	4-14
N 10 200 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 14×1.5×100 DIN 960	4-3
N 10 201 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 4×8 DIN 933	8-33
N 10 205 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 5×10 DIN 933	1-35
N 10 207 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 5×12 DIN 933 galvanized	7-9
N 10 209 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 5×25 DIN 933	9-33
N 10 210 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 6×10 DIN 933 galvanized	1-26; 7-7; 9-7
N 10 211 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 6×12 SZ DIN 933	2-7
N 10 212 2	Bolt, hex. head, M 6×12 DIN 933 galvanized	8-19, 32
N 10 215 4	Bolt, hex. head, M 6×15 DIN 933 galvanized	1-41, 42; 8-72, 79; 9-14
N 10 216 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 6×18 DIN 933	4-10; 7-23; 8-64
N 10 222 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 6×22 DIN 933	8-81
N 10 228 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 7×16 DIN 933	3-15
N 10 237 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 8×12 DIN 933	8-18, 31, 32
N 10 238 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 8×15 DIN 933	1-25; 3-6; 6-6; 8-38
N 10 238 3	Bolt, hex. head, M 8×15 DIN 933 galvanized	1-41; 9-41
N 10 239 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 8×18 DIN 933	2-7
N 10 240 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 8×20 DIN 933	1-45; 4-9, 15; 7-19
N 10 240 2	Bolt, hex. head, M 8×20 DIN 933 galvanized	7-9
N 10 241 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 8×22 DIN 933 galvanized	7-20; 8-69
N 10 243 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 8×28 S DIN 933	4-9
N 10 252 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 10×20 DIN 933 galvanized	7-8
N 10 253 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 10×22 DIN 933	3-6; 4-10
N 10 262 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 4×20 DIN 933 galvanized	9-9
N 10 322 1	Bolt, hex. head, BM 7×170 DIN 931	3-4
N 10 325 1	Bolt, hex. head, BM 8×25 DIN 931	6-12; 7-8, 13; 8-53; 9-3, 29
N 10 335 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 8×35 DIN 931	1-46; 2-4; 5-7; 7-19
N 10 340 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 8×40 DIN 931	4-9
N 10 342 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 6×20 DIN 931	1-26
N 10 343 1	Bolt, hex. head, BM 6×25 DIN 931	6-13
N 10 344 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 6×28 DIN 931	9-9

STANDARD PARTS

Part No.	Description	Page
N 10 346 2	Bolt, hex. head, BM 6×30 DIN 931	1-6; 8-27, 30
N 10 350 1	Bolt, hex. head, BM 8×50 DIN 931	5-5; 8-19
N 10 351 1	Bolt, hex. head, BM 8×52 DIN 931	3-4
N 10 360 2	Bolt, hex. head, BM 8×60 DIN 931 galvanized	1-6
N 10 375 1	Bolt, hex. head, BM 8×75 DIN 931	3-4
N 10 380 1	Bolt, hex. head, BM 8×80 DIN 931	3-4
N 10 390 1	Bolt, hex. head, BM 8×95 DIN 931	3-4
N 10 430 1	Bolt, hex. head, BM 10×30 K DIN 931	5-6
N 10 440 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 10×40 DIN 931	4-10
N 10 450 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 10×50 DIN 931	4-15; 5-3
N 10 451 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 10×50 S DIN 931	4-4
N 10 455 1	Bolt, hex. head, BM 10×55 DIN 931	5-4
N 10 470 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 10×70 DIN 931	1-6
N 10 500 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 10×110 DIN 931	1-6
N 10 506 2	Screw, M 6×15 DIN 603 galvanized	7-10
N 10 698 1	Screw, cheese head, AM 4×12 DIN 84 galvanized	8-33
N 10 700 1	Screw, cheese head, AM 5×12 DIN 84, high-polish galvanized	8-45; 9-37
N 10 701 1	Screw, cheese head, AM 4×5 DIN 84 galvanized	9-10
N 10 702 1	Screw, cheese head, AM 5×15 DIN 84	9-20, 30
N 10 703 2	Screw, cheese head, AM 4×8 DIN 84 galvanized	9-9
N 10 704 2	Screw, cheese head, AM 5×10 DIN 84, high-polish galvanized	8-36, 56, 71; 9-14
N 10 710 1	Screw, cheese head, AM 6×10 DIN 84 galvanized	1-25, 27
N 10 714 1	Screw, cheese head, AM 6×12 DIN 84	1-21
N 10 715 2	Screw, cheese head, AM 6×15 DIN 84 galvanized	4-5
N 10 719 1	Screw, cheese head, AM 6×20 DIN 84 galvanized	1-41
N 10 722 1	Screw, cheese head, AM 5×35 DIN 84	9-26
N 10 723 1	Screw, cheese head, AM 5×25 DIN 84 galvanized	8-33
N 10 723 2	Screw, cheese head, AM 5×25 DIN 84	9-30
N 10 724 1	Screw, cheese head, AM 5×40 DIN 84 galvanized	8-33
N 10 810 1	Screw, fillister head, AM 5×6 DIN 85	9-11, 24, 34
N 10 815 1	Screw, fillister head, AM 5×15 DIN 85, high-polish galvanized	1-30
N 10 820 1	Screw, fillister head, BM 5×20 DIN 85	8-73
N 10 830 1	Screw, fillister head, AM 6×15 DIN 85	9-32

STANDARD PARTS

Part No.	Description	Page
N 10 840 1	Screw, fillister head, AM 8×18 DIN 85	8-78
N 10 866 1	Screw, countersunk raised head, M 4×10×2.5 DIN 924 .. chromium plated	9-30
N 10 885 1	Screw, fillister head, M 4×10×2 DIN 922 galvanized	9-27
N 10 903 1	Screw, countersunk head, AM 3.5×8 DIN 63	1-29
N 10 905 1	Screw, countersunk head, AM 3.5×5 DIN 63	8-39, 50
N 10 906 1	Screw, countersunk head, AM 4×6 DIN 63,	8-49
	high-polish galvanized	
N 10 907 1	Screw, countersunk head, AM 4×5 DIN 63	8-73
N 10 970 1	Screw, countersunk head, AM 4×8 DIN 63	8-36
N 10 971 1	Screw, countersunk head, AM 4×15 DIN 63	8-72
N 10 980 1	Screw, countersunk head, AM 5×10 DIN 63,	8-74
	high-polish galvanized	
N 10 982 1	Screw, countersunk head, AM 5×12 DIN 63	8-29
N 10 986 1	Screw, countersunk head, AM 6×15 DIN 63	8-27
N 10 988 1	Screw, countersunk head, AM 6×20 DIN 63 galvanized ..	8-32
N 10 994 2	Screw, countersunk head, CM 6×35 DIN 63 galvanized ..	8-69
N 10 999 1	Screw, countersunk head, AM 10×13.5 DIN 63	9-4, 13
N 11 004 2	Nut, hex., M 4 DIN 934 galvanized	5-3; 8-33, 36; 9-10, 27
N 11 005 2	Nut, hex., M 5 DIN 934 galvanized	7-9; 8-33, 44; 9-20, 30
N 11 006 2	Nut, hex., M 6 DIN 934 galvanized	1-4, 5, 6, 8, 22, 26, 41; 4-5; 6-7; 7-10, 21; 8-28, 31, 69, 81; 9-5, 9, 15
N 11 007 1	Nut, hex., M 7 DIN 934	3-4; 9-13
N 11 008 3	Nut, hex., M 8 DIN 934 galvanized	1-4, 5, 6, 8, 25, 34, 37, 41, 46; 2-7; 3-4, 5, 6; 4-6, 15; 5-7; 6-12, 13; 7-8, 9, 20; 8-40, 83; 9-3, 17
N 11 010 2	Nut, hex., M 10 DIN 934 galvanized	1-3, 5, 6; 3-4, 5; 4-4, 7, 15; 5-3, 4; 7-8, 22; 8-78, 79
N 11 018 1	Nut, hex., M 8×1 DIN 934	4-14
N 11 018 2	Nut, hex., M 8×1 DIN 934 galvanized	8-57
N 11 018 3	Nut, hex., M 8×1 DIN 934 (brass)	9-13
N 11 020 1	Nut, hex., M 12×1.5 DIN 934	4-15; 5-4, 7; 7-20
N 11 051 1	Nut, square, M 5 DIN 557	8-74
N 11 062 2	Cap nut, M 6 DIN 917	8-31
N 11 063 1	Cap nut, M 8 DIN 917	8-18
N 11 106 1	Nut, hex., AM 6 DIN 439	2-7

STANDARD PARTS

Part No.	Description	Page
N 11 115 1	Nut, hex., BM 5 DIN 439, galvanized	8-41
N 11 135 1	Nut, hex., M 12×1.5 DIN 70 616	5-6
N 11 152 1	Nut, hex., M 8×1 DIN 936	1-17
N 11 162 1	Nut, hex., M 12×1.5 DIN 936	4-9
N 11 164 1	Nut, hex., M 16×1.5 DIN 936	4-12
N 11 165 1	Nut, hex., M 18×1.5 DIN 936	4-14
	(with right-hand thread)	
N 11 165 2	Nut, hex., M 18×1.5 DIN 936	4-14
	(with left-hand thread)	
N 11 172 1	Wing nut M 4 DIN 315	9-25
N 11 210 1	Nut, slotted, M 10×1 DIN 937	4-14
N 11 216 1	Nut, slotted, M 20×1.5 DIN 937	4-10
N 11 225 1	Screw, button head, AM 3×4 DIN 86	6-3
N 11 228 1	Screw, button head, AM 3×8 DIN 86 chromium plated	9-30
N 11 251 1	Screw, button head, AM 4×18 DIN 86	5-3
N 11 340 1	Metal screw, countersunk head, S 4.8×32 DIN 7972	9-24
N 11 367 2	Metal screw, cheese head, S 3.5×9.5 DIN 7971 galvanized	8-41, 65; 9-25
N 11 388 2	Metal screw, cheese head, Z 4.8×9.5 DIN 7971	9-27
N 11 389 1	Metal screw, cheese head, S 4.8×13 DIN 7971	9-10, 20
N 11 460 1	Metal screw, countersunk head, S 3.5×13 DIN 7973,	8-54, 56, 61, 62, 63, 64, 66
	high-polish galvanized	
N 11 461 1	Metal screw, countersunk head, S 3.5×16 DIN 7973,	8-56, 64
	high-polish galvanized	
N 11 462 1	Metal screw, countersunk head, S 3.5×19 DIN 7973,	8-55
	high-polish galvanized	
N 11 466 3	Metal screw, countersunk head, S 3.9×13 DIN 7973,	8-57
	chromium plated	
N 11 523 1	Washer A 5.3 DIN 125	9-30, 37
N 11 524 1	Washer A 6.4 DIN 125	7-23; 8-71, 81; 9-32
N 11 526 1	Washer B 8.4 DIN 125	2-4
N 11 526 2	Washer B 8.4 DIN 125, high-polish galvanized	8-50; 9-17
N 11 527 1	Washer A 10.5 DIN 125 galvanized	7-8, 14
N 11 528 1	Washer B 10.5 DIN 125	1-8
N 11 555 1	Washer 4.3 DIN 433	9-10, 27
N 11 558 1	Washer 8.4 DIN 433	7-20
N 11 565 1	Washer 15 DIN 433	7-15

STANDARD PARTS

Part No.	Description	Page
N 11 567 1	Washer 17 DIN 433	7-19, 20
N 11 578 1	Cone washer 3.7	8-61, 62, 63, 64, 66
N 11 579 1	Cone washer 4.2	8-73
N 11 601 1	Cover plate 10 DIN 470 galvanized	3-3
N 11 603 1	Cover plate 30 DIN 470	4-5
N 11 643 1	Lock plate 10.5 DIN 463	4-10
N 11 651 1	Washer 5.8 galvanized	2-8; 7-22; 8-33, 42; 9-20
N 11 652 1	Washer 7 galvanized	1-5, 25, 26, 27; 6-7; 7-21; 8-44, 72
N 11 654 2	Washer 9.5 galvanized	1-4, 25; 3-4; 7-9, 13; 8-32, 38
N 11 655 2	Washer 11.5 galvanized	1-3; 3-5, 6; 4-4; 5-6; 7-9
N 11 664 1	Washer 4.1	5-3; 8-33
N 11 670 1	Washer 8.1	7-8; 8-19; 9-41
N 11 695 2	Washer 6.1 galvanized	7-7, 23; 8-19, 29; 9-37
N 11 696 1	Washer 8.1 galvanized	7-8, 10
N 11 697 1	Washer 10.1 galvanized	7-8
N 11 822 2	Screw, countersunk raised head, AM 4×8 DIN 88, chromium plated	8-49
N 11 840 1	Screw, countersunk raised head, AM 5×20 DIN 88, high-polish galvanized	8-54
N 11 943 1	Screw, countersunk raised head, AM 3.5×8 DIN 91, chromium plated	8-57
N 11 951 1	Screw, countersunk raised head, AM 4×7 K DIN 91, high-polish galvanized	8-73
N 11 954 2	Screw, countersunk raised head, AM 4×12 DIN 91, high-polish galvanized	8-57, 62; 9-27
N 11 955 1	Screw, countersunk raised head, AM 4×15 DIN 91, chromium plated	9-27
N 11 963 2	Screw, countersunk raised head, BM 5×28 DIN 91	8-78
N 11 975 1	Screw, countersunk raised head, AM 6×20 DIN 91, high-polish galvanized	8-53, 54, 78
N 11 976 1	Screw, countersunk raised head, AM 6×25 DIN 91, high-polish galvanized	8-55
N 11 978 1	Screw, countersunk raised head, AM 6×35 DIN 91, high-polish galvanized	8-43
N 12 003 1	Lock washer B 3 DIN 127	6-3
N 12 004 1	Lock washer B 4 DIN 127	8-33; 9-9, 10
N 12 005 1	Lock washer B 5 DIN 127 galvanized	7-9; 8-44, 56; 9-20

STANDARD PARTS

Part No.	Description	Page
N 12 006 2	Lock washer B 6 DIN 127 galvanized	1-41; 4-5; 7-21, 23; 8-27, 28, 31, 32, 69; 9-5, 14, 15
N 12 007 1	Lock washer A 6 DIN 127	4-10
N 12 008 2	Lock washer B 8 DIN 127 galvanized	6-6, 12, 13; 7-8, 9, 19, 20; 8-32, 53, 69; 9-29
N 12 009 1	Lock washer A 8 DIN 127	4-9, 14
N 12 010 2	Lock washer B 10 DIN 127 galvanized	4-4, 10, 15; 5-3, 4; 6-5; 7-8, 22
N 12 012 1	Lock washer B 12 DIN 127	5-6, 7; 7-20
N 12 056 1	Clamping plate 6 galvanized	8-24
N 12 080 1	Speed nut B 5	8-56
N 12 105 1	Spring washer A 6.4 DIN 6798	2-7
N 12 111 1	Spring washer J 10.5 DIN 6798	4-7
N 12 112 1	Spring washer J 12.5 DIN 6798	4-7
N 12 121 1	Shake-proof washer A 4.3 DIN 6797 galvanized	9-25
N 12 122 1	Shake-proof washer V 3.7 DIN 6797	1-29
N 12 135 1	Shake-proof washer J 21 DIN 6797	9-30
N 12 224 1	Spring washer B 4 DIN 137	8-36
N 12 225 1	Spring washer B 5 DIN 137 galvanized	1-30, 38; 8-36, 45
N 12 226 2	Spring washer B 6 DIN 137 galvanized	1-4, 5, 6, 8, 21, 22, 26, 34, 41; 2-7; 6-13; 8-30, 43, 45, 64, 71, 72, 79, 81
N 12 228 2	Spring washer B 8 DIN 137 galvanized	1-5, 6, 25, 34, 37, 41, 45, 46; 3-4, 5, 6, 15; 4-6, 15; 5-5, 7; 7-13; 8-18, 19, 30, 31, 38, 44, 79, 81
N 12 230 2	Spring washer B 10 DIN 137 galvanized	1-4, 6; 3-4; 4-5; 5-5; 8-27, 32
N 12 232 1	Spring washer B 12 DIN 137	4-15
N 12 234 1	Spring washer B 7 DIN 137	3-4, 15; 9-13
N 12 240 1	Spring washer B 20 DIN 137	3-5
N 12 244 1	Spring washer B 24 DIN 137	4-13
N 12 275 1	Lock ring A 20 DIN 73 123	1-15
N 12 375 1	Lock ring 30×1.5 DIN 471	7-22
N 12 415 1	Lock ring 15×1 DIN 471	7-14, 15
N 12 416 1	Lock ring 16×1 DIN 471	7-19, 20
N 12 420 1	Lock ring 20×1.2 DIN 471	3-9

STANDARD PARTS

Part No.	Description	Page
N 12 425 1	Lock ring 25×1.2 DIN 471	5-4
N 12 434 1	Lock washer 4 DIN 6799	2-8
N 12 437 1	Lock washer 7 DIN 6799	1-26
N 12 438 1	Lock washer 9 DIN 6799	7-23
N 12 450 1	Lock washer 15 DIN 6799	3-10
N 12 455 1	Lock ring 5 DIN 9045 galvanized	8-24
N 12 458 1	Lock ring 10 DIN 9045	7-14
N 12 460 1	Lock ring 14 DIN 9045	7-14
N 12 464 1	Lock ring 22 DIN 9045	6-11
N 12 502 1	Split pin 1.5×10 DIN 94	1-40; 7-21, 23; 8-71; 9-22
N 12 503 1	Split pin 1×10 DIN 94	1-33, 38
N 12 507 1	Split pin 1.5×15 DIN 94	2-5, 8
N 12 512 1	Split pin 2×12 DIN 94	7-20, 22; 9-38
N 12 522 1	Split pin 2×22 DIN 94	4-4, 15
N 12 530 1	Split pin 3×15 DIN 94	7-14
N 12 531 1	Split pin 3×22 DIN 94	2-5
N 12 536 1	Split pin 4×30 DIN 94	3-10
N 12 538 1	Split pin 4×40 DIN 94	4-10
N 12 545 1	Split pin 5×45 DIN 94	5-5
N 12 705 1	Woodruff key 3×5 DIN 6888	9-3
N 12 707 1	Woodruff key 5×7.5 DIN 6888	3-9, 13; 4-12
N 12 709 1	Woodruff key 6×9 DIN 6888	1-11
N 12 787 1	Dowel pin, self-locking 2×12 DIN 1472	8-40
N 12 803 1	Dowel pin, self-locking 10×50 DIN 1472	5-4
N 12 810 1	Dowel pin, grooved 3×10 DIN 1473	8-37, 71
N 12 825 1	Dowel pin, grooved 4×25 DIN 1473	4-4
N 12 915 2	Wood screw, countersunk head, 3×15 DIN 97, chromium plated	8-31
N 12 950 1	Wood screw, countersunk head, 5×20 DIN 97 galvanized	8-69
N 13 010 1	Stud M 5×12 DIN 438 galvanized	8-24
N 13 072 1	Grub screw M 2.6×5 DIN 551	9-29
N 13 075 1	Grub screw M 4×5 DIN 551	9-29
N 13 080 1	Grub screw M 6×6 DIN 551	1-40
N 13 105 1	Grub screw M 5×5 DIN 551	7-23

STANDARD PARTS

Part No.	Description	Page
N 13 106 1	Grub screw M 4×6 DIN 553	8-54
N 13 207 1	Dowel pin 3×8 DIN 7	1-7
N 13 216 1	Dowel pin 4×14 DIN 7	7-16
N 13 217 1	Dowel pin 4×20 DIN 7	9-9
N 13 220 1	Dowel pin 10×20 DIN 7	5-4
N 13 225 1	Bolt 5×20×18 DIN 1434	7-22
N 13 233 1	Bolt 6×16×13 DIN 1434	7-21
N 13 239 1	Bolt 8×22×19 DIN 1434	7-20
N 13 241 1	Bolt 6×22×17,5 DIN 1434	8-71
N 13 242 1	Bolt 6×26×23 DIN 1434	7-23
N 13 271 1	Bolt 8×28×24 DIN 1434	7-22
N 13 279 1	Bolt 10×23×19 DIN 1434	7-14
N 13 328 1	Pin 3×20 DIN 1481	7-15
N 13 332 1	Pin 4×16 DIN 1481	7-23
N 13 404 1	Rivet, button head, 2,6×5 DIN 660	6-4
N 13 407 1	Rivet, button head, 4,5×7	6-3
N 13 425 1	Rivet, button head, 4×8 DIN 660	8-39
N 13 447 1	Rivet, button head, 6×12 DIN 660	7-9
N 13 506 1	Tubular rivet, lower part, AN 4×8×6 DIN 7331	8-73
N 13 513 1	Tubular rivet, lower part, AN 6×12×10 DIN 7331	8-61
N 13 514 1	Tubular rivet, lower part, AN 6×12×12 DIN 7331	8-66
N 13 516 1	Tubular rivet, upper part, 4×8 DIN 7331	8-73
N 13 519 1	Tubular rivet, upper part, K 6×11 DIN 7331	8-61, 66
N 13 580 1	Rivet, countersunk head, 6×12 DIN 661	8-30
N 13 616 1	Rivet, countersunk head, 6×16 DIN 664	8-35
N 13 634 1	Rivet C 4×7,5 DIN 7338	6-4, 6
N 13 647 1	Rivet C 6×15 DIN 7338	8-69
N 13 661 1	Rivet, B 4×8 DIN 7338, chromium plated	8-39
N 13 667 2	Rivet, B 5×6 DIN 7338 galvanized	8-73
N 13 669 1	Rivet B 5×8 DIN 7338	8-40
N 13 671 1	Rivet B 5×5 DIN 7338	1-46
N 13 736 1	Rivet, 3×6 DIN 662 galvanized	8-40
N 13 776 1	Gasket 30 DIN 71 511	1-34, 37
N 13 809 1	Sealing washer C 8×14 DIN 7603	4-9

STANDARD PARTS

Part No.	Description	Page
N 13 815 1	Sealing washer C 14×18 DIN 7603	1-21
N 13 818 1	Sealing washer A 12×16 DIN 7603	1-30, 34
N 13 820 1	Sealing washer C 16×20 DIN 7603	1-21
N 13 821 1	Sealing washer C 26×32 DIN 7603	1-42
N 13 827 1	Sealing washer A 22×27 DIN 7603	6-10
N 13 829 1	Sealing washer C 22×29 DIN 7603	1-42
N 13 830 1	Sealing washer A 8×14 DIN 7603	1-4
N 13 856 1	Plug, slotted, M 16×1.5 DIN 71 022	1-3
N 13 889 1	Metal screw, hex. head, Z 6.3×11	2-7
N 13 890 1	Metal screw, hex. head, S 6.3×13 DIN 7976	7-7
N 13 968 1	Metal screw, fillister head, S 4.8×13 DIN 7981, chromium plated	8-51
N 14 043 1	Clasp	8-21
N 14 059 1	Fastener – Hose connection strip B 9	2-8; 5-3
N 14 079 9	Strip – Hose connection C 9×25 000	2-8; 5-3
N 14 100 1	Metal screw, countersunk raised head, S 4.8×25 DIN 7983, high-polish galvanized	8-58
N 14 121 2	Screw, fillister head, AM 4×6 DIN 7985, chromium plated	8-49
N 14 130 1	Screw, fillister head, AM 5×11 DIN 7985 galvanized	8-45
N 14 131 2	Screw, fillister head, AM 5×15 DIN 7985	8-44
	high-polish galvanized	
N 14 140 1	Screw, fillister head, AM 6×15 DIN 7985 galvanized	8-51
N 14 141 1	Screw, fillister head, AM 6×18 DIN 7985	8-45
N 14 144 1	Screw, fillister head, AM 6×25 DIN 7985, high-polish galvanized	8-43
N 14 145 1	Screw, fillister head, BM 6×30 DIN 7985 galvanized	8-30
N 14 216 1	Screw, countersunk head, AM 5×10 DIN 7987, chromium plated	8-51
N 14 227 1	Screw, countersunk head, AM 6×10 DIN 7987 galvanized	8-30
N 14 228 1	Screw, countersunk head, AM 6×12 DIN 7987	8-27, 32
N 14 233 1	Screw, countersunk head, AM 6×25 DIN 7987 galvanized	8-37
N 14 255 1	Screw, countersunk raised head, AM 4×12 DIN 7988, ... chromium plated	8-49
N 14 263 3	Screw, countersunk raised head, AM 5×8 DIN 7988, high-polish galvanized	8-41
N 14 264 1	Screw, countersunk raised head, AM 5×10 DIN 7988	8-27, 42, 71
N 14 265 1	Screw, countersunk raised head, AM 5×12 DIN 7988 galvanized	8-35, 72

STANDARD PARTS

Part No.	Description	Page
N 14 267 1	Screw, countersunk raised head, AM 5×18 DIN 7988 galvanized	8-42
N 14 268 2	Screw, countersunk raised head, AM 5×20 DIN 7988 galvanized	8-27, 36
N 14 276 1	Screw, countersunk raised head, AM 6×12 DIN 7988, ... chromium plated	4-12
N 14 289 2	Screw, countersunk raised head, AM 8×18 DIN 7988 galvanized	8-31, 32, 35, 38, 43
N 14 386 1	Spring clip	8-65
N 14 401 1	Stud AM 6 A×31	1-8
N 14 402 1	Stud CM 8 A/M 6×31	1-8
N 14 403 1	Stud AM 6 A×49	1-4
N 14 404 1	Stud CM 8 A/M 6×49	1-4
N 14 405 1	Stud AM 8 A×46	1-8; 3-4
N 14 406 1	Stud CM 10 A/M 8×46	1-8; 3-4
N 14 407 1	Stud AM 8 A×62	1-5
N 14 408 1	Stud CM 10 A/M 8×62	1-5
N 14 409 1	Stud AM 8 A×71	1-4
N 14 410 1	Stud CM 10 A/M 8×71	1-4
N 14 411 1	Stud AM 10 A×82	1-4
N 14 412 1	Stud CM 12×1.5 A/M 10×82	1-4
N 14 413 1	Stud AM 10 A×137	1-3
N 14 414 1	Stud CM 12×1.5 A/M 10×137	1-3
N 14 415 1	Stud AM 10 A×166	1-4
N 14 416 1	Stud CM 12×1.5 A/M 10×166	1-4
N 14 419 1	Stud AM 8 A×112	3-4
N 14 422 1	Stud AM 10 A×196 – Cylinder head	1-4
N 14 423 1	Stud CM 12×1.5 A/M 10×196 – Cylinder head	1-4
N 14 424 1	Stud AM 10 A×218 – Cylinder head	1-4
N 14 425 1	Stud CM 12×1.5 A/M 10×218 – Cylinder head	1-4
N 14 434 1	Stud AM 6 A×28	1-5
N 14 451 1	Stud BM 6 A×23	1-4, 5
N 14 452 1	Stud CM 8 A/M 6×23	1-4, 5
N 14 454 2	Stud CM 8 A/M 6×28	1-5
N 14 455 1	Stud BM 8 A×31	1-5, 25; 3-4
N 14 456 1	Stud CM 10 A/M 8×31	1-5; 3-4

STANDARD PARTS

Part No.	Description	Page
N 14 457 1	Stud BM 8 A×35	1-7
N 14 458 1	Stud CM 10 A/M 8×35	1-7
N 14 459 1	Stud BM 10 A×45	3-3
N 14 460 1	Stud CM 12×1.5 A/M 10×45	3-3
N 14 463 2	Stud BM 8 B×31	5-4
N 14 704 1	Screw, cheese head, M 6×20 DIN 912 galvanized	8-30
N 14 840 1	Gasket A 20×30 DIN 6503	4-11
N 14 855 1	Gasket A 25×36 DIN 6503	4-9
N 16 058 1	Wing screw 8×15 DIN 316	8-79
N 16 060 1	Wing screw, 8×20 DIN 316, chromium plated	8-50
N 16 110 1	T-head screw, M 10×35 DIN 261	8-79
N 16 134 1	T-head screw, AM 10×35 DIN 186	8-78, 79
N 16 137 1	T-head screw, AM 10×50 DIN 186 galvanized	8-78
N 17 121 1	Fuse 8 DIN 72 581	9-20
N 17 121 2	Fuse 25 A DIN 72 581	1-42
N 17 471 0	Connector	9-40
N 17 571 1	Ignition cable from coil to distributor and to cylinders ..	9-10
N 17 601 1	Socket – Bulb	9-19, 37
N 17 701 1	Bulb B 6 V 35/35 W DIN 72 601 – Headlamp	9-23
N 17 710 1	Bulb E 6 V 25 W DIN 72 601 – Spot light	9-24
N 17 716 1	Bulb F 6 V 15 W DIN 72 601	9-25, 27
N 17 718 1	Bulb G 6 V 5 W DIN 72 601	9-25, 26
N 17 720 1	Bulb H 6 V 2 W DIN 72 601 – Parking light	9-23
N 17 721 1	Indicator bulb J 6 V 0.6 W DIN 72 601	9-19
N 17 722 1	Bulb J 6 V 1.2 W DIN 72 601	9-37
N 17 723 1	Bulb K 6 V 10 W DIN 72 601	9-27
N 17 725 1	Bulb L 6 V 5 W DIN 72 601	9-27
N 17 726 1	Bulb M 6 V 3 W DIN 72 601	9-32
N 17 730 1	Bulb R 6 V 20 W DIN 72 601	9-30
N 17 736 1	Bulb S 6 V 5/20 W DIN 72 601	9-26
N 17 801 1	Sparking plug 175 (Bosch)	9-10
N 17 801 3	Sparking plug 225 (Bosch)	9-10
N 17 802 1	Sparking plug 175 (Beru)	9-10
N 17 802 3	Sparking plug 225 (Beru)	9-10

STANDARD PARTS

Part No.	Description	Page
N 18 500 2	Reflector	9-26
N 18 501 1	Grease nipple A 6 DIN 71 412	4-14
N 18 503 1	Grease nipple A 8 DIN 71 412	4-14
N 18 504 1	Grease nipple C 8 DIN 71 412	4-14
N 18 510 1	Angle grease nipple	4-3, 5
N 18 515 1	Grease nipple	4-5; 7-19
N 18 530 1	Grease nipple	4-3, 4; 7-19, 21
N 20 002 1	Ferrule A	1-26
N 20 004 1	Ferrule A 16.5	7-7; 8-43
N 20 007 1	Ferrule A 21.5	8-35
N 20 081 1	Grommet D	9-39
N 20 091 1	Grommet E	1-30; 9-29, 40
N 20 092 1	Grommet F	9-38
N 27 341 1	Circlip	3-9
N 27 347 1	Circlip Sp 52 A DIN 5417	3-13
N 30 002 1	Pliers – Combination	0-3
N 30 053 1	Wrench 8×9	0-3
N 30 054 1	Wrench 8×12	0-3
N 30 059 1	Wrench 17×19	0-3
N 60 310 1	Plastic filler	8-55, 56

STANDARD PARTS

Part No.	Description	Page

Addendum-SP Sets



	Page
SP 1 A	1 set of engine gaskets up to engine No. 20 – 695 355
SP 1 B	1 set of engine gaskets from engine No. 20 – 695 356
SP 2 A	1 set of cylinders 75 mm dia., with pistons, rings and piston pins .. up to engine No. 20 – 695 355
SP 2 C	1 set of cylinders 77 mm dia., with pistons, rings and piston pins .. (flat pistons) from engine No. 20 – 695 356
SP 17	1 set of door and ignition keys (Profiles: E, Z, D, V, F)
SP 27 A	1 set of pistons 75.5 mm dia., with rings and piston pins
	up to engine No. 20 – 695 355
SP 27 C	1 set of pistons 77.5 mm dia., with rings and piston pins
	(flat pistons) from engine No. 20 – 695 356
SP 28 A	1 set of pistons 76 mm dia., with rings and piston pins
	up to engine No. 20 – 695 355
SP 28 C	1 set of pistons 78 mm dia., with rings and piston pins
	(flat pistons) from engine No. 20 – 695 356
SP 29 B	1 set of crankshaft bearings
SP 30 B	1 set of crankshaft bearings, 0.25 mm u.s.
SP 31 B	1 set of crankshaft bearings, 0.50 mm u.s.
SP 32	1 set of crankshaft bearings, 0.75 mm u.s.
SP 32 B	1 set of crankshaft bearings, 0.75 mm u.s.
SP 33	1 set of crankshaft bearings, 1 mm u.s.
SP 33 B	1 set of crankshaft bearings, 1 mm u.s.
SP 37 B	1 set of torsion arm link pins with needle bearings and shims
SP 39 A	1 set of knuckle pins with bushes and torsion arm link pins
SP 51	1 set of governor for optional fitting in VW-Transporters
SP 54 D	1 set of differential pinions
SP 69	Steering damper (for optional fitting)
	up to front axle No. 2 – 120 230
SP 71 A	Ventilator, electric (for optional use in VW-Transporters)
	from chassis No. 20 – 117 902
SP 72	1 set of throw-out windshields for optional fitting
	up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901
SP 73	1 set of components for 6 throw-out side windows
	for optional fitting
SP 79 A	Blinker system for optional fitting in VW-Transporters

SP SETS

	Page
SP 81 1 set of oilbath air cleaner with additional "cycle type" filter for optional fitting in VW-Transporters	SP – 11
SP 84 1 set gearshift rod covering for service installation in VW-Transporters	SP – 11
SP 95 Grip, Driver's mate, for optional fitting to VW-Transporters from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	SP – 12
SP 101 A 1 set of piston rings 75 mm dia. (narrow-face contact)	SP – 12
SP 103 A 1 set of piston rings 77 mm dia. (narrow-face contact)	SP – 12
SP 105 A 1 set of piston rings 75.5 mm dia. (narrow-face contact)	SP – 12
SP 107 A 1 set of piston rings 77.5 mm dia. (narrow-face contact)	SP – 12
SP 109 A 1 set of piston rings 76 mm dia. (narrow-face contact)	SP – 13
SP 111 A 1 set of piston rings 78 mm dia. (narrow-face contact)	SP – 13
SP 113 1 set of gaskets for carburetor 26 VFIS	SP – 13
SP 115 1 set of gaskets for carburetor 28 PCI	SP – 13
SP 117 1 set of fixing components for heater control cable	SP – 13
SP 123 Repair kit – Fuel pump parts	SP – 14
SP 127 A 1 set of lining – Clutch plate 111 141 031/A	SP – 14
SP 127 B 1 set of lining – Clutch plate 111 141 031 B	SP – 14
SP 133 Repair kit – Brake linings for Transporters (Jurid) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	SP – 14
SP 133 A Repair kit – Brake linings for Transporters (Jurid) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	SP – 14
SP 133 B Repair kit – Brake linings for Transporters (oversize, Jurid) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	SP – 15
SP 133 C Repair kit – Brake linings for Transporters (oversize, Jurid) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	SP – 15
SP 135 Repair kit – Brake linings for Transporters (Energit) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	SP – 15
SP 135 A Repair kit – Brake linings for Transporters (Energit) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	SP – 15
SP 135 B Repair kit – Brake linings for Transporters (oversize, Energit) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901	SP – 15
SP 135 C Repair kit – Brake linings for Transporters (oversize, Energit) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902	SP – 15
SP 141 Repair kit for 1 brake wheel cylinder 19	SP – 16
SP 147 Repair kit for 1 brake wheel cylinder 22	SP – 16
SP 147 A Repair kit for 1 brake wheel cylinder 22.2	SP – 16
SP 149 Repair kit for 1 brake wheel cylinder 25.4	SP – 16
SP 171 Repair kit for brake master cylinder 19	SP – 16
SP 171 A Repair kit for brake master cylinder 22.2	SP – 17
SP 181 1 set contact breakers for distributor	SP – 17
SP 194 20 lock cylinders for door handle (single parts)	SP – 17
SP 194 A 10 lock cylinders for door handle (single parts)	SP – 17
SP 195 20 lock cylinders for door wing handle (single parts)	SP – 18
SP 196 20 lock cylinders for handle – Rear panel lid (single parts)	SP – 18

SP SETS

Part No.	Description	Quantity
SP 1 A	1 set of engine gaskets up to engine No. 20 – 695 355 comprising:	
111 101 127	Sealing washer – Studs	6
111 101 341	Gasket between crankcase and cylinder	4
111 101 465	Gasket – Cylinder head nut	8
111 101 481	Gasket – Valve rocker cover	2
111 105 279 A	Gasket – Flywheel	1
111 109 345	Gasket – Push rod tube	16
111 115 111	Gasket – Oil pump body	1
111 115 131	Gasket – Oil pump cover	1
111 115 189	Gasket – Oil strainer cover	2
111 117 151	Packing – Oil cooler	2
111 127 311	Gasket – Fuel pump	2
111 251 261 A	Gasket – Exhaust pipe flange	4
111 251 263 A	Gasket – Hot spot	2
N 13 776 1	Gasket 30 DIN 71 511 – Carburetor flange	1
N 13 820 1	Gasket C 16×20 DIN 7603 – Plug	1
N 13 829 1	Gasket C 22×29 DIN 7603 – Manifold	2
N 13 830 1	Gasket A 8×14 DIN 7603 – Studs	2
SP 1 B	1 set of engine gaskets from engine No. 20 – 695 356 comprising:	
111 101 127	Sealing washer – Studs	6
111 101 341 A	Gasket between crankcase and cylinder	4
111 101 481	Gasket – Valve rocker cover	2
111 105 279 A	Gasket – Flywheel	1
111 109 345	Gasket – Push rod tube	16
111 115 111	Gasket – Oil pump body	1
111 115 131	Gasket – Oil pump cover	1
111 115 189	Gasket – Oil strainer cover	2
111 117 151	Packing – Oil cooler	2
111 127 311	Gasket – Fuel pump	2
111 251 261 A	Gasket – Exhaust pipe flange	4
111 251 263 A	Gasket – Hot spot	2

SP SETS

Part No.	Description	Quantity
N 13 776 1	Gasket 30 DIN 71 511 – Carburetor flange	1
N 13 820 1	Gasket C 16×20 DIN 7603 – Plug	1
N 13 821 1	Sealing washer C 26×32 DIN 7603 – Manifold	2
N 13 830 1	Sealing washer A 8×14 DIN 7603 – Studs	2
SP 2 A	1 set of cylinders 75 mm. dia., with pistons, rings and piston pins up to engine No. 20 – 695 355 comprising:	
111 101 301	Cylinder 75 mm. dia.	4
111 107 101	Piston 75 mm. dia.	4
111 107 301	Ring– Piston (upper, 75 mm. dia.)	4
111 107 311	Ring – Piston (lower, 75 mm. dia.)	4
111 107 321	Scraper ring 75 mm. dia.	4
111 107 411	Piston pin	4
N 12 275 1	Lockring 20 DIN 73 123 – Piston pin	8
SP 2 C	1 set of cylinders 77 mm. dia., with pistons, rings and piston pins (flat pistons) from engine No. 20 – 695 356 comprising:	
111 101 311	Cylinder 77 mm. dia.	4
111 107 111 C	Piston 77 mm. dia.	4
111 107 351	Ring – Piston (upper, 77 mm. dia.)	4
111 107 361	Ring – Piston (lower, 77 mm. dia.)	4
111 107 371	Scraper ring 77 mm. dia.	4
111 107 411	Piston pin	4
N 12 275 1	Lockring 20 DIN 73 123 – Piston pin	8
SP 17	1 set of door and ignition keys (Profiles: E, Z, D, V, F) comprising 240 series (5 tumblers)	
SP 27 A	1 set of pistons 75.5 mm. dia., with rings and piston pins up to engine No. 20 – 695 355 comprising:	
111 107 105	Piston 75.5 mm. dia.	4
111 107 305	Ring – Piston (upper, 75.5 mm. dia.)	4
111 107 315	Ring – Piston (lower, 75.5 mm. dia.)	4
111 107 325	Scraper ring 75.5 mm. dia.	4
111 107 411	Piston pin	4
N 12 275 1	Lockring 20 DIN 73 123 – Piston pin	8

SP SETS

Part No.	Description	Quantity
SP 27 C	1 set of pistons 77.5 mm. dia., with rings and piston pins (flat pistons) from engine No. 20 – 695 356 comprising:	
111 107 115 D	Piston 77.5 mm. dia.	4
111 107 355	Ring – Piston (upper, 77.5 mm. dia.)	4
111 107 365	Ring – Piston (lower, 77.5 mm. dia.)	4
111 107 375	Scraper ring 77.5 mm. dia.	4
111 107 411	Piston pin	4
N 12 275 1	Lockring 20 DIN 73 123 – Piston pin	8
SP 28 A	1 set of pistons 76 mm. dia., with rings and piston pins up to engine No. 20 – 695 355 comprising:	
111 107 109	Piston 76 mm. dia.	4
111 107 309	Ring – Piston (upper, 76 mm. dia.)	4
111 107 319	Ring – Piston (lower, 76 mm. dia.)	4
111 107 329	Scraper ring 76 mm. dia.	4
111 107 411	Piston pin	4
N 12 275 1	Lockring 20 DIN 73 123 – Piston pin	8
SP 28 C	1 set of pistons 78 mm. dia., with rings and piston pins (flat pistons) from engine No. 20 – 695 356 comprising:	
111 107 119 D	Piston 78 mm. dia.	4
111 107 359	Ring – Piston (upper, 78 mm. dia.)	4
111 107 369	Ring – Piston (lower, 78 mm. dia.)	4
111 107 379	Scraper ring 78 mm. dia.	4
111 107 411	Piston pin	4
N 12 275 1	Lockring 20 DIN 73 123 – Piston pin	8
SP 29 B	1 set of crankshaft bearings comprising:	
111 105 501 A	Bearing No. 1 – Crankshaft	1
111 105 531 A	Bearing shell No. 2 – Crankshaft	2
111 105 561	Bearing No. 3 – Crankshaft	1
111 105 591	Bearing No. 4 – Crankshaft	1

SP SETS

Part No.	Description	Quantity
SP 30 B	1 set of crankshaft bearings, 0.25 mm. u.s. comprising:	
111 105 507 A	Bearing No. 1 – Crankshaft (0.25 mm. u.s.)	1
111 105 537 A	Bearing shell No. 2 – Crankshaft (0.25 mm. u.s.)	2
111 105 567	Bearing No. 3 – Crankshaft (0.25 mm. u.s.)	1
111 105 597	Bearing No. 4 – Crankshaft (0.25 mm. u.s.)	1
SP 31 B	1 set of crankshaft bearings, 0.50 mm. u.s. comprising:	
111 105 513 A	Bearing No. 1 – Crankshaft (0.50 mm. u.s.)	1
111 105 543 A	Bearing shell No. 2 – Crankshaft (0.50 mm. u.s.)	2
111 105 573	Bearing No. 3 – Crankshaft (0.50 mm. u.s.)	1
111 105 603	Bearing No. 4 – Crankshaft (0.50 mm. u.s.)	1
SP 32	1 set of crankshaft bearings, 0.75 mm. u.s. comprising:	
111 105 519	Bearing No. 1 – Crankshaft (0.75 mm. u.s.)	1
111 105 549	Bearing shell No. 2 – Crankshaft (0.75 mm. u.s.)	2
111 105 579	Bearing No. 3 – Crankshaft (0.75 mm. u.s.)	1
111 105 609	Bearing No. 4 – Crankshaft (0.75 mm. u.s.)	1
SP 32 B	1 set of crankshaft bearings, 0.75 mm. u.s. comprising:	
111 105 519 A	Bearing No. 1 – Crankshaft (0.75 mm. u.s.)	1
111 105 549 A	Bearing shell No. 2 – Crankshaft (0.75 mm. u.s.)	2
111 105 579	Bearing No. 3 – Crankshaft (0.75 mm. u.s.)	1
111 105 609	Bearing No. 4 – Crankshaft (0.75 mm. u.s.)	1
SP 33	1 set of crankshaft bearings, 1 mm. u.s. comprising:	
111 105 525	Bearing No. 1 – Crankshaft (1 mm. u.s.)	1
111 105 555	Bearing shell No. 2 – Crankshaft (1 mm. u.s.)	2
111 105 585	Bearing No. 3 – Crankshaft (1 mm. u.s.)	1
111 105 615	Bearing No. 4 – Crankshaft (1 mm. u.s.)	1
SP 33 B	1 set of crankshaft bearings, 1 mm. u.s. comprising:	
111 105 525 A	Bearing No. 1 – Crankshaft (1 mm. u.s.)	1

SP SETS

Part No.	Description	Quantity
111 105 555 A	Bearing shell No. 2 – Crankshaft (1 mm. u.s.)	2
111 105 585	Bearing No. 3 – Crankshaft (1 mm. u.s.)	1
111 105 615	Bearing No. 4 – Crankshaft (1 mm. u.s.)	1
SP 37 B	1 set of torsion arm link pins with needle bearings and shims comprising:	
211 405 421 A	Needle bearing	4
211 405 521	Pin – Torsion arm link	4
211 405 527	Shim – Torsion arm link pin	40
SP 39 A	1 set of knuckle pins with bushes and torsion arm link pins comprising:	
211 405 367 A	Knuckle pin, upper	1
211 405 365 A	Knuckle pin, lower	1
211 405 317	Bush – Knuckle pin	2
211 405 431	Thrust washer – Knuckle pin	14
211 405 439	Packing – Knuckle pin (rubber)	6
211 405 537	Protection plate – Link pin gasket	2
211 405 533	Protection cap	2
211 405 521	Pin – Torsion arm link	2
211 405 527	Shim – Torsion arm link pin	16
SP 51	1 set of governor for optional fitting in VW-Transporters comprising:	
211 129 551	Governor	1
211 129 701	Manifold – Induction and pre-heating pipe	1
211 129 751	Support – Induction manifold	1
211 129 317	Stud – Carburetor	2
N 13 776 1	Gasket 30 DIN 71 511 – Carburetor flange	2
SP 54 D	1 set of differential pinions (quote color: blue, pink or green) comprising:	
111 517 157 A	Gear – Differential side	2
111 517 169	Pinion – Differential	2

SP SETS

Part No.	Description	Quantity
SP 69	Steering damper (for optional fitting) up to front axle No. 2 – 120 230 comprising:	
111 415 901	Steering damper	1
211 415 935	Mounting bracket – Steering damper	1
211 415 921	Clamp half with bracket	1
211 415 931	Clamp half	1
N 10 140 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 12×1.5×40 DIN 960	2
N 11 020 1	Nut, hex., M 12×1.5 DIN 934	2
N 12 232 1	Spring washer B 12 DIN 137	2
N 10 240 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 8×20 DIN 933	4
N 11 008 3	Nut, hex., M 8 DIN 934 galvanized	4
N 12 228 2	Spring washer B 8 DIN 137 galvanized	4
SP 71 A	Ventilator, electric (for optional fitting in VW-Transporters) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902 comprising:	
211 959 061	Bearing cover – Ventilator motors	1
211 959 081	Carrier – Fan	1
211 959 111	Motor – Roof ventilator	2
211 959 221	Bearing (rubber) – Fan	6
211 959 225	Sleeve – Fan bearing	6
211 959 511	Switch, rotary	1
111 937 091	Connector with fuse	1
211 971 281	Cable	1
211 971 283	Cable	1
211 971 285	Cable	1
N 11 374 1	Metal screw, cheese head, S 3.9×13 DIN 7971	6
N 11 555 1	Washer 4.3 DIN 433	6
N 12 004 1	Lock washer B 4 DIN 127	9
N 14 122 1	Screw, fillister head, AM 4×8 DIN 7985	3
SP 72	1 set of throw-out windshields for optional fitting up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901 comprising:	
211 847 431	Bearing, side – Throw-out windshield	2
211 847 441	Bearing, center – Throw-out windshield	1

SP SETS

Part No.	Description	Quantity
211 837 659	Fixing plate	8
211 845 103	Glass – Windshield	2
211 845 123	Weatherstrip – Windshield glass	2
211 847 545	Weatherstrip, left – Windshield frame	1
211 847 546	Weatherstrip, right – Windshield frame	1
211 847 541	Weatherstrip – Windshield frame, left	1
211 847 542	Weatherstrip – Windshield frame, right	1
211 847 411	Frame, left – Windshield (throw-out)	1
211 847 412	Frame, right – Windshield (throw-out)	1
211 847 491	Throw-out – Windshield	4
211 847 495	Clinch bolt	4
211 847 515	Fastener, left – Windshield (throw-out)	2
211 847 516	Fastener, right – Windshield (throw-out)	2
211 847 531	Rubber joint, outer – Fastener	4
211 847 532	Rubber joint, inner – Fastener	4
211 847 573	Bracket – Windshield fastener, outside left and right	2
211 847 571	Bracket – Windshield fastener, center left and right	2
211 847 551	Gland nut – Hinge mounting	8
211 955 231	Rest – Windshield wiper	1
211 955 233	Sleeve – Windshield wiper rest	1
211 955 225 A	Spindle with crank – Windshield wiper arm	2
N 11 482 1	Metal screw, countersunk head, S 4.8×25 DIN 7973, chromium plated	1
N 11 526 2	Washer 8.4 DIN 125, high-polish galvanized	4
N 13 968 1	Metal screw, fillister head, S 4.8×13 DIN 7981, chromium plated	8
N 14 140 1	Screw, fillister head, AM 6×15 DIN 7985, galvanized	8
N 14 216 1	Screw, countersunk head, AM 5×10 DIN 7987, chromium plated	8
N 16 060 1	Wing screw 8×20 DIN 316, chromium plated	4
SP 73	1 set of components for 6 throw-out side windows for optional fitting comprising:	
221 809 179	Hinge – Throw-out side window	4
221 845 305 A	Glass – Side window (throw-out)	4
221 845 325 A	Weatherstrip – Side window glass (throw-out)	4
221 847 105 A	Frame – Side window (throw-out)	4
221 847 131 A	Weatherstrip – Side window frame (throw-out)	4

SP SETS

Part No.	Description	Quantify
221 847 135 A	Weatherstrip – Side window (throw-out)	4
221 847 083	Throw-out – Side window (wide-opening)	4
221 847 213	Packing – Throw-out	4
N 11 460 1	Metal screw, countersunk head, S 3.5×13 DIN 7973, high-polish galvanized	28
N 10 905 1	Screw, countersunk head, AM 3.5×5 DIN 63	44
N 10 971 1	Screw, countersunk head, M 4×15 DIN 63	6
N 14 121 2	Screw, fillister head, AM 4×6 DIN 9585	18
	When installing in vehicles models 221 – 244 up to chassis No. 20–76 673 the following parts are additionally required:	
221 847 105 A	Frame – Side window (throw-out)	2
221 847 081 A	Throw-out – Side window	1
221 847 083	Throw-out – Side window (wide opening)	1
	When installing in VW Ambulances up to chassis No. 20–76 673 the following parts are additionally required:	
221 847 105 A	Frame – Side window (throw-out)	2
221 847 081 A	Throw-out – Side window	2
	When installing in vehicles models 221 – 244 from chassis No. 20 – 76 674 the following parts are additionally required:	
221 847 083	Throw-out – Side window (wide opening)	1
SP 79 A	Blinker system for optional fitting in VW-Transporters comprising:	
211 821 137	Bracket, left – Front panel	1
211 821 138	Bracket, right – Front panel	1
211 945 117	Rim for combination tail/stop/direction indicator lamp	2
211 945 185	Screw for rim	4
211 945 237	Reflector	2
211 945 241	Lens	2
211 945 245	Dual seal	2
141 953 051	Bulb holder – Blinker, front	2
141 953 153	Gasket – Bulb holder	2
141 953 159	Nut, hex.	2
111 953 161	Lens – Blinker, front	2
211 953 163	Facing, front left	1

SP SETS

Part No.	Description	Quantity
211 953 164	Facing, front right	1
111 953 165	Gasket – Blinker, front	2
141 953 185 B	Blinker unit	1
211 953 513 A	Self-cancelling direction indicator switch	1
N 10 866 1	Screw, countersunk raised head, M 4×10×2.5 DIN 924	4
N 12 135 1	Shake-proof washer J 21 DIN 6797	2
SP 81	1 set oil bath air cleaner with additional "cycle type" filter for optional fitting in VW-Transporters comprising:	
111 129 405 H	Main jet 115	1
111 129 605 A	"Cycle type" filter	1
211 129 611	Oil bath air cleaner for additional "cycle type" filter	1
111 129 619	Rubber sleeve – "Cycle type" filter	1
211 129 627	Hose – Oil bath air cleaner to carburetor	1
261 129 631 A	Elbow	1
261 129 641	Clip – Elbow to carburetor	1
261 129 643	Gasket	1
211 129 645	Bracket – Oil bath air cleaner	1
N 10 239 1	Bolt, hex. head, M 8×18 DIN 933	5
N 10 719 1	Screw, cheese head, AM 6×20 DIN 84, galvanized	2
N 11 006 2	Nut, hex., M 6 DIN 934, galvanized	2
N 11 008 3	Nut, hex., M 8 DIN 934, galvanized	5
N 11 670 1	Washer 8.1	3
N 12 008 2	Lock washer B 8 DIN 127, galvanized	5
N 12 226 2	Spring washer B 6 DIN 137, galvanized	2
N 14 059 1	Fastener – Hose connection strip	2
	2 additional clips (9×450 mm.) which are not included in this set, are required	
SP 84	1 set gearshift rod covering for service installation in VW Transporters comprising:	
211 711 167	Sealing sleeve for gearshift rod	2
211 801 487	Retaining ring for sealing sleeve	2
211 801 495	Covering left – front and rear	2
211 801 496	Covering right – front and rear	2

SP SETS

Part No.	Description	Quantity
211 801 497	Covering middle	4
211 801 499	Covering short	2
N 10 698 1	Screw, cheese head, AM 4×12 DIN 84, galvanized	14
N 11 004 2	Nut, hex., M 4 DIN 934, galvanized	14
N 12 004 1	Lock washer B 4 DIN 127	14
SP 95	Grip, Driver's mate, for optional fitting in VW-Transporters from chassis No. 20 – 117 902 comprising:	
221 805 129	Reinforcement plate – Grip	2
211 853 221 A	Mounting brackets – Grip	2
211 853 259 A	Grip	1
N 11 974 1	Screw, countersunk raised head, AM 6×15 DIN 91, galvanized	4
SP 101 A	1 set of piston rings 75 mm. dia. (narrow-face contact) comprising:	
111 107 301	Ring – Piston (upper, 75 mm. dia.)	4
111 107 311 A	Ring – Piston (lower, 75 mm. dia., narrow-face contact)	4
111 107 321	Scraper ring 75 mm. dia.	4
SP 103 A	1 set of piston rings 77 mm. dia. (narrow-face contact) comprising:	
111 107 351	Ring – Piston (upper, 77 mm. dia.)	4
111 107 361 A	Ring – Piston (lower, 77 mm. dia., narrow-face contact)	4
111 107 371	Scraper ring 77 mm. dia.	4
SP 105 A	1 set of piston rings 75.5 mm. dia. (narrow-face contact) comprising:	
111 107 305	Ring – Piston (upper, 75.5 mm. dia.)	4
111 107 315 A	Ring – Piston (lower, 75.5 mm. dia., narrow-face contact)	4
111 107 325	Scraper ring 75.5 mm. dia.	4
SP 107 A	1 set of piston rings 77.5 mm. dia. (narrow-face contact) comprising:	
111 107 355	Ring – Piston (upper, 77.5 mm. dia.)	4
111 107 365 A	Ring – Piston (lower, 77.5 mm. dia., narrow-face contact)	4
111 107 375	Scraper ring 77.5 mm. dia.	4

SP SETS

Part No.	Description	Quantity
SP 109 A	1 set of piston rings 76 mm. dia. (narrow-face contact) comprising:	
111 107 309	Ring – Piston (upper, 76 mm. dia.)	4
111 107 319 A	Ring – Piston (lower, 76 mm. dia., narrow-face contact)	4
111 107 329	Scraper ring 76 mm. dia.	4
SP 111 A	1 set of piston rings 78 mm. dia. (narrow-face contact) comprising:	
111 107 359	Ring – Piston (upper, 78 mm. dia.)	4
111 107 369 A	Ring – Piston (lower, 78 mm. dia., narrow-face contact)	4
111 107 379	Scraper ring 78 mm. dia.	4
SP 113	1 set of gaskets for carburetor 26 VFIS comprising:	
111 129 281	Gasket – Carburetor body	1
111 129 213 A	Sealing washer 0.5 mm. – Needle valve	1
111 129 213 B	Sealing washer 0.8 mm. – Needle valve	1
111 129 213 C	Sealing washer 1.0 mm. – Needle valve	1
111 129 333	Sealing washer – Spraying well	1
N 13 776 1	Gasket – Carburetor flange	1
SP 115	1 set of gaskets for carburetor 28 PCI comprising:	
111 129 121	Sealing washer	1
111 129 213 C	Sealing washer 1.0 mm. – Needle valve	1
111 129 281 A	Gasket – Carburetor body	1
111 129 409	Sealing washer – Carrier	1
111 129 443	Sealing ring – Threaded union	1
111 129 447	Sealing ring – Plug	1
111 129 451	Diaphragm – Pump	1
N 13 776 1	Gasket – Carburetor flange	1
SP 117	1 set of fixing components for heater control cable comprising:	
111 255 281	Bush – Heater control cable	1
111 255 285	Screw – Bush	1

SP SETS

Part No.	Description	Quantity
N 11 106 1	Nut, hex., AM 6 DIN 439	1
N 12 226 2	Spring washer B 6 DIN 137, galvanized	1
N 12 434 1	Lock washer 4 DIN 6799	1
SP 123	Repair kit – Fuel pump parts comprising:	
111 127 141	Diaphragm and pull rod	1
111 127 151	Spring – Fuel pump valve	2
111 127 157 A	Gasket – Fuel pump valve and spring seat	1
111 127 169	Valve – Fuel pump (hex.)	2
111 127 311	Gasket – Fuel pump	2
SP 127 A	1 set of lining – Clutch plate 111 141 031/A comprising:	
111 141 191 A	Lining – Clutch plate	2
N 13 671 1	Rivet B 5×5 DIN 7338	15
SP 127 B	1 set of lining – Clutch plate 111 141 031 B comprising:	
111 141 191 B	Lining – Clutch plate	2
N 13 671 1	Rivet B 5×5 DIN 7338	17
SP 133	Repair kit – Brake linings for Transporters (Jurid) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901 comprising:	
211 609 265	Lining – Brake shoe	8
N 13 634 1	Rivet C 4×7.5 DIN 7338, galvanized	70
SP 133 A	Repair kit – Brake linings for Transporters (Jurid) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902 comprising:	
211 609 265 A	Lining – Brake shoe (front)	4
211 609 565 A	Lining – Brake shoe (rear)	4
N 13 634 1	Rivet C 4×7.5 DIN 7338, galvanized	90

SP SETS

Part No.	Description	Quantity
SP 133 B	Repair kit – Brake linings for Transporters (oversize, Jurid) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901 comprising:	
211 609 269	Lining – Brake shoe (oversize)	8
N 13 634 1	Rivet C 4×7.5 DIN 7338 galvanized	70
SP 133 C	Repair kit – Brake linings for Transporters (oversize, Jurid) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902 comprising:	
211 609 269 A	Lining – Brake shoe (front) (oversize)	4
211 609 569	Lining – Brake shoe (rear) (oversize)	4
N 13 634 1	Rivet C 4×7.5 DIN 7338 galvanized	90
SP 135	Repair kit – Brake linings for Transporters (Energit) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901 comprising:	
211 609 265 B	Lining – Brake shoe	8
N 13 634 1	Rivet C 4×7.5 DIN 7338, galvanized	70
SP 135 A	Repair kit – Brake linings for Transporters (Energit) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902 comprising:	
211 609 265 C	Lining – Brake shoe (front)	4
211 609 565 B	Lining – Brake shoe (rear)	4
N 13 634 1	Rivet C 4×7.5 DIN 7338 galvanized	90
SP 135 B	Repair kit – Brake linings for Transporters (oversize, Energit) up to chassis No. 20 – 117 901 comprising:	
211 609 269 B	Lining – Brake shoe (oversize)	8
N 13 634 1	Rivet C 4×7.5 DIN 7338 galvanized	70
SP 135 C	Repair kit – Brake linings for Transporters (oversize, Energit) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902 comprising:	
211 609 269 C	Lining – Brake shoe (front) (oversize)	4
211 609 569 A	Lining – Brake shoe (rear) (oversize)	4
N 13 634 1	Rivet C 4×7.5 DIN 7338 galvanized	90

SP SETS

Part No.	Description	Quantity
SP 141	Repair kit – 1 wheel brake cylinder 19	
	comprising:	
211 611 483	Rubber cap	1
113 611 615	Pressure spring – Center piece halves	1
113 611 625	Cup	2
113 611 695	Boof	2
SP 147	Repair kit – 1 wheel brake cylinder 22	
	comprising:	
211 611 483	Rubber cap	1
113 611 615	Pressure spring – Center piece halves	1
211 611 627	Cup	2
211 611 697	Boot	2
SP 147 A	Repair kit – 1 wheel brake cylinder 22.2	
	comprising:	
211 611 637	Cup – Brake cylinder 211 611 047	2
211 611 459 B	Boof – Brake cylinder	2
211 611 483	Rubber cap	1
SP 149	Repair kit – 1 wheel brake cylinder 25.4	
	comprising:	
211 611 639	Cup – Brake cylinder	1
211 611 459 B	Boof – Brake cylinder	1
SP 171	Repair kit – Brake master cylinder 19	
	comprising:	
113 611 121	Valve seat ring	1
113 611 127	Check valve	1
113 611 155	Main cup	1
113 611 167	Washer – Brake master cylinder	1
113 611 173	Secondary cup	1
113 611 179	Piston stop	1
113 611 185	Lock wire – Piston stop	1
113 611 195	Boof	1

SP SETS

Part No.	Description	Quantity
SP 171 A	Repair kit – Brake master cylinder 22.2 comprising:	
211 611 121	Valve seat ring	1
211 611 127	Check valve	1
211 611 155	Main cup	1
211 611 167	Washer – Brake master cylinder piston	1
211 611 173	Secondary cup	1
113 611 179	Piston stop	1
113 611 185	Lock wire – Piston stop	1
113 611 195	Boot	1
SP 181	1 set of contact breakers for distributor	
	comprising:	
211 905 229 A	Point – Contact breaker	1
211 905 233 A	Arm – Contact breaker	1
SP 194	20 Lock cylinders for door handle (single parts) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902 comprising:	
	Lock cylinder, bare	20
	Tumbler No. 1	50
	Tumbler No. 2	50
	Tumbler No. 3	50
	Tumbler No. 4	80
	Tumbler No. 5	50
	Spring – Tumbler	150
SP 194 A	10 Lock cylinders for door handle (single parts) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902 comprising:	
	Lock cylinder, bare	10
	Tumbler No. 1	25
	Tumbler No. 2	25
	Tumbler No. 3	25
	Tumbler No. 4	40
	Tumbler No. 5	25
	Spring – Tumbler	75

SP SETS

Part No.	Description	Quantity
SP 195	20 Lock cylinders for door wing handle (single parts) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902 comprising:	
	Lock cylinder, bare	20
	Tumbler No. 1	50
	Tumbler No. 2	50
	Tumbler No. 3	50
	Tumbler No. 4	80
	Tumbler No. 5	50
	Spring – Tumbler	150
SP 196	20 Lock cylinders for handle – Rear panel lid (single parts) from chassis No. 20 – 117 902 comprising:	
	Lock cylinder, bare	20
	Tumbler No. 1	50
	Tumbler No. 2	50
	Tumbler No. 3	50
	Tumbler No. 4	80
	Tumbler No. 5	50
	Spring – Tumbler	150

Addendum - Lacquers, Servicing Materials and Sealing Compounds



LACQUERS

L = Lacquer, nitrocellulose; LKL = Lacquer, synthetic resin, air drying (enamel)

Part No.		Description	Quantity
L 13	LKL 13	medium green	1 kg
L 17	LKL 17	fashion green	1 kg
L 17.1	LKL 17.1	fashion green, mixing enamel	100 g
L 21	LKL 21	pearl gray	1 kg
L 21.1	LKL 21.1	pearl gray, mixing enamel	100 g
L 22	LKL 22	medium gray	1 kg
L 22.1	LKL 22.1	medium gray, mixing enamel	100 g
L 23	LKL 23	silver gray	1 kg
L 23.1	LKL 23.1	silver gray, mixing enamel	100 g
L 28	LKL 28	gray	1 kg
L 31	LKL 31	dove blue	1 kg
L 37	LKL 37	medium blue	1 kg
L 37.1	LKL 37.1	medium blue, mixing enamel	100 g
L 41	LKL 41	black	1 kg
L 53	LKL 53	sealing-wax red	1 kg
	LKL 53.1	sealing-wax red, mixing enamel	100 g
L 59		cherry red	1 kg
L 59.1	LKL 59.1	cherry red, mixing enamel	100 g
L 62	LKL 62	ivory	1 kg
L 62.1		ivory, mixing enamel	100 g
LE 63	LKE 63	post-office yellow (semi-gloss)	1 kg
LF 63	LKF 63	post-office yellow (glossy)	1 kg
L 73	LKL 73	chestnut brown	1 kg
L 75	LKL 75	light beige	1 kg
L 75.1	LKL 75.1	light beige, mixing enamel	100 g
L 76	LKL 76	brownish-beige	1 kg
L 76.1	LKL 76.1	brownish-beige, mixing enamel	100 g
L 80	LKL 80	whitish-gray	1 kg
L 82		silver white	1 kg
L 84		white	1 kg
L 249		dove grey	1 kg
L 311	LKL 311	sand green	1 kg
L 311.1		sand green, mixing enamel	100 g
L 312	LKL 312	palm green	1 kg
	LKL 312.1	palm green, mixing enamel	100 g

LACQUERS

L = Lacquer, nitrocellulose; LKL = Lacquer, synthetic resin, air drying (enamel)

Part No.	Description	Quantity
TUBES-PAINT		
L 31.3	dove blue	1
L 53.3	sealing-wax red	1
L 73.3	chestnut brown	1
L 311.3	sand green	1
L 312.3	palm green	1
MIXING ENAMEL		
LM 10 LKM 10	Mixing enamel, green	1 kg
LM 11 LKM 11	Mixing enamel, dark green	1 kg
LM 30 LKM 30	Mixing enamel, medium blue	1 kg
LM 40 LKM 40	Mixing enamel, black	1 kg
LM 50 LKM 50	Mixing enamel, fiery-red	1 kg
LM 51 LKM 51	Mixing enamel, ruby red	1 kg
LM 52 LKM 52	Mixing enamel, maroon	1 kg
LM 60 LKM 60	Mixing enamel, yellow	1 kg
LM 61 LKM 61	Mixing enamel, ochrous	1 kg
LM 70 LKM 70	Mixing enamel, reddish brown	1 kg
LM 80 LKM 80	Mixing enamel, white	1 kg
LM 90 LKM 90	Mixing enamel, aluminium colored	1 kg

SERVICING MATERIALS AND SEALING COMPOUNDS

Part No.	Description	Quantity
L 140	Standard primer, reddish brown	2,5 kg
L 141	Filler, gray	1 kg
L 142	Spotting putty, grayish green	1 kg
L 160	Thinners – Lacquer, nitrocellulose	2,5 kg
LKL 161	Thinners – Lacquer, synthetic resin	2,5 kg
L 170	Polishing fluid for synthetic resin lacquer	1 kg
L 170.5	Polishing fluid for synthetic resin lacquer	0,5 kg
L 175	Polishing fluid for synthetic resin lacquer	1 kg
L 175.5	Polishing fluid for synthetic resin lacquer	0,5 kg
L 180	Polishing paste	1 kg
L 190	Preservative for synthetic resin lacquer	1 kg
L 190.5	Preservative for synthetic resin lacquer	0,5 kg
G 2	Graphite	250 g
D 1 a	Sealing compound (for housings)	1 kg
D 9	Sealing compound	1 kg
D 10	Glazing cement	1 kg
D 10.5	Glazing cement	375 g
D 12	Universal adhesive	1 kg
D 13	Spraying adhesive	1 kg
D 15	Plastic sealing compound	250 g
D 16	Tape	rolls of 50 meter
B 1	Brake cylinder paste	180 g
B 2	Genuine brake fluid	1 liter
B 3	Genuine brake fluid	5 liter